Ontvang uw exclusieve aanbieding.

Contact

Kastel kantoormeubelen

kastel®

meinema
interieur | ontwerp | uitvoering
Info@meinema.nl
0031 - 20 311 8396

Index

Chairs

Community

36 Kalea

72 Kicca

86 Kicca One

91 Kicca Plus
Kicca Plus Soft

102 Klia

109 Krizia

117 Kross

128 Kross Plus

135 Konny
Konny Soft

144 Kyos

153 Karma Chair

160 Kalla 25

170 Kelly

173 Kimbox Wood

178 Klic

Stools

Community

184 Kensho Stool

188 Kat Padded

195 Koki

198 Kalt Stool

201 Klan

204 Kimmi

208 Kalea Stool

227 Kicca Stool

239 Kicca Plus Stool
Kicca Plus Soft Stool

245 Kross Stool
Kross Plus Stool

257 Kameo Stool

260 Kyro

263 Klou

270 Kimbox Stool

274 Kat

279 Kubix Stool

284 Key Smart Stool

290 Key Line Stool

Index

Office

Task chairs

298

Key Bold
Key Bold Advanced

309

Key Smart
Key Smart Advanced

326

Kubix

342

Key Go

346

Konfort
Konfort Stool

355

Kubika

362

Kappa

368

Kuper Easy Mesh

380

Key Line

384

Karma

402

Konica

410

Korium Mesh

422

Konvert

432

Kontat

Office

Executive chairs

444

Kruna

462

Kosmo Mesh

471

Kosmo Top

485

Kontea

496

Kaoma

506

Kimera

513

Kriteria

522

Klivia

529

Kamelia

534

King

541

Klassic

Index

Armchairs and sofas

Waiting

550 Kameo

556 Kuad
Kuad Plus

567 Kribio

574 Klipp

578 Key Meet

583 Kuadrella

586 Kabrio

589 Kayak

608 Koppa

613 Krokus

618 Kuark

621 Kontea Waiting

632 Kimera Waiting

641 Kriteria Waiting

650 Koccola
Koccola Plus - Top

656 Kroff

660 K2

666 Kensho Pouf

670 Kubox

673 Kenion

676 Kendra

687 Klipper

698 Kuadra

706 Key Join

720 Kontex
Kontex 2+2

726 Kendo

741 Klint

782 Kaleido

789 Klever

792 Kermess

802 Kuros 90

809 Kursal

813 Komodo

817 Klasse

823 Kondor

828 Korall

Index

Beam seating

Waiting

834

Kalea Bench

840

Kicca Bench

845

Kross Bench
Kross Plus Bench

851

Kimbox Wood Bench

855

Kruna Bench

860

Korner

866

Kontiki

870

Keyport

874

Kadenza

Tables

Waiting

882

Kyu

887

Kensho Tables

894

Kaleox

903

Keiko

909

Kapìo

916

Kobi

919

Key Move

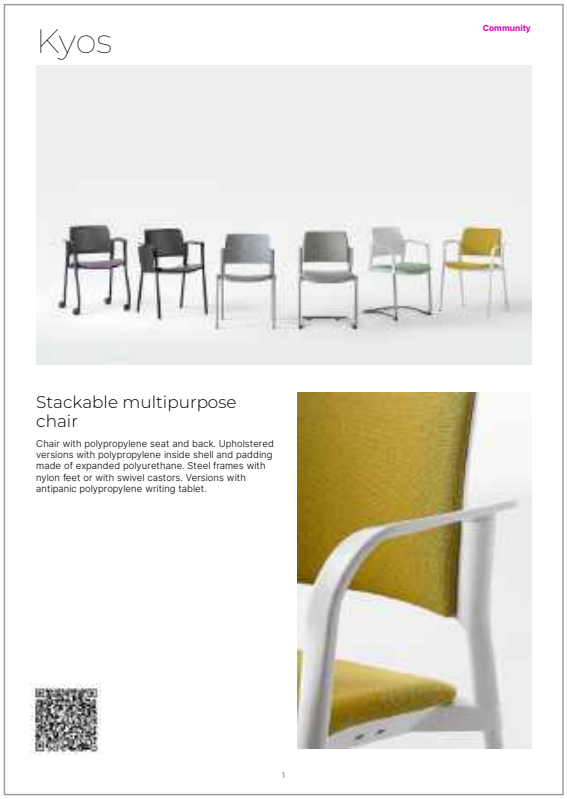
922

Kairos

Layout

Follow the instructions to consult the price list successfully. Find the product that best suits your needs. All measurements in the price list are in centimeters.

PRODUCT PRESENTATION



Kyos

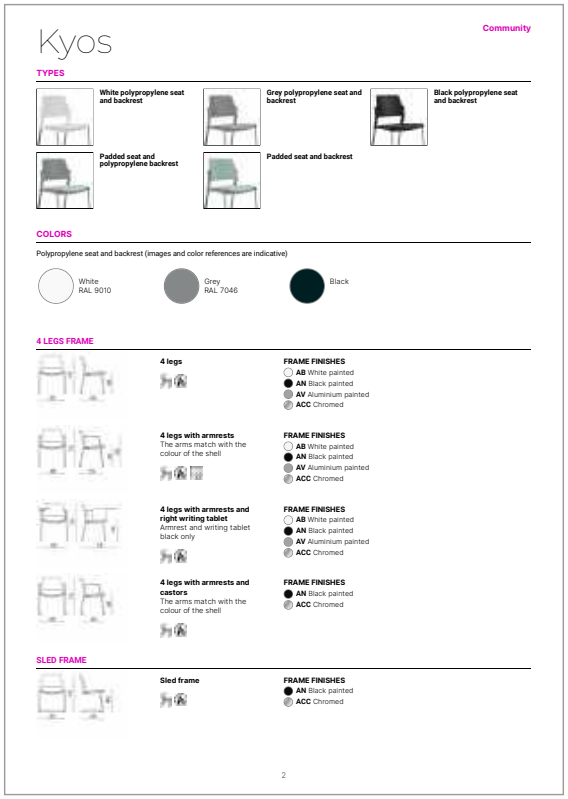
Community

Stackable multipurpose chair

Chair with polypropylene seat and back. Upholstered versions with polypropylene inside shell and padding made of expanded polyurethane. Steel frames with nylon feet or with swivel castors. Versions with antipanic polypropylene writing tablet.

1

TYPE OF SHELL, COLOURS, FRAMES AND ADJUSTMENTS



Kyos

Community

TYPES

White polypropylene seat and backrest

Grey polypropylene seat and backrest

Black polypropylene seat and backrest

Padded seat and polypropylene backrest

Padded seat and backrest

COLORS

Polypropylene seat and backrest (images and color references are indicative)

White RAL 9010

Grey RAL 7046

Black

4 LEGS FRAME

4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
AB White painted
AN Black painted
AV Aluminium painted
ACC Chromed

4 legs with armrests
The arms match with the colour of the shell

FRAME FINISHES
AB White painted
AN Black painted
AV Aluminium painted
ACC Chromed

4 legs with armrests and right writing tablet
Armrest and writing tablet black only

FRAME FINISHES
AB White painted
AN Black painted
AV Aluminium painted
ACC Chromed

4 legs with armrests and castors
The arms match with the colour of the shell

FRAME FINISHES
AN Black painted
ACC Chromed

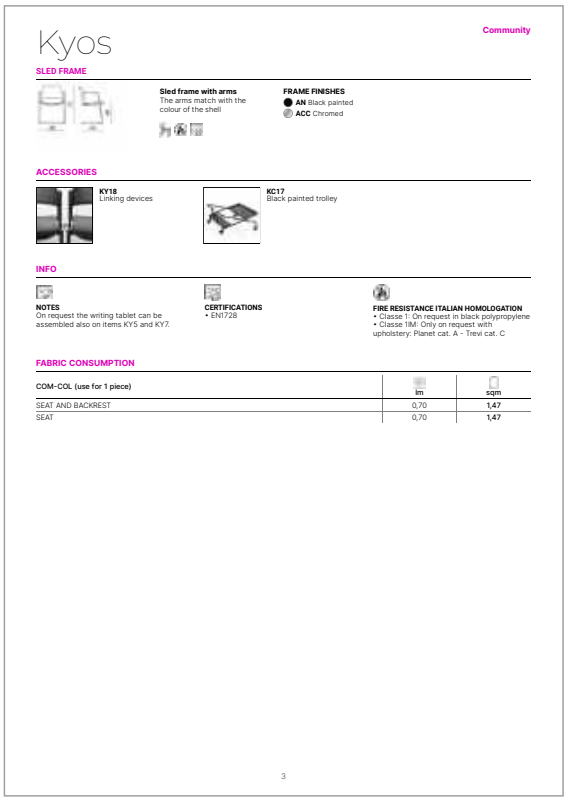
SLED FRAME

Sled frame

FRAME FINISHES
AN Black painted
ACC Chromed

2

ACCESSORIES, INFORMATION AND FABRIC YARDAGE IF PROVIDED



Kyos

Community

SLED FRAME

Sled frame with arms
The arms match with the colour of the shell

FRAME FINISHES
AN Black painted
ACC Chromed

ACCESSORIES

KY18
Linking devices

KC17
Black painted trolley

INFO

NOTES
On request the writing tablet can be assembled also on items KY5 and KY7.

CERTIFICATIONS
• EN1728

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Classe 1: On request in black polypropylene
• Classe 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	1,47
SEAT	0,70	1,47

3

PRICES

Description

Item code

Product

Structure

Stackability and Technical Specifications

Price increase for frame and base finishes

Upholstery category

Stackability with and without trolley

Accessories

Homologations

Notes

Community

Kyos

4 LEGS WITH ARMRESTS

EN1728 by request

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White shell	KY2B	231
Grey shell	KY2G	231
Black shell	KY2N	231

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.5, cbm 0.43, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	KY2BS	275	286	308
Grey shell	KY2GS	275	286	308
Black shell	KY2NS	275	286	308

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.5, cbm 0.43, pc 3

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	KY2BSS	308	319	341
Grey shell	KY2GSS	308	319	341
Black shell	KY2NSS	308	319	341

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.5, cbm 0.43, pc 3

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White painted	AB	-
Black painted	AN	-
Aluminium painted	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
With arms	5	6

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking devices	KY18	28
	Black painted trolley	KC17	209

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request in black polypropylene	Classe 1	+25€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Classe 1IM	+25€

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the shell

5

ICONOGRAPHY

- Minimum environmental criteria
- Stackable
- Leather (sqm)
- Outdoor
- Italian fire resistance homologation
- Stackable with trolley
- Fabric (lm)
- Technical Specifications
- Packaging
- Notes

General sales conditions

The prices shown are always and only for single units (excluding VAT) in Euro.

DELIVERY TERMS
The goods are quoted on FCA (free carrier) Incoterms San Vendemiano (TV) Italy or on DAP (delivered at place) Incoterms with charge of shipping costs.
The delivery terms are meant truck side, with cardboard packaging and by standard means of transport. Unpacking, assembly and packaging disposal are excluded.
The request for delivery on appointment must always be mentioned when ordering.
The delivery to final users, city centres or uncomfortable places must be agreed with Kastel before the order confirmation and will be charged at cost.
Extra services such as tail lift, porterage and transport to the floor, deliveries on pallets must always be agreed when ordering and will be charged at cost.

DELIVERY TIME
For standard quantities, finishes and upholsteries the average order production time is 3/4 weeks, August and Christmas time excluded.
The date indicated on the order confirmation is always indicative and it refers to the date in which the goods are ready for collection.
In case of advance payment at order confirmation, the delivery time starts from the payment receipt required in the proforma invoice/ offer.
In case of orders received incomplete or that need to be clarified, the delivery time starts from the moment when the entire order is defined.
In case of items upholstered with COM fabric, the delivery time starts from the fabric receipt and feasibility confirmation.
In case of inquiries for special upholsteries or finishes out of our samples card, outsized frames and other requests the delivery time could be longer.

PACKING AND ASSEMBLY
The goods are delivered packed with corrugate cardboard suitable for transport by truck and internally protected with nylon.
The cartons must always be handled by keeping the "high" side indicated on the carton.
The weights and volumes indicated in the price list are indicative data, Kastel reserves the right at every time to change the packaging based on a better optimization of the spaces of the goods inside its packaging.
Kastel products are shipped pre-assembled in most cases. The swivel armchairs are usually shipped with the bases to be assembled, the mounting is done by means of conical and pressure coupling.
Some models of sofas and tables need to be assembled with screws included in the supply kit. Assembly instructions are inside the packaging.

COMPLAINTS AND RETURNS
All complaints are accepted at goods receipt, in the presence of the consignee and reported on the courier's delivery note only. Claims related to defect or damage are accepted within 8 days from the goods receipt and in any case prior to use.
Unauthorized returns are not accepted.

COM (CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL) - COL (CUSTOMER'S OWN LEATHER)
COM and COL orders have to be confirmed and approved by Kastel and delivered DAP Kastel warehouse with a delivery note where customer and order references are mentioned.
The reference price is in cat. "A".
As regards "COM" Customer's Own Material (fabric), the quantity mentioned in the price list is expressed in linear meters and by considering width 140 cm.
As concerns "COL" Customer's Own Leather, the quantity mentioned in the price list is expressed in square meters. The leather must be supplied without defects, holes or fold that could affect the final result of the upholstery.
The footage mentioned in the price list has to be considered for 1 piece.
For different quantities you are kindly requested to send an inquiry for the total footage needed.

WARRANTY
Kastel tests all the models and guarantees their quality and good manufacture.
The warranty covers defects and breaks of all mechanical parts for 5 years with proper use of the product (see the instructions for use).
The polypropylene shells are guaranteed for 24 months, as long as the product is used properly. Upholsteries are not included in the warranty.
Replacements and repairs can be agreed by sending the spare part or by returning the product properly packed to our factory in a way to be agreed upon.
Any transport and redelivery costs are to be paid by the customer only after 2 years from the sale.
The warranty is valid by providing the product identification data mentioned on the tag under the seat or, if these are not available, by specifying the model and the purchase document.
Different conditions may apply for supplies of certified models.
Instructions for use available on our website www.kastel.com

PRODUCTION CHANGES
Kastel reserves the right to modify the measures or to make changes at any time if it deems necessary, without affecting the functionality and basic aesthetics. Slight differences in colour shades in upholsteries, compared to those in the standard sample cards, or in product measures, cannot give rise to requests for replacements.

OWNERSHIP OF THE GOODS
The goods remain Kastel property until full payment is received.

PLACE OF JURISDICTION
In case of disputes, the Court of Treviso shall have exclusive jurisdiction.

Instructions for use

- If the padding or the upholstery show defects, fluff them up to restore the original shape.
- Handle with particular care all products with column as they are fixed with a conical coupling.
- Avoid improper use
- Do not seat on the armrests or on the back of the chairs or sofas.
- Do not seat by wearing wet or abrasive dresses.
- Do not use solvents or abrasive cleaners.
- Make sure to keep upholstered material out of direct sunlight or heaters.
- Ecology: avoid release to the environment after use, carry out disposal depending on the type of material and refer to qualified personnel.

Care and maintenance

FABRICS
Vacuum or dust regularly. Wipe excess liquid immediately with a clean smooth cloth or a wet sponge. The fabrics can be superficially sanitized with solutions of water and 70% ethyl alcohol and commercial disinfectant products ready for use. We suggest to test the product on a small hidden corner of the surface you need to clean. Light colours should not be put in contact with fabrics or clothes treated with unbound dyes, this to avoid stains and marks of dyes that could not be cleaned.

GENUINE LEATHER
Leather is a natural product that preserves aspects deriving from its origin even after its processing.
Any scars, streaks, wrinkles, different shades and luster are not to be considered defects but features proving the natural origin of the product. Wipe with a white damp cloth. Wipe excess liquid immediately with a white sponge, dabbing lightly with a damp cloth. Do not rub hard. In case of stubborn spots and stains use specific leather cleaning products only.

POLYPROPYLENE AND POLYCARBONATE
Vacuum and dust regularly. Stains can be cleaned with a soft cloth soaked in mild detergent and warm water.

PAINTED METAL AND ALUMINIUM
Wash painted metal finishes with a soft cloth, soaked in warm water and a mild non-abrasive soap. Rinse thoroughly and dry. Scuff marks can be removed using a pre-softened paste wax.

Technical specifications

Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing Model		D.L.81	EN1335 tipo A	EN1335 tipo B	EN1335 tipo C	EN1335-1:2020 tipo B	EN16139	EN13761	EN1728	EN15372	BS5459-2:2000	test UV ASTM G 154	test UV DIN 53388	UNI EN ISO 354 2003
COMMUNITY														
Kalea	4 legs frame (KA1...)						•							
Kalea	Swivel with writing table (TKA4...)						•							
Kalea	Swivel with 4 legs (KA4...)								•					
Kalea	Sled frame (KA2...)								•					
Kalea Stool	Round flat base (KAZ...)								•					
Kalea Stool	4 legs frame (KA3...)						•							
Kalt Stool	(In progress)						•							
Kicca	4 legs frame (KC1...)						•							
Kicca	Swivel with 4 legs (KC4...)						•							
Kicca	Swivel 5-star base (KC5...)						•							
Kicca One							•					•		
Kicca Plus							•							
Kicca Plus Soft							•							
Kicca Stool	4 legs frame (KC3...)						•							
Kicca Stool	Round chromed base (KC7 ...)								•					
Kimbox wood								•						
Kimmi									•					
Klan	(In progress)						•							
Klia							•					•		
Klic									•					
Klou	Stool w/convex round base								•					
Koki	(In progress)						•							
Konny	4 legs (in progress)						•							
Konny Soft	4 legs (in progress)						•							
Krizia	4 legs frame (KR1...)							•						
Kross	4 legs frame (KS1...)						•							
Kross Plus	4 legs frame (KSP1...)						•							
Kyro							•		•					
OFFICE														
Kamelia					•									
Kaoma					•									
Kappa		•		•										
Karma Mesh		•	•											
Key Bold		•				•								
Key Go		•				•								
Key Line					•									
Key Smart		•				•								
Key Smart Advanced		•				•								
Kimera					•		•							
King					•									

Technical specifications

Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing Model	D.L.81	EN1335 tipo A	EN1335 tipo B	EN1335 tipo C	EN1335-1:2020 tipo B	EN16139	EN13761	EN1728	EN15372	BS5459-2:2000	test UV ASTM G 154	test UV DIN 53388	UNI EN ISO 354 2003
OFFICE													
Klivia				•									
Konfort	•		•										
Konica	•		•										
Kontea								•					
Kontea Linear								•					
Konvert										•			
Korium Mesh	•	•											
Kosmo Mesh	•	•											
Kriteria				•									
Kruna Plus Linear				•									
Kruna Plus Rhomboidal				•									
Kubika	•		•										
Kubix	•		•										
Kuper Easy Mesh	•		•										
WAITING													
K2						•							
Kalea Bench						•		•					
Kaleido								•					
Kaleox									•				
Kayak Low and medium backrest fixed frame						•							
Kendo						•							•
Kendra						•							
Kermess						•							
Key Join						•							
Key Meet						•							
Keyport						•							
Kicca Bench						•		•					
Klever (In progress)						•							
Klint						•							
Klipp							•	•					•
Klipper						•							
Kontex													•
Kontex 2+2													•
Kontiki								•					
Korner								•					
Kroff						•							
Kross Bench						•							
Kuad Crossed seld frame						•							
Kuad Plus Crossed seld frame						•							
Kuark						•						•	

Homologations

Model	Approved variant	Homologation	Planet cat. A	Fabric 3D cat.A	Trevi cat. C	Cura cat. C	Skill cat. C	Extrema cat. D	Jet cat. C	Valencia cat. D	Polipropilene	Poliuretano
COMMUNITY												
Kalea	White polypropylene shell	Class 1									•	
Kalea	Shell with padding	Class 1IM	•		•			•				
Kalea Stool	White polypropylene shell	Class 1									•	
Kalea Stool	Shell with padding	Class 1IM	•		•			•				
Kalla 25		Class 1IM			•					•		
Kameo Stool		Class 1IM			•							
Karma chair	Backrest in black mesh 223	Class 1IM	•		•							
Kat Padded		Class 1IM	•									
Kensho Stool		Class 1IM	•									
Key Smart Stool	Padded backrest	Class 1IM			•							
Key Smart Stool	Polypropylene backrest	Class 1IM			•							
Kicca	White or grey polypropylene shell	Class 1									•	
Kicca	Shell with padding	Class 1IM	•		•							
Kicca One	White polypropylene chair	Class 1									•	
Kicca One	Padded seat cushion	Class 1IM	•									
Kicca Plus		Class 1IM	•									
Kicca Plus Soft		Class 1IM	•									
Kicca Plus Soft Stool		Class 1IM	•									
Kicca Plus Stool		Class 1IM	•									
Kicca Stool	White or grey polypropylene shell	Class 1									•	
Kicca Stool	Shell with padding	Class 1IM	•		•							
Kimbox Stool		Class 1IM	•									
Kimbox wood	Padded seat	Class 1IM			•							
Kimmi		Class 1IM	•		•							
Klia	White polypropylene chair	Class 1									•	
Klia	Padded seat cushion	Class 1IM	•									
Krizia	Shell with padding	Class 1IM			•							
Kross	Padded seat	Class 1IM	•			•						
Kross	Padded seat-backrest	Class 1IM				•						
Kross Plus		Class 1IM	•									
Kross Plus Stool		Class 1IM	•									
Kross Stool	Padded seat	Class 1IM	•			•						

Homologations

Model	Approved variant	Homologation	Planet cat. A	Fabric 3D cat.A	Trevi cat. C	Cura cat. C	Skill cat. C	Extrema cat. D	Jet cat. C	Valencia cat. D	Polipropilene	Poliuretano
COMMUNITY												
Kross Stool	Padded seat-backrest	Class 1IM				•						
Kubix Stool		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kyos	Shell with padding	Class 1IM	•		•							
Kyro		Class 1IM	•									
OFFICE												
Kamelia		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kaoma		Class 1IM	•						•			
Kappa		Class 1IM	•									
Karma Mesh	Backrest in black mesh 223	Class 1IM	•									
Key Bold	Black fabric and black backrest structure	Class 1IM		•								
Key Bold Advanced	Black fabric and black backrest structure	Class 1IM		•								
Key Smart	Padded backrest	Class 1IM			•							
Key Smart	Polypropylene backrest	Class 1IM			•							
Key Smart Advanced	Padded backrest	Class 1IM			•							
Key Smart Advanced	Polypropylene backrest	Class 1IM			•							
Kimera		Class 1IM	•		•							
King		Class 1IM			•							
Klivia		Class 1IM	•									
Konfort		Class 1IM			•							
Kontat		Class 1IM			•							
Kontea		Class 1IM	•									
Kontea Linear		Class 1IM	•									
Konvert		Class 1IM	•		•							
Korium Mesh	Backrest in black mesh 223	Class 1IM	•		•							
Kosmo Mesh	Backrest in black mesh 223	Class 1IM	•		•							
Kriteria		Class 1IM			•							
Kruna Plus Linear		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kruna Plus Rhomboidal		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kubika		Class 1IM			•							
Kubix		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kuper Easy Mesh	Backrest in black mesh 223	Class 1IM	•		•							

Homologations

Model	Approved variant	Homologation	Planet cat. A	Fabric 3D cat.A	Trevi cat. C	Cura cat. C	Skill cat. C	Extrema cat. D	Jet cat. C	Valencia cat. D	Polipropilene	Poliuretano
WAITING												
K2		Class 1IM	•									
Kadenza		Class 1IM			•							
Kalea Bench	White polypropylene shell	Class 1									•	
Kalea Bench	Shell with padding	Class 1IM	•		•			•				
Kaleido		Class 1IM	•									
Kameo		Class 1IM			•							
Kayak		Class 1IM	•									
Kendo		Class 1IM	•									
Kendra		Class 1IM	•									
Kenion		Class 1IM	•									
Kensho Pouf		Class 1IM	•									
Kermess		Class 1IM			•							
Key Join		Class 1IM	•		•							
Key Meet		Class 1IM	•									
Keyport		Class 1IM										•
Kicca Bench	White or grey polypropylene shell	Class 1									•	
Kicca Bench	Shell with padding	Class 1IM	•		•							
Kimbox Wood Bench	Padded seat	Class 1IM			•							
Kimera Waiting		Class 1IM	•		•							
Klasse		Class 1IM	•									
Klint		Class 1IM					•					
Klipp		Class 1IM	•		•							
Klipper		Class 1IM			•							
Koccola		Class 1IM	•									
Koccola Plus		Class 1IM	•									
Koccola Top		Class 1IM	•									
Komodo		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kondor		Class 1IM			•							
Kontea Linear Waiting		Class 1IM	•									
Kontea Waiting		Class 1IM	•									
Kontex		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kontex 2+2		Class 1IM	•		•							

Homologations

Model	Approved variant	Homologation	Planet cat. A	Fabric 3D cat.A	Trevi cat. C	Cura cat. C	Skill cat. C	Extrema cat. D	Jet cat. C	Valencia cat. D	Polipropilene	Poliuretano
WAITING												
Kontiki	Padded seat and backrest	Class 1IM			•							
Koppa		Class 1IM	•		•							
Korner	Shell with padding	Class 1IM			•							
Kribio		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kriteria Waiting		Class 1IM			•							
Kroff		Class 1IM	•									
Krokus		Class 1IM			•							
Kross Bench	Padded seat	Class 1IM	•			•						
Kross Bench	Padded seat-backrest	Class 1IM				•						
Kross Plus Bench		Class 1IM	•									
Kruna Bench Plus Linear		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kruna Bench Plus Rhomboidal		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kuad		Class 1IM	•									
Kuad Plus		Class 1IM	•									
Kuadra		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kuadra Top		Class 1IM	•									
Kuadrella		Class 1IM	•									
Kuark	Padded seat	Class 1IM	•									
Kubox		Class 1IM	•		•							
Kuros 90		Class 1IM			•							
Kursal		Class 1IM	•		•							

CAM (Minimum environmental criteria)

Products made with recycled material (PSV – Second Life Plastic) may have slight color variations or surface imperfections which should be considered intrinsic features of the process and a guarantee of the real use of recycled material.

Model	CAM compliant options
COMMUNITY	
Kalea	Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special one-colour white shell (approved fireproof version) or one-colour dove grey, brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell; 4-leg fixed painted frame
Kalea Stool	Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special one-colour white shell (approved fireproof version) or one-colour dove grey, brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell; 4-leg fixed painted frame
Kicca	Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special one-colour white and grey shell (approved fireproof version) or brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell; 4-leg fixed painted frame or 5-star base with castors and gaslift
Kicca One	Dove grey, turquoise, lava, desert sage, beige and slate grey colour, or CAM special white colour (approved fireproof version). Padded seat cushion with compliant fabric also available.
Kicca Plus	Versions with compliant fabrics and 4-leg painted frame
Kicca Stool	Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special white and grey shell (approved fireproof version) or brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell; 4-leg fixed painted frame
Klan	Black colour
Klia	CAM special white colour (approved fireproof version). Upholstered seat with compliant fabric also available
Kross	Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with red or green shell and 4-leg polypropylene frame. Other shell colours are compliant only with 4-leg black polypropylene frame
Kross Plus	Padded versions with compliant fabrics and 4-leg polypropylene frame
OFFICE	
Kaoma	All items with compliant fabrics (no AL4 base)
Key Bold	Black backrest version with compliant fabrics (not Advanced version and AL4 base)
Key Go	Version with black upholstery
Key Smart	Black version with compliant fabrics (no AL4 base)
Kimera	All items with compliant fabrics (no AL4 base)
Kubix	Black version low backrest, with compliant fabrics (no AL4 base)
WAITING	
K2	All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.
Kalea Bench	Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special one-colour white shell (fireproof version) or one-colour dove grey, brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell
Kaleox	All items (no codes KKK4B-N, KKK5B-N, KKK6B-N)
Kayak	Version with painted fixed frame and low and medium backrest, with compliant fabrics
Kendo	All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.
Kermess	All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.
Key Join	All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.
Key Meet	All items with compliant fabrics and feet
Kicca Bench	Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special white and grey shell (approved fireproof version) or brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell
Klipper	All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.
Kroff	All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.
Kross Bench	Polypropylene or padded versions with compliant fabrics, with red or green shell only. Plus padded versions with compliant fabrics.
Kuad	Versions with compliant fabrics and painted crossed sled frame

CAM COMPLIANT FABRICS

Category	Upholstery name
Cat. A	Planet/Surround - 3D Fabric
Cat. C	Cura - Trevi - Xtreme - Mirage - Secret/Skill - Jet
Cat. D	Bond - Cyber - Fenice - Jungla - Hitch - Poseidon - Valencia

Bases

All the codes for swivel bases or fixed frames must be indicated in the order

APS (Ø 660)
Black nylon base

With rubber self-braking castors Ø65 mm **040108**

APN (Ø 670)
Steel base with black polypropylene guard

With rubber self-braking castors Ø50 mm **040080**

APW (Ø 675)
White nylon base

With rubber self-braking castors Ø65 mm **040108**

APG (Ø 675)
Grey nylon base

With rubber self-braking castors Ø65 mm **040108**

AL6 (Ø 654)
Polished aluminium base

With rubber self-braking castors Ø65 mm **040108**

AL7 (Ø 675)
Polished aluminium base

With rubber self-braking castors Ø50 mm **040081**

ANN (Ø 654)
Black painted aluminium base

With rubber self-braking castors Ø65 mm **040108**

AWW (Ø 654)
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift

With white rubber self-braking castors Ø65 mm **041400**

AL5 (Ø 654)
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift

With chromed rubber self-braking castors Ø65 mm **040109**

AL3 (Ø 654)
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift

With chromed rubber self-braking castors Ø65 mm **040109**

AL4 (Ø 730)
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet

(Do not use on tilt versions)

CASTORS

Note
- Suitable for hard floors, parquet and tiles EN1335-2
- With silent pin (except for castors 040080-040081)

041430

BY REQUEST
BLACK HOLLOW CASTORS
Self-braking rubber castor Ø65 mm with silent pin

Only for bases:
APS-APG-APW-AL6-ANN-AL3-AL5-AWW

BY REQUEST
BLACK NYLON GLIDES
Only for bases:
APS-APG-APW-AL6-ANN-AL3-AL5-AWW

Only for bases:
APN-AL7

Spare parts

Component	Cod.	€
Base APN Ø670 mm	040002	**55**
Base APS Ø660 mm	040728	**44**
Base APG Ø675 mm	041026	**55**
Base APW Ø675 mm	100013	**55**
Base AL5 Ø654 mm	100729	**83**
Base AL6 Ø654 mm	100729	**83**
Base AWW Ø654 mm	100730	**83**
Base ANN Ø654 mm	100731	**83**
Base AL7 Ø675 mm	100010	**83**
Base AL3 Ø654 mm	100003	**121**
Base AL4 Ø730 mm (with feet)		**132**
Black self-braking rubber castor Ø50 mm for APN	040080	**3,50**
Black self-braking rubber castor Ø50 mm for AL7	040081	**3,50**
White self-braking rubber castor Ø65 mm for AWW base	041400	**6,60**
Set 5 black rubber self-braking castors Ø65 mm for APS-APW-APG-ANN-AL6 base	040108	**28**
Set 5 chromed rubber self-braking castors Ø65 mm for AL3-AL5 base	040109	**61**
Black self-braking rubber hollow castor Ø65 mm	041430	**11**
Dynamic glide (only for APS base)	041566	**11**
Foot (specify type of base)		**2,20**
Transparent felt glide for Kicca-Kalea (4 legs)	049846	**4,40**
Black felt glide for Kicca-Kalea (4 legs)	049847	**4,40**
Gaslift (item and base type to be specified)		**22**
Syncron (A)	040518	**134**
Syncron+slide system+varia (B)	040519	**163**
Syncron (C)	041093	**138**
Syncron+slide system+varia (D)	041094	**167**
Syncron (E)	040801	**145**
Syncron (H)	041391	**119**
Syncron varia (HV)	041392	**128**
Tilt (L)	040809	**91**
“Knee tilt” (M)	041115	**152**
Kruna “Knee tilt” (N) with plate		**187**
Self-weighing syncron (P)	041543	**73**
Self-weighing syncron (RE)	041126	**101**
Syncron self-weighing slide system (RT)	049126	**128**
Syncron (S)	040878	**101**

Upholsteries

GENERAL WARNINGS

The images are indicative. It is recommended to consult the upholsteries and finishes cards with the actual samples. Slight color and tone variations may result from the production process of the material. Light colors must not be brought into contact with fabrics and clothing treated with unfixed dyes, or with poor dye fastness, in order to avoid stains. Coated fabrics (eco-leather) can be superficially sanitized with solutions of water and 70% ethyl alcohol and commercial disinfectant products ready for use. It is recommended to test the product on a hidden corner of the surface to clean. We focus your attention on special antimicrobial, antibacterial and antifungal treatments which distinguish some of our coatings, that create an effective defensive barrier against bacteria, mites and fungi, combined with exceptional features of practicality and durability over time.

Planet

Cat. A Ecoleather

Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021 - BS 5852 - CA TB117 - M2
Compostion: 87,5% PVC - 12,5% Cotton
Weight: 640 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 100.000 Martindale cycles

A 31F

A 32F

A 29F

A 37F

A 28F

A 30F

A 35F

A 39F

A 36F

A 26F

A 34F

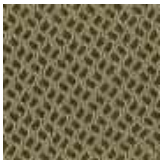
A 38F

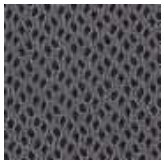
A 27F

3D Fabric

Cat. A Polyester fabric

It can be used as backrest mesh on the Key Bold model only and as upholstery on the whole Kastel range
Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - BS5852
Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100
Composition: 100% Polyester
Weight: 360 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 60.000 Martindale cycles


A 3BE


A 3GR

A 3BL

A 3NE

Upholsteries

Skill/Secret

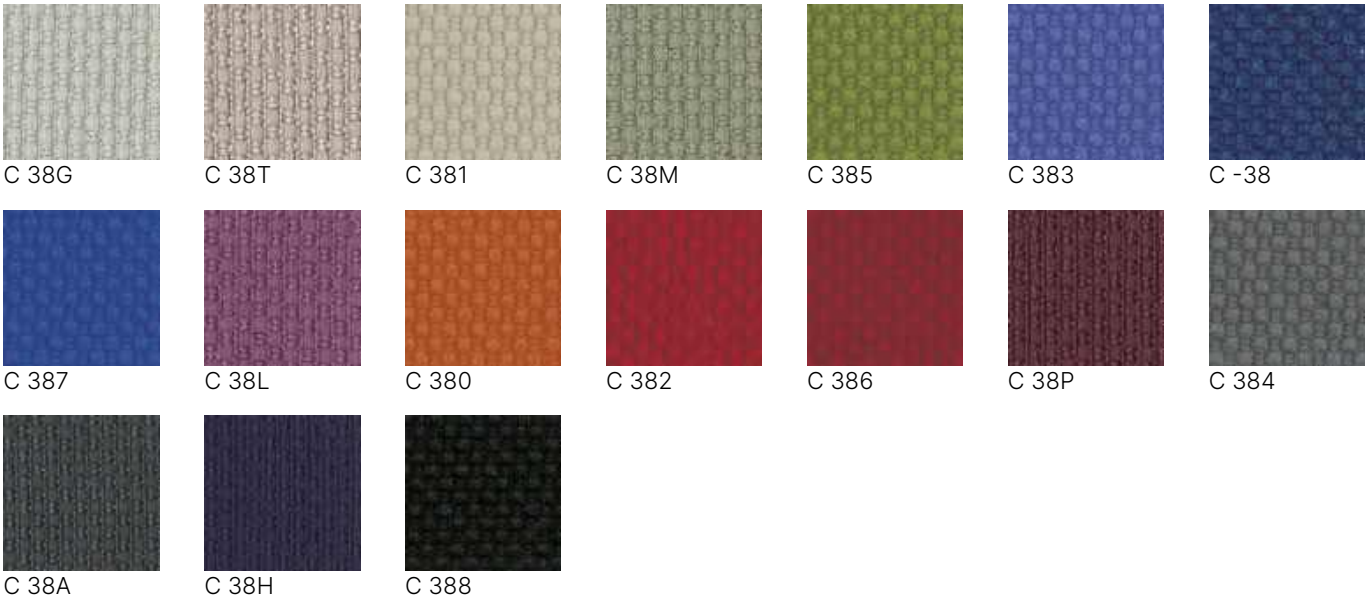
Cat. C Ecoleather

Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021 - BS 5852 - CA TB117
Composition: 76% PVC - 2% Polyurethane - 22% PES
Weight: 540 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 300.000 Martindale cycles

Trevi

Cat. C Fabric

Fire resistance: Classe 1 - UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - M1 - BS 5852 - EN 1021 - CA TB117
Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100
Composition: 100% Polyester Trevira CS
Weight: 450 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 70.000 Martindale cycles



Upholsteries

Cura

Cat. C Fabric

Recycled and recyclable fabric
Fire resistance: BS 5852 - CA TB117 - ASTM E 84 Class 1
Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 - EU ECOLABEL
Composition: 100% recycled Polyester
Weight: 300 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 100.000 Martindale cycles

C 31C

C 30C

C 39C

C 32C

C 34C

C 36C

C 37C

C 33C

C 38C

Jet

Cat. C Fabric

Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - M1 - BS 5852 - EN 1021 - CA TB117 - B1 - BS 7176
Certfications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 - UE ECOLABEL
Composition: 100% Polyester Trevira CS
Weight: 260 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 65.000 Martindale cycles

C 37J

C 30J

C 34J

C 32J

C 36J

C 35J

C 31J

C 33J

C 38J

Xtreme

Cat. C Fabric

Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021 - BS 5852 - DIN 4102 B1
Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 - UE ECOLABEL
Composition: 100% recycled Polyester
Weight: 310 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 100.000 Martindale cycles

C 335

C 349

C 333

C 338

C 325

C 340

C 324

Upholsteries

Mirage

Cat. C Fabric

Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021 - BS 5852 - DIN 4102 B1
Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100
Compostion: 100% Polyester Trevira CS
Weight: 330 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 100.000 Martindale cycles

C 331

C 336

C 332

C 326

C 330

C 337

C 329

C 334

C 327

C 328

Extrema Ikon

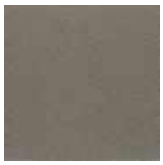
Cat. D Ecoleather

Antimicrobial treatment, waterproof
Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021 - BS 5852 - CA TB117
Composition: 63% Polyurethane - 29% Cotton - 8% PES
Weight: 480 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 150.000 Martindale cycles

D 474

D 482

D 476


D 471

D 472

Extrema AU

Cat. D Ecoleather

Antimicrobial treatment, waterproof
Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021 - BS 5852 - CA TB117
Composition: 63% Polyurethane - 29% Cotton - 8% PES
Weight: 480 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 150.000 Martindale cycles

D 420

D 425

D 426

D 430

D 429

D 422

D 423

D 424

Upholsteries

Poseidon

Cat. D Fabric

Recycled and recyclable fabric
Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021 - BS 5852 - CA TB117
Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100
Composition: 100% recycled Polyester Seaqual
Weight: 500 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 100.000 Martindale cycles

D 40P

D 49P

D 45P

D 46P

D 43P

D 44P

D 42P

D 41P

D 47P

D 48P

D 51P

D 50P

D 52P

Cyber

Cat. D Fabric

Recycled and recyclable fabric
Fire resistance: BS EN 1021 - CA TB117
Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 - UE ECOLABEL
Composition: 100% recycled Polyester
Weight: 407 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 120.000 Martindale cycles

D 41Y

D 42Y

D 40Y

D 43Y

D 44Y

D 45Y

D 46Y

D 47Y

D 48Y

Tweed Coco

Cat. D Fabric

Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021 - BS 5852 - CA TB117 Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 Composition: 52% PES FR, 48% PET FR Weight: 467 g/m2 Abrasion resistance: 50.000 Martindale cycles

D 40W

D 41W

D 42W

D 43W

D 44W

Upholsteries

Honey

Cat. D Fabric

Fireproof on request only Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100 Composition: 100% PES Weight: 550 g/m2 Abrasion resistance: 70.000 Martindale cycles

D 40H

D 41H

D 42H

D 43H

D 44H

Valencia

Cat. D Ecoleather

Antibacterial, antimicotical and antifungal protection, Permablok3, UV resistance, stain resistant
Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021 - DIN 4102 - NFPA 260 - CA TB117
Certifications: Greenguard Gold - Carbon Neutral
Composition: 100% Vinyl
Weight: 650 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 300.000 Martindale cycles

D 54V

D 50V

D 51V

D 52V

D 53V

Fenice

Cat. D Fabric

Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021 - BS 5852 - CA TB117
Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100
Composition: 75% Wool - 25% Polyamide
Weight: 335 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 100.000 Martindale cycles

D 503

D 505

D 504

D 508

D 509

Jungla

Cat. D Fabric

Recycled and recyclable fabric
Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021 - BS 5852 - CA TB117
Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100
Composition: 75% Wool - 20% Polyamide - 5% AF
Weight: 395 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 100.000 Martindale cycles

D 510

D 511

D 512

D 513

Upholsteries

Pelle

Cat. P Genuine leather

Fire resistance: CA TB117 - BS 5852 - BS EN 1021
Certifications: Biobased product - Carbon Neutral - Blu Ange
Composition: European cow genuine leatherl
Thickness: 0,8 - 1,0 mm

P 901

P 915

P 917

P 905

P 908

P 909

P 914

P 920

P 912

P 910

P 911

P 902

P 903

Skill Diamond

Ecoleather

Only for quilted backrest mod. Klint
Fire resistance: UNI 9175 Classe 1IM - EN 1021
Composition: 69% P.V.C. - 30% Cotton - 1% Polyurethane
Abrasion: 50,000 Martindale cycles

C 40T

C 41T

C 49T

C 52T

Mesh

Mesh

Only for Kuper, Karma, Korium, Kosmo, Kelly models
Certifications: OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100
Composition: 55% Polyester - 45% Polyamide
Weight: 280 g/m2
Abrasion: 100.000 Martindale cycles

218

221

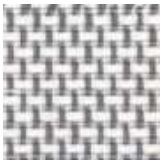
222

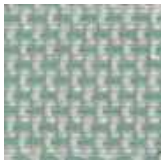
Upholsteries

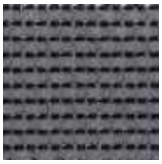
Shrinx 4902

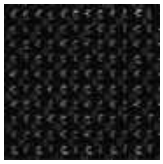
Mesh

Only for Key Line model
Fire resistance: EN 1021
Composition: 70% Polyester - 30% Polyamide
Weight: 375 g/m2
Abrasion resistance: 170,000 cycles Martindale


Beige


Verde


Grigio


Nero

Finishes

GENERAL WARNINGS

The images are indicative. It is always recommended to consult the upholsteries and finishes swatch cards with actual samples.
Products made with recycled material (PSV – Second Life Plastic) may have slight color variations or surface imperfections which should be considered intrinsic features of the process and a guarantee of the real use of recycled material.

Kicca — Polypropylene

Shell colours

- White RAL 9003
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Orange RAL 2008
- Red RAL 3020
- Brick red NCS 3560-Y70R
- Olive green PANTONE 18-0527 TCX
- Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
- Ocean blue NCS S 7010-B10G
- Grey RAL 7043
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Black

Kalea — Polypropylene

One colour shell

- White RAL 9003
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Red RAL 3020
- Brick red NCS 3560-Y70R
- Green RAL 6039
- Olive green PANTONE 18-0527 TCX
- Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
- Ocean blue NCS S 7010-B10G
- Grey RAL 7043
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Black

Kalea — Polypropylene

Two-colour rear backrest (white frontal part)

- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Orange RAL 2008
- Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
- Blue RAL 5022
- Grey RAL 7043
- Black

Finishes

Kross

Polypropylene

Shell colours

White RAL 9003	Dove-colour RAL 7032	Red RAL 3009	Green RAL 6013	Teal RAL 5021	Black

Kicca One

Reinforced fiber-glass polypropylene

Chair colours

White RAL 9010	Light grey RAL 9018	Beige RAL 7032	Dove-colour RAL 1019	Caramel RAL 050 50 30	Red RAL 3013	Green RAL 1027
Desert sage RAL 7003	Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G	Lava PANTONE 405 C	Slate grey RAL 7022			

Klia

Reinforced fiber-glass polypropylene

Chair colours

White RAL 9010	Dove-colour RAL 1019	Yellow RAL 1004	Old rose	Red RAL 3013	Green RAL 6011	Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
Grey RAL 7037	Slate grey RAL 7022					

Krizia

Polycarbonate

Shell colours

White	Red RAL 3001	Moka RAL 8010	Black RAL 9017	Transparent

Finishes

Koki — Painted steel

Seat and frame

- Brick red — NCS 3560-Y70R
- Olive green — PANTONE 18-0527 TCX
- Lava — PANTONE 405 C
- Black — RAL 9005

Klan — Reinforced fiber-glass polypropylene

Stool colours

- White — RAL 9003
- Terracotta
- Clay
- Black

Kuark — Polyethylene

Armchair colours

- White — RAL 9010
- Mustard
- Terracotta
- Bordeaux
- Light blue
- Lava — PANTONE 405 C

Kensho — Painted steel

Top and base colours

- White — RAL 9010
- Dove-colour — RAL 1019
- Yellow — RAL 1004
- Orange — RAL 2010
- Lava — PANTONE 405 C

Kapìo — Painted steel

Top and base colours

- White — RAL 9010
- Dove-colour — RAL 1019
- Yellow — RAL 1004
- Lava — PANTONE 405 C

Finishes

Kyu — HPL

Top colours

White
RAL 9003

Copper green

Black
RAL 9005

Kyu — Painted steel

Rod frame colours

White
RAL 9003

Green
PANTONE 447 U

Black
RAL 9005

Kairos — Laminate

Table top

White
RAL 9003

Brick red
NCS 3560-Y70R

Patagonia
Solo per piano
120×120

Kairos — Painted steel

4-leg base

White
RAL 9003

Brick red
NCS 3560-Y70R

Lava
PANTONE 405 C

Kobi

Table top

Green

Lava

Light oak

Finishes

Kobi

Painted steel

Frame colours

Green
PANTONE 447 U

Lava
PANTONE 405 C

Key Move

Painted steel

Side table colours

White
RAL 9003

Dove-colour
RAL 1019

Black
RAL 9005

kastel®
Comfort and design

Community

Chairs
35

Stools
183

kastel®
Comfort and design

Chairs

Community

Home, office and community seating.

Chairs and stools suitable for any type of furniture.

From the home to the office and contract environment.

Kastel products combine aesthetics, comfort and contemporary design, guaranteeing quality and uniqueness in design solutions.

Kalea

Swivel and stackable fixed polypropylene chairs

Chair with polypropylene injection molded monocoque shell. Upholstered versions with polypropylene inside shell and padding made of non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Polypropylene clips allow the fixing of the shell to the frame. Fixed or swivel steel frames, either with articulated and adjustable nylon or steel feet or with swivel castors. Versions with 5-star polypropylene or aluminium base on swivel castors. Fixed 4-leg frame made of painted maple wood with felt glides and steel supporting structure. Version with antipanic nylon writing tablet.

Kalea

TYPES

One colour polypropylene shell
Polished rear backrest

One colour polypropylene shell with padded seat
Polished rear backrest

One colour polypropylene shell with frontal padded seat and backrest
Polished rear backrest

One colour polypropylene shell with frontal padded seat and backrest and linear stitching
Polished rear backrest

Two-colour polypropylene shell
Polished rear backrest

Two-colour polypropylene shell with padded seat
Polished rear backrest

COLORS

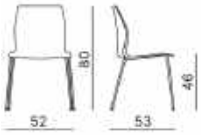
One colour polypropylene shell (images and reference colours are indicative)

- White RAL 9003
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Red RAL 3020
- Brick red NCS 3560-Y70R
- Green RAL 6039
- Olive green PANTONE 18-0527 TCX
- Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
- Ocean blue NCS S 7010-B10G
- Grey RAL 7043
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Black

Two-color polypropylene shell (images and reference colours are indicative)

- White/Dove-colour
- White/Orange
- White/Turquoise
- White/Blue
- White/Grey
- White/Black

FIXED CHAIRS



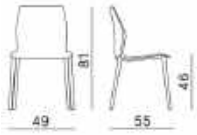
4 legs
For versions with linking device KC19 lenght 56 cm

FRAME FINISHES

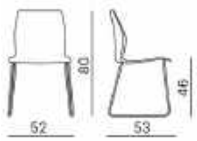
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed
- **TT** Dove-colour
- **UU** Brick red
- **DD** Olive green
- **PP** Turquoise
- **HH** Ocean blue
- **LL** Lava

Kalea

FIXED CHAIRS

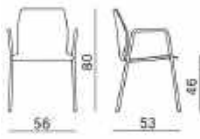


4 maple wood legs
Feet with felt. Not stackable.
Only available with one colour shell.



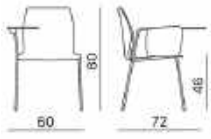
Sled frame
For versions with linking device KC19 lenght 56 cm

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



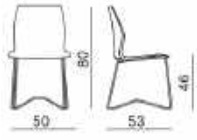
4 legs with arms
For versions with linking device KC19 lenght 62 cm

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



4 legs with right armrest and antipanic writing tablet
For versions with linking device KC19 lenght 62 cm

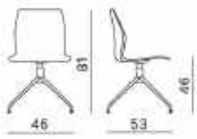
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



Crossed sled
For versions with linking device KC19 lenght 56 cm

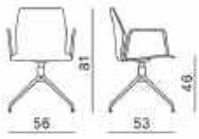
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed
- **TT** Dove-colour
- **PP** Turquoise
- **BR** Bronze painted

SWIVEL CHAIRS



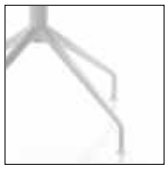
Swivel with 4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed
- **TT** Dove-colour
- **UU** Brick red
- **DD** Olive green
- **PP** Turquoise
- **HH** Ocean blue
- **LL** Lava



Swivel with 4 legs and arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

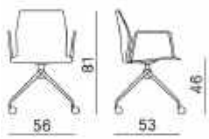


Kalea

SWIVEL CHAIRS

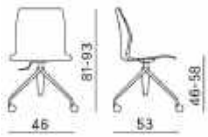
Swivel with 4 legs with castors

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



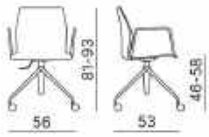
Swivel with 4 legs with castors and arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



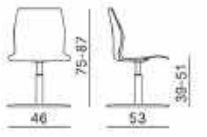
Swivel with 4 legs with castors and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

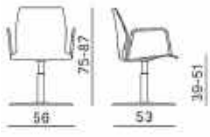


Swivel with 4 legs with castors, gaslift and arms

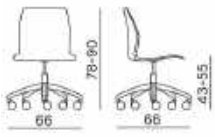
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



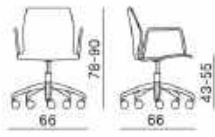
Swivel convex round chromed base with gaslift



Swivel convex round chromed base with gaslift and chromed arms



Swivel 5-star base with castors and gaslift
Base to specify in the order

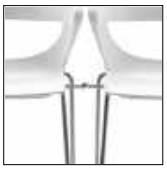


Swivel 5-star base with castors, gaslift and arms
Base to specify in the order

Kalea

ACCESSORIES

KC18
"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions



KC19
"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device

KC17
Black painted trolley

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
• EN1728
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D
• Class 1: On request with white polypropylene shell

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special one-colour white shell (approved fireproof version) or one-colour dove grey, brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell; 4-leg fixed painted frame

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

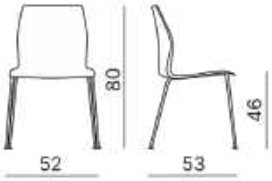
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
FLAT SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**
LINEAR STITCHING ON SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**
SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Kalea

Community

4 LEGS

EN16139 by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Dove-colour	TT	+13
Brick red	UU	+13
Olive green	DD	+13
Turquoise	PP	+13
Ocean blue	HH	+13
Lava	LL	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	8	10
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KA1C	179
Dove-colour	KA1T	179
Red	KA1R	179
Brick red	KA1U	179
Green	KA1V	179
Olive green	KA1D	179
Turquoise	KA1P	179
Ocean blue	KA1H	179
Grey	KA1G	179
Lava	KA1L	179
Black	KA1N	179

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.33, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KA1CS	272	283	305
Dove-colour	KA1TS	272	283	305
Red	KA1RS	272	283	305
Brick red	KA1US	272	283	305
Green	KA1VS	272	283	305
Olive green	KA1DS	272	283	305
Turquoise	KA1PS	272	283	305
Ocean blue	KA1HS	272	283	305
Grey	KA1GS	272	283	305
Lava	KA1LS	272	283	305
Black	KA1NS	272	283	305

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.35, pc 3

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KKA1CSS	336	358	380
Dove-colour	KKA1TSS	336	358	380
Red	KKA1RSS	336	358	380
Brick red	KKA1USS	336	358	380
Green	KKA1VSS	336	358	380
Olive green	KKA1DSS	336	358	380
Turquoise	KKA1PSS	336	358	380
Ocean blue	KKA1HSS	336	358	380
Grey	KKA1GSS	336	358	380
Lava	KKA1LSS	336	358	380
Black	KKA1NSS	336	358	380

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.35, pc 3

Kalea

4 LEGS

EN16139 by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA1CSL**	352	374	396
Dove-colour	**KKA1TSL**	352	374	396
Red	**KKA1RSL**	352	374	396
Brick red	**KKA1USL**	352	374	396
Green	**KKA1VSL**	352	374	396
Olive green	**KKA1DSL**	352	374	396
Turquoise	**KKA1PSL**	352	374	396
Ocean blue	**KKA1HSL**	352	374	396
Grey	**KKA1GSL**	352	374	396
Lava	**KKA1LSL**	352	374	396
Black	**KKA1NSL**	352	374	396

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.35, pc 3

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA1CT**	208
White/Orange	**KA1CA**	208
White/Turquoise	**KA1CP**	208
White/Blue	**KA1CB**	208
White/Grey	**KA1CG**	208
White/Black	**KA1CN**	208

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.33, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**KA1CTS**	300	311	333
White/Orange	**KA1CAS**	300	311	333
White/Turquoise	**KA1CPS**	300	311	333
White/Blue	**KA1CBS**	300	311	333
White/Grey	**KA1CGS**	300	311	333
White/Black	**KA1CNS**	300	311	333

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.35, pc 3

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device	KC19	69
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

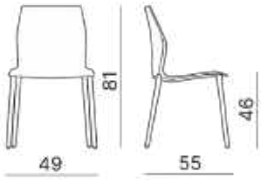
Kalea

4 LEGS

EN16139 by request

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

4 MAPLE WOOD LEGS NATURAL PAINTED



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KALC**	352
Dove-colour	**KALT**	352
Red	**KALR**	352
Brick red	**KALU**	352
Green	**KALV**	352
Olive green	**KALD**	352
Turquoise	**KALP**	352
Ocean blue	**KALH**	352
Grey	**KALG**	352
Lava	**KALL**	352
Black	**KALN**	352

Packaging: box 1, kg 8, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KALCS**	446	457	479
Dove-colour	**KALTS**	446	457	479
Red	**KALRS**	446	457	479
Brick red	**KALUS**	446	457	479
Green	**KALVS**	446	457	479
Olive green	**KALDS**	446	457	479
Turquoise	**KALPS**	446	457	479
Ocean blue	**KALHS**	446	457	479
Grey	**KALGS**	446	457	479
Lava	**KALLS**	446	457	479
Black	**KALNS**	446	457	479

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKALCSS**	508	530	552
Dove-colour	**KKALTSS**	508	530	552
Red	**KKALRSS**	508	530	552
Brick red	**KKALUSS**	508	530	552
Green	**KKALVSS**	508	530	552
Olive green	**KKALDSS**	508	530	552
Turquoise	**KKALPSS**	508	530	552
Ocean blue	**KKALHSS**	508	530	552
Grey	**KKALGSS**	508	530	552
Lava	**KKALLSS**	508	530	552
Black	**KKALNSS**	508	530	552

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kalea

4 MAPLE WOOD LEGS NATURAL PAINTED

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKALCSL**	526	548	570
Dove-colour	**KKALTSL**	526	548	570
Red	**KKALRSL**	526	548	570
Brick red	**KKALUSL**	526	548	570
Green	**KKALVSL**	526	548	570
Olive green	**KKALDSL**	526	548	570
Turquoise	**KKALPSL**	526	548	570
Ocean blue	**KKALHSL**	526	548	570
Grey	**KKALGSL**	526	548	570
Lava	**KKALLSL**	526	548	570
Black	**KKALNSL**	526	548	570

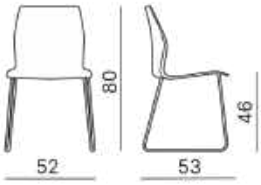
Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

NOTES

Feet with felt. Not stackable. Only available with one colour shell.

SLED FRAME

EN1728 by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	8	10
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KA2C**	202
Dove-colour	**KA2T**	202
Red	**KA2R**	202
Brick red	**KA2U**	202
Green	**KA2V**	202
Olive green	**KA2D**	202
Turquoise	**KA2P**	202
Ocean blue	**KA2H**	202
Grey	**KA2G**	202
Lava	**KA2L**	202
Black	**KA2N**	202

Packaging: box 1, kg 19.5, cbm 0.38, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KA2CS**	295	306	328
Dove-colour	**KA2TS**	295	306	328
Red	**KA2RS**	295	306	328
Brick red	**KA2US**	295	306	328
Green	**KA2VS**	295	306	328
Olive green	**KA2DS**	295	306	328
Turquoise	**KA2PS**	295	306	328
Ocean blue	**KA2HS**	295	306	328
Grey	**KA2GS**	295	306	328
Lava	**KA2LS**	295	306	328
Black	**KA2NS**	295	306	328

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.38, pc 3

Kalea

SLED FRAME

EN1728 by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA2CSS**	358	380	402
Dove-colour	**KKA2TSS**	358	380	402
Red	**KKA2RSS**	358	380	402
Brick red	**KKA2USS**	358	380	402
Green	**KKA2VSS**	358	380	402
Olive green	**KKA2DSS**	358	380	402
Turquoise	**KKA2PSS**	358	380	402
Ocean blue	**KKA2HSS**	358	380	402
Grey	**KKA2GSS**	358	380	402
Lava	**KKA2LSS**	358	380	402
Black	**KKA2NSS**	358	380	402

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.38, pc 3

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA2CSL**	376	398	420
Dove-colour	**KKA2TSL**	376	398	420
Red	**KKA2RSL**	376	398	420
Brick red	**KKA2USL**	376	398	420
Green	**KKA2VSL**	376	398	420
Olive green	**KKA2DSL**	376	398	420
Turquoise	**KKA2PSL**	376	398	420
Ocean blue	**KKA2HSL**	376	398	420
Grey	**KKA2GSL**	376	398	420
Lava	**KKA2LSL**	376	398	420
Black	**KKA2NSL**	376	398	420

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.38, pc 3

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA2CT**	231
White/Orange	**KA2CA**	231
White/Turquoise	**KA2CP**	231
White/Blue	**KA2CB**	231
White/Grey	**KA2CG**	231
White/Black	**KA2CN**	231

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**KA2CTS**	323	334	356
White/Orange	**KA2CAS**	323	334	356
White/Turquoise	**KA2CPS**	323	334	356
White/Blue	**KA2CBS**	323	334	356
White/Grey	**KA2CGS**	323	334	356
White/Black	**KA2CNS**	323	334	356

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.38, pc 3

Kalea

SLED FRAME

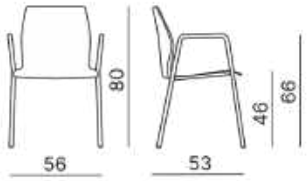
EN1728 by request

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device	KC19	69
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

4 LEGS WITH ARMS

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	8	10
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KA12C	244
Dove-colour	KA12T	244
Red	KA12R	244
Brick red	KA12U	244
Green	KA12V	244
Olive green	KA12D	244
Turquoise	KA12P	244
Ocean blue	KA12H	244
Grey	KA12G	244
Lava	KA12L	244
Black	KA12N	244

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.33, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KA12CS	338	349	371
Dove-colour	KA12TS	338	349	371
Red	KA12RS	338	349	371
Brick red	KA12US	338	349	371
Green	KA12VS	338	349	371
Olive green	KA12DS	338	349	371
Turquoise	KA12PS	338	349	371
Ocean blue	KA12HS	338	349	371
Grey	KA12GS	338	349	371
Lava	KA12LS	338	349	371
Black	KA12NS	338	349	371

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.35, pc 3

Kalea

4 LEGS WITH ARMS

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA12CSS**	400	422	444
Dove-colour	**KKA12TSS**	400	422	444
Red	**KKA12RSS**	400	422	444
Brick red	**KKA12USS**	400	422	444
Green	**KKA12VSS**	400	422	444
Olive green	**KKA12DSS**	400	422	444
Turquoise	**KKA12PSS**	400	422	444
Ocean blue	**KKA12HSS**	400	422	444
Grey	**KKA12GSS**	400	422	444
Lava	**KKA12LSS**	400	422	444
Black	**KKA12NSS**	400	422	444

Packaging: box 1, kg 22.5, cbm 0.35, pc 3

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA12CSL**	418	440	462
Dove-colour	**KKA12TSL**	418	440	462
Red	**KKA12RSL**	418	440	462
Brick red	**KKA12USL**	418	440	462
Green	**KKA12VSL**	418	440	462
Olive green	**KKA12DSL**	418	440	462
Turquoise	**KKA12PSL**	418	440	462
Ocean blue	**KKA12HSL**	418	440	462
Grey	**KKA12GSL**	418	440	462
Lava	**KKA12LSL**	418	440	462
Black	**KKA12NSL**	418	440	462

Packaging: box 1, kg 22.5, cbm 0.35, pc 3

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA12CT**	274
White/Orange	**KA12CA**	274
White/Turquoise	**KA12CP**	274
White/Blue	**KA12CB**	274
White/Grey	**KA12CG**	274
White/Black	**KA12CN**	274

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.33, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**K12CTS**	367	378	400
White/Orange	**K12CAS**	367	378	400
White/Turquoise	**K12CPS**	367	378	400
White/Blue	**K12CBS**	367	378	400
White/Grey	**K12CGS**	367	378	400
White/Black	**K12CNS**	367	378	400

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.35, pc 3

Kalea

4 LEGS WITH ARMS

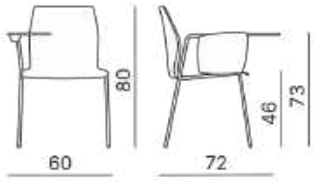
by request

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device	KC19	69
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

4 LEGS WITH RIGHT ARMREST AND ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	6	6
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KA13C	315
Dove-colour	KA13T	315
Red	KA13R	315
Brick red	KA13U	315
Green	KA13V	315
Olive green	KA13D	315
Turquoise	KA13P	315
Ocean blue	KA13H	315
Grey	KA13G	315
Lava	KA13L	315
Black	KA13N	315

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.43, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KA13CS	407	418	440
Dove-colour	KA13TS	407	418	440
Red	KA13RS	407	418	440
Brick red	KA13US	407	418	440
Green	KA13VS	407	418	440
Olive green	KA13DS	407	418	440
Turquoise	KA13PS	407	418	440
Ocean blue	KA13HS	407	418	440
Grey	KA13GS	407	418	440
Lava	KA13LS	407	418	440
Black	KA13NS	407	418	440

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.43, pc 3

Kalea

4 LEGS WITH RIGHT ARMREST AND ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA13CSS**	470	492	514
Dove-colour	**KKA13TSS**	470	492	514
Red	**KKA13RSS**	470	492	514
Brick red	**KKA13USS**	470	492	514
Green	**KKA13VSS**	470	492	514
Olive green	**KKA13DSS**	470	492	514
Turquoise	**KKA13PSS**	470	492	514
Ocean blue	**KKA13HSS**	470	492	514
Grey	**KKA13GSS**	470	492	514
Lava	**KKA13LSS**	470	492	514
Black	**KKA13NSS**	470	492	514

Packaging: box 1, kg 27, cbm 0.43, pc 3

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA13CSL**	488	510	532
Dove-colour	**KKA13TSL**	488	510	532
Red	**KKA13RSL**	488	510	532
Brick red	**KKA13USL**	488	510	532
Green	**KKA13VSL**	488	510	532
Olive green	**KKA13DSL**	488	510	532
Turquoise	**KKA13PSL**	488	510	532
Ocean blue	**KKA13HSL**	488	510	532
Grey	**KKA13GSL**	488	510	532
Lava	**KKA13LSL**	488	510	532
Black	**KKA13NSL**	488	510	532

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.43, pc 3

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA13CT**	343
White/Orange	**KA13CA**	343
White/Turquoise	**KA13CP**	343
White/Blue	**KA13CB**	343
White/Grey	**KA13CG**	343
White/Black	**KA13CN**	343

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.43, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**K13CTS**	436	447	469
White/Orange	**K13CAS**	436	447	469
White/Turquoise	**K13CPS**	436	447	469
White/Blue	**K13CBS**	436	447	469
White/Grey	**K13CGS**	436	447	469
White/Black	**K13CNS**	436	447	469

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.43, pc 3

Kalea

4 LEGS WITH RIGHT ARMREST AND ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

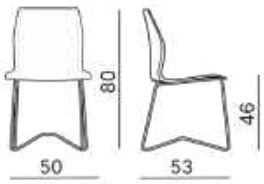
by request

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device	KC19	69
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

CROSSED SLED

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Dove-colour	TT	+13
Turquoise	PP	+13
Bronze painted	BR	+13

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KA66C	292
Dove-colour	KA66T	292
Red	KA66R	292
Brick red	KA66U	292
Green	KA66V	292
Olive green	KA66D	292
Turquoise	KA66P	292
Ocean blue	KA66H	292
Grey	KA66G	292
Lava	KA66L	292
Black	KA66N	292

Packaging: box 1, kg 6, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KA66CS	384	395	417
Dove-colour	KA66TS	384	395	417
Red	KA66RS	384	395	417
Brick red	KA66US	384	395	417
Green	KA66VS	384	395	417
Olive green	KA66DS	384	395	417
Turquoise	KA66PS	384	395	417
Ocean blue	KA66HS	384	395	417
Grey	KA66GS	384	395	417
Lava	KA66LS	384	395	417
Black	KA66NS	384	395	417

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Kalea

CROSSED SLED

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA66CSS**	448	470	492
Dove-colour	**KKA66TSS**	448	470	492
Red	**KKA66RSS**	448	470	492
Brick red	**KKA66USS**	448	470	492
Green	**KKA66VSS**	448	470	492
Olive green	**KKA66DSS**	448	470	492
Turquoise	**KKA66PSS**	448	470	492
Ocean blue	**KKA66HSS**	448	470	492
Grey	**KKA66GSS**	448	470	492
Lava	**KKA66LSS**	448	470	492
Black	**KKA66NSS**	448	470	492

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.38, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA66CSL**	464	486	508
Dove-colour	**KKA66TSL**	464	486	508
Red	**KKA66RSL**	464	486	508
Brick red	**KKA66USL**	464	486	508
Green	**KKA66VSL**	464	486	508
Olive green	**KKA66DSL**	464	486	508
Turquoise	**KKA66PSL**	464	486	508
Ocean blue	**KKA66HSL**	464	486	508
Grey	**KKA66GSL**	464	486	508
Lava	**KKA66LSL**	464	486	508
Black	**KKA66NSL**	464	486	508

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.38, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA66CT**	320
White/Orange	**KA66CA**	320
White/Turquoise	**KA66CP**	320
White/Blue	**KA66CB**	320
White/Grey	**KA66CG**	320
White/Black	**KA66CN**	320

Packaging: box 1, kg 6, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**KA66CTS**	413	424	446
White/Orange	**KA66CAS**	413	424	446
White/Turquoise	**KA66CPS**	413	424	446
White/Blue	**KA66CBS**	413	424	446
White/Grey	**KA66CGS**	413	424	446
White/Black	**KA66CNS**	413	424	446

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Kalea

CROSSED SLED

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS

EN1728 by request

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Dove-colour	TT	+13
Brick red	UU	+13
Olive green	DD	+13
Turquoise	PP	+13
Ocean blue	HH	+13
Lava	LL	+13

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KA4C**	323
Dove-colour	**KA4T**	323
Red	**KA4R**	323
Brick red	**KA4U**	323
Green	**KA4V**	323
Olive green	**KA4D**	323
Turquoise	**KA4P**	323
Ocean blue	**KA4H**	323
Grey	**KA4G**	323
Lava	**KA4L**	323
Black	**KA4N**	323

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KA4CS**	416	427	449
Dove-colour	**KA4TS**	416	427	449
Red	**KA4RS**	416	427	449
Brick red	**KA4US**	416	427	449
Green	**KA4VS**	416	427	449
Olive green	**KA4DS**	416	427	449
Turquoise	**KA4PS**	416	427	449
Ocean blue	**KA4HS**	416	427	449
Grey	**KA4GS**	416	427	449
Lava	**KA4LS**	416	427	449
Black	**KA4NS**	416	427	449

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA4CSS**	480	502	524
Dove-colour	**KKA4TSS**	480	502	524
Red	**KKA4RSS**	480	502	524
Brick red	**KKA4USS**	480	502	524
Green	**KKA4VSS**	480	502	524
Olive green	**KKA4DSS**	480	502	524
Turquoise	**KKA4PSS**	480	502	524
Ocean blue	**KKA4HSS**	480	502	524
Grey	**KKA4GSS**	480	502	524
Lava	**KKA4LSS**	480	502	524
Black	**KKA4NSS**	480	502	524

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kalea

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS

EN1728 by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA4CSL**	497	519	541
Dove-colour	**KKA4TSL**	497	519	541
Red	**KKA4RSL**	497	519	541
Brick red	**KKA4USL**	497	519	541
Green	**KKA4VSL**	497	519	541
Olive green	**KKA4DSL**	497	519	541
Turquoise	**KKA4PSL**	497	519	541
Ocean blue	**KKA4HSL**	497	519	541
Grey	**KKA4GSL**	497	519	541
Lava	**KKA4LSL**	497	519	541
Black	**KKA4NSL**	497	519	541

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA4CT**	352
White/Orange	**KA4CA**	352
White/Turquoise	**KA4CP**	352
White/Blue	**KA4CB**	352
White/Grey	**KA4CG**	352
White/Black	**KA4CN**	352

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**KA4CTS**	446	457	479
White/Orange	**KA4CAS**	446	457	479
White/Turquoise	**KA4CPS**	446	457	479
White/Blue	**KA4CBS**	446	457	479
White/Grey	**KA4CGS**	446	457	479
White/Black	**KA4CNS**	446	457	479

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

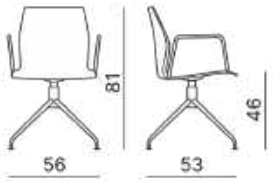
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS AND ARMS

by request

Kalea

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS AND ARMS

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**BA4C**	347
Dove-colour	**BA4T**	347
Red	**BA4R**	347
Brick red	**BA4U**	347
Green	**BA4V**	347
Olive green	**BA4D**	347
Turquoise	**BA4P**	347
Ocean blue	**BA4H**	347
Grey	**BA4G**	347
Lava	**BA4L**	347
Black	**BA4N**	347

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**BA4CS**	439	450	472
Dove-colour	**BA4TS**	439	450	472
Red	**BA4RS**	439	450	472
Brick red	**BA4US**	439	450	472
Green	**BA4VS**	439	450	472
Olive green	**BA4DS**	439	450	472
Turquoise	**BA4PS**	439	450	472
Ocean blue	**BA4HS**	439	450	472
Grey	**BA4GS**	439	450	472
Lava	**BA4LS**	439	450	472
Black	**BA4NS**	439	450	472

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KBA4CSS**	503	525	547
Dove-colour	**KBA4TSS**	503	525	547
Red	**KBA4RSS**	503	525	547
Brick red	**KBA4USS**	503	525	547
Green	**KBA4VSS**	503	525	547
Olive green	**KBA4DSS**	503	525	547
Turquoise	**KBA4PSS**	503	525	547
Ocean blue	**KBA4HSS**	503	525	547
Grey	**KBA4GSS**	503	525	547
Lava	**KBA4LSS**	503	525	547
Black	**KBA4NSS**	503	525	547

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kalea

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS AND ARMS

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KBA4CSL**	520	542	564
Dove-colour	**KBA4TSL**	520	542	564
Red	**KBA4RSL**	520	542	564
Brick red	**KBA4USL**	520	542	564
Green	**KBA4VSL**	520	542	564
Olive green	**KBA4DSL**	520	542	564
Turquoise	**KBA4PSL**	520	542	564
Ocean blue	**KBA4HSL**	520	542	564
Grey	**KBA4GSL**	520	542	564
Lava	**KBA4LSL**	520	542	564
Black	**KBA4NSL**	520	542	564

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**BA4CT**	376
White/Orange	**BA4CA**	376
White/Turquoise	**BA4CP**	376
White/Blue	**BA4CB**	376
White/Grey	**BA4CG**	376
White/Black	**BA4CN**	376

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.27, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**BA4CTS**	468	479	501
White/Orange	**BA4CAS**	468	479	501
White/Turquoise	**BA4CPS**	468	479	501
White/Blue	**BA4CBS**	468	479	501
White/Grey	**BA4CGS**	468	479	501
White/Black	**BA4CNS**	468	479	501

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

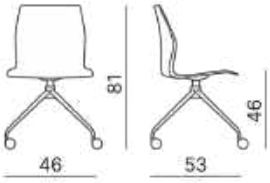
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS

by request

Kalea

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**RA4C**	352
Dove-colour	**RA4T**	352
Red	**RA4R**	352
Brick red	**RA4U**	352
Green	**RA4V**	352
Olive green	**RA4D**	352
Turquoise	**RA4P**	352
Ocean blue	**RA4H**	352
Grey	**RA4G**	352
Lava	**RA4L**	352
Black	**RA4N**	352

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**RA4CS**	446	457	479
Dove-colour	**RA4TS**	446	457	479
Red	**RA4RS**	446	457	479
Brick red	**RA4US**	446	457	479
Green	**RA4VS**	446	457	479
Olive green	**RA4DS**	446	457	479
Turquoise	**RA4PS**	446	457	479
Ocean blue	**RA4HS**	446	457	479
Grey	**RA4GS**	446	457	479
Lava	**RA4LS**	446	457	479
Black	**RA4NS**	446	457	479

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KRA4CSS**	508	530	552
Dove-colour	**KRA4TSS**	508	530	552
Red	**KRA4RSS**	508	530	552
Brick red	**KRA4USS**	508	530	552
Green	**KRA4VSS**	508	530	552
Olive green	**KRA4DSS**	508	530	552
Turquoise	**KRA4PSS**	508	530	552
Ocean blue	**KRA4HSS**	508	530	552
Grey	**KRA4GSS**	508	530	552
Lava	**KRA4LSS**	508	530	552
Black	**KRA4NSS**	508	530	552

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kalea

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KRA4CSL**	526	548	570
Dove-colour	**KRA4TSL**	526	548	570
Red	**KRA4RSL**	526	548	570
Brick red	**KRA4USL**	526	548	570
Green	**KRA4VSL**	526	548	570
Olive green	**KRA4DSL**	526	548	570
Turquoise	**KRA4PSL**	526	548	570
Ocean blue	**KRA4HSL**	526	548	570
Grey	**KRA4GSL**	526	548	570
Lava	**KRA4LSL**	526	548	570
Black	**KRA4NSL**	526	548	570

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**RA4CT**	382
White/Orange	**RA4CA**	382
White/Turquoise	**RA4CP**	382
White/Blue	**RA4CB**	382
White/Grey	**RA4CG**	382
White/Black	**RA4CN**	382

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**RA4CTS**	473	484	506
White/Orange	**RA4CAS**	473	484	506
White/Turquoise	**RA4CPS**	473	484	506
White/Blue	**RA4CBS**	473	484	506
White/Grey	**RA4CGS**	473	484	506
White/Black	**RA4CNS**	473	484	506

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

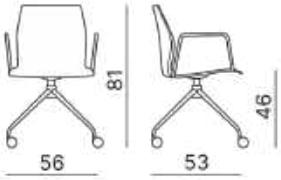
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND ARMS

by request

Kalea

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND ARMS

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**BR4C**	376
Dove-colour	**BR4T**	376
Red	**BR4R**	376
Brick red	**BR4U**	376
Green	**BR4V**	376
Olive green	**BR4D**	376
Turquoise	**BR4P**	376
Ocean blue	**BR4H**	376
Grey	**BR4G**	376
Lava	**BR4L**	376
Black	**BR4N**	376

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**BR4CS**	468	479	501
Dove-colour	**BR4TS**	468	479	501
Red	**BR4RS**	468	479	501
Brick red	**BR4US**	468	479	501
Green	**BR4VS**	468	479	501
Olive green	**BR4DS**	468	479	501
Turquoise	**BR4PS**	468	479	501
Ocean blue	**BR4HS**	468	479	501
Grey	**BR4GS**	468	479	501
Lava	**BR4LS**	468	479	501
Black	**BR4NS**	468	479	501

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KBR4CSS**	531	553	575
Dove-colour	**KBR4TSS**	531	553	575
Red	**KBR4RSS**	531	553	575
Brick red	**KBR4USS**	531	553	575
Green	**KBR4VSS**	531	553	575
Olive green	**KBR4DSS**	531	553	575
Turquoise	**KBR4PSS**	531	553	575
Ocean blue	**KBR4HSS**	531	553	575
Grey	**KBR4GSS**	531	553	575
Lava	**KBR4LSS**	531	553	575
Black	**KBR4NSS**	531	553	575

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kalea

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND ARMS

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KBR4CSL**	549	571	593
Dove-colour	**KBR4TSL**	549	571	593
Red	**KBR4RSL**	549	571	593
Brick red	**KBR4USL**	549	571	593
Green	**KBR4VSL**	549	571	593
Olive green	**KBR4DSL**	549	571	593
Turquoise	**KBR4PSL**	549	571	593
Ocean blue	**KBR4HSL**	549	571	593
Grey	**KBR4GSL**	549	571	593
Lava	**KBR4LSL**	549	571	593
Black	**KBR4NSL**	549	571	593

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**BR4CT**	405
White/Orange	**BR4CA**	405
White/Turquoise	**BR4CP**	405
White/Blue	**BR4CB**	405
White/Grey	**BR4CG**	405
White/Black	**BR4CN**	405

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**BR4CTS**	497	508	530
White/Orange	**BR4CAS**	497	508	530
White/Turquoise	**BR4CPS**	497	508	530
White/Blue	**BR4CBS**	497	508	530
White/Grey	**BR4CGS**	497	508	530
White/Black	**BR4CNS**	497	508	530

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

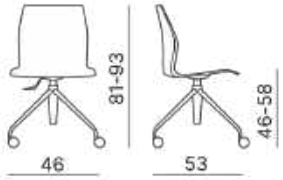
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request

Kalea

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**GRA4C**	416
Dove-colour	**GRA4T**	416
Red	**GRA4R**	416
Brick red	**GRA4U**	416
Green	**GRA4V**	416
Olive green	**GRA4D**	416
Turquoise	**GRA4P**	416
Ocean blue	**GRA4H**	416
Grey	**GRA4G**	416
Lava	**GRA4L**	416
Black	**GRA4N**	416

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**GRA4CS**	508	519	541
Dove-colour	**GRA4TS**	508	519	541
Red	**GRA4RS**	508	519	541
Brick red	**GRA4US**	508	519	541
Green	**GRA4VS**	508	519	541
Olive green	**GRA4DS**	508	519	541
Turquoise	**GRA4PS**	508	519	541
Ocean blue	**GRA4HS**	508	519	541
Grey	**GRA4GS**	508	519	541
Lava	**GRA4LS**	508	519	541
Black	**GRA4NS**	508	519	541

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**GKRA4CSS**	572	594	616
Dove-colour	**GKRA4TSS**	572	594	616
Red	**GKRA4RSS**	572	594	616
Brick red	**GKRA4USS**	572	594	616
Green	**GKRA4VSS**	572	594	616
Olive green	**GKRA4DSS**	572	594	616
Turquoise	**GKRA4PSS**	572	594	616
Ocean blue	**GKRA4HSS**	572	594	616
Grey	**GKRA4GSS**	572	594	616
Lava	**GKRA4LSS**	572	594	616
Black	**GKRA4NSS**	572	594	616

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kalea

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**GKRA4CSL**	590	612	634
Dove-colour	**GKRA4TSL**	590	612	634
Red	**GKRA4RSL**	590	612	634
Brick red	**GKRA4USL**	590	612	634
Green	**GKRA4VSL**	590	612	634
Olive green	**GKRA4DSL**	590	612	634
Turquoise	**GKRA4PSL**	590	612	634
Ocean blue	**GKRA4HSL**	590	612	634
Grey	**GKRA4GSL**	590	612	634
Lava	**GKRA4LSL**	590	612	634
Black	**GKRA4NSL**	590	612	634

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**GRA4CT**	446
White/Orange	**GRA4CA**	446
White/Turquoise	**GRA4CP**	446
White/Blue	**GRA4CB**	446
White/Grey	**GRA4CG**	446
White/Black	**GRA4CN**	446

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**GRA4CTS**	538	549	571
White/Orange	**GRA4CAS**	538	549	571
White/Turquoise	**GRA4CPS**	538	549	571
White/Blue	**GRA4CBS**	538	549	571
White/Grey	**GRA4CGS**	538	549	571
White/Black	**GRA4CNS**	538	549	571

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

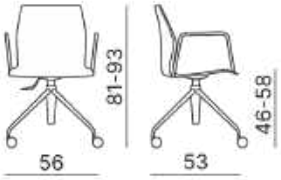
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS, GASLIFT AND ARMS

by request

Kalea

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS, GASLIFT AND ARMS

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	GBR4C	439
Dove-colour	GBR4T	439
Red	GBR4R	439
Brick red	GBR4U	439
Green	GBR4V	439
Olive green	GBR4D	439
Turquoise	GBR4P	439
Ocean blue	GBR4H	439
Grey	GBR4G	439
Lava	GBR4L	439
Black	GBR4N	439

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	GBR4CS	531	542	564
Dove-colour	GBR4TS	531	542	564
Red	GBR4RS	531	542	564
Brick red	GBR4US	531	542	564
Green	GBR4VS	531	542	564
Olive green	GBR4DS	531	542	564
Turquoise	GBR4PS	531	542	564
Ocean blue	GBR4HS	531	542	564
Grey	GBR4GS	531	542	564
Lava	GBR4LS	531	542	564
Black	GBR4NS	531	542	564

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	GKBR4CSS	595	617	639
Dove-colour	GKBR4TSS	595	617	639
Red	GKBR4RSS	595	617	639
Brick red	GKBR4USS	595	617	639
Green	GKBR4VSS	595	617	639
Olive green	GKBR4DSS	595	617	639
Turquoise	GKBR4PSS	595	617	639
Ocean blue	GKBR4HSS	595	617	639
Grey	GKBR4GSS	595	617	639
Lava	GKBR4LSS	595	617	639
Black	GKBR4NSS	595	617	639

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kalea

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS, GASLIFT AND ARMS

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**GKBR4CSL**	613	635	657
Dove-colour	**GKBR4TSL**	613	635	657
Red	**GKBR4RSL**	613	635	657
Brick red	**GKBR4USL**	613	635	657
Green	**GKBR4VSL**	613	635	657
Olive green	**GKBR4DSL**	613	635	657
Turquoise	**GKBR4PSL**	613	635	657
Ocean blue	**GKBR4HSL**	613	635	657
Grey	**GKBR4GSL**	613	635	657
Lava	**GKBR4LSL**	613	635	657
Black	**GKBR4NSL**	613	635	657

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**GBR4CT**	468
White/Orange	**GBR4CA**	468
White/Turquoise	**GBR4CP**	468
White/Blue	**GBR4CB**	468
White/Grey	**GBR4CG**	468
White/Black	**GBR4CN**	468

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

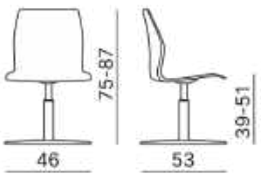
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**GBR4CTS**	561	572	594
White/Orange	**GBR4CAS**	561	572	594
White/Turquoise	**GBR4CPS**	561	572	594
White/Blue	**GBR4CBS**	561	572	594
White/Grey	**GBR4CGS**	561	572	594
White/Black	**GBR4CNS**	561	572	594

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT

by request



ONE COLOUR

Kalea

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT

by request

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KA9C**	323
Dove-colour	**KA9T**	323
Red	**KA9R**	323
Brick red	**KA9U**	323
Green	**KA9V**	323
Olive green	**KA9D**	323
Turquoise	**KA9P**	323
Ocean blue	**KA9H**	323
Grey	**KA9G**	323
Lava	**KA9L**	323
Black	**KA9N**	323

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KA9CS**	416	427	449
Dove-colour	**KA9TS**	416	427	449
Red	**KA9RS**	416	427	449
Brick red	**KA9US**	416	427	449
Green	**KA9VS**	416	427	449
Olive green	**KA9DS**	416	427	449
Turquoise	**KA9PS**	416	427	449
Ocean blue	**KA9HS**	416	427	449
Grey	**KA9GS**	416	427	449
Lava	**KA9LS**	416	427	449
Black	**KA9NS**	416	427	449

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA9CSS**	480	502	524
Dove-colour	**KKA9TSS**	480	502	524
Red	**KKA9RSS**	480	502	524
Brick red	**KKA9USS**	480	502	524
Green	**KKA9VSS**	480	502	524
Olive green	**KKA9DSS**	480	502	524
Turquoise	**KKA9PSS**	480	502	524
Ocean blue	**KKA9HSS**	480	502	524
Grey	**KKA9GSS**	480	502	524
Lava	**KKA9LSS**	480	502	524
Black	**KKA9NSS**	480	502	524

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kalea

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA9CSL**	497	519	541
Dove-colour	**KKA9TSL**	497	519	541
Red	**KKA9RSL**	497	519	541
Brick red	**KKA9USL**	497	519	541
Green	**KKA9VSL**	497	519	541
Olive green	**KKA9DSL**	497	519	541
Turquoise	**KKA9PSL**	497	519	541
Ocean blue	**KKA9HSL**	497	519	541
Grey	**KKA9GSL**	497	519	541
Lava	**KKA9LSL**	497	519	541
Black	**KKA9NSL**	497	519	541

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.26, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA9CT**	352
White/Orange	**KA9CA**	352
White/Turquoise	**KA9CP**	352
White/Blue	**KA9CB**	352
White/Grey	**KA9CG**	352
White/Black	**KA9CN**	352

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

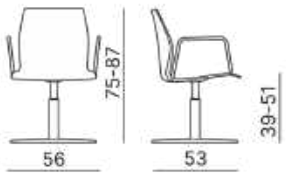
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**KA9CTS**	446	457	479
White/Orange	**KA9CAS**	446	457	479
White/Turquoise	**KA9CPS**	446	457	479
White/Blue	**KA9CBS**	446	457	479
White/Grey	**KA9CGS**	446	457	479
White/Black	**KA9CNS**	446	457	479

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT AND CHROMED ARMS

by request



ONE COLOUR

Kalea

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT AND CHROMED ARMS

by request

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**BA9C**	347
Dove-colour	**BA9T**	347
Red	**BA9R**	347
Brick red	**BA9U**	347
Green	**BA9V**	347
Olive green	**BA9D**	347
Turquoise	**BA9P**	347
Ocean blue	**BA9H**	347
Grey	**BA9G**	347
Lava	**BA9L**	347
Black	**BA9N**	347

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**BA9CS**	439	450	472
Dove-colour	**BA9TS**	439	450	472
Red	**BA9RS**	439	450	472
Brick red	**BA9US**	439	450	472
Green	**BA9VS**	439	450	472
Olive green	**BA9DS**	439	450	472
Turquoise	**BA9PS**	439	450	472
Ocean blue	**BA9HS**	439	450	472
Grey	**BA9GS**	439	450	472
Lava	**BA9LS**	439	450	472
Black	**BA9NS**	439	450	472

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KBA9CSS**	503	525	547
Dove-colour	**KBA9TSS**	503	525	547
Red	**KBA9RSS**	503	525	547
Brick red	**KBA9USS**	503	525	547
Green	**KBA9VSS**	503	525	547
Olive green	**KBA9DSS**	503	525	547
Turquoise	**KBA9PSS**	503	525	547
Ocean blue	**KBA9HSS**	503	525	547
Grey	**KBA9GSS**	503	525	547
Lava	**KBA9LSS**	503	525	547
Black	**KBA9NSS**	503	525	547

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kalea

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT AND CHROMED ARMS

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KBA9CSL**	520	542	564
Dove-colour	**KBA9TSL**	520	542	564
Red	**KBA9RSL**	520	542	564
Brick red	**KBA9USL**	520	542	564
Green	**KBA9VSL**	520	542	564
Olive green	**KBA9DSL**	520	542	564
Turquoise	**KBA9PSL**	520	542	564
Ocean blue	**KBA9HSL**	520	542	564
Grey	**KBA9GSL**	520	542	564
Lava	**KBA9LSL**	520	542	564
Black	**KBA9NSL**	520	542	564

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.26, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**BA9CT**	376
White/Orange	**BA9CA**	376
White/Turquoise	**BA9CP**	376
White/Blue	**BA9CB**	376
White/Grey	**BA9CG**	376
White/Black	**BA9CN**	376

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**BA9CTS**	468	479	501
White/Orange	**BA9CAS**	468	479	501
White/Turquoise	**BA9CPS**	468	479	501
White/Blue	**BA9CBS**	468	479	501
White/Grey	**BA9CGS**	468	479	501
White/Black	**BA9CNS**	468	479	501

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

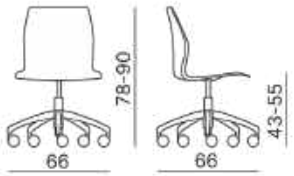
SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request

Kalea

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KA5C	272
Dove-colour	KA5T	272
Red	KA5R	272
Brick red	KA5U	272
Green	KA5V	272
Olive green	KA5D	272
Turquoise	KA5P	272
Ocean blue	KA5H	272
Grey	KA5G	272
Lava	KA5L	272
Black	KA5N	272

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.16, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KA5CS	363	374	396
Dove-colour	KA5TS	363	374	396
Red	KA5RS	363	374	396
Brick red	KA5US	363	374	396
Green	KA5VS	363	374	396
Olive green	KA5DS	363	374	396
Turquoise	KA5PS	363	374	396
Ocean blue	KA5HS	363	374	396
Grey	KA5GS	363	374	396
Lava	KA5LS	363	374	396
Black	KA5NS	363	374	396

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.16, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KKA5CSS	428	450	472
Dove-colour	KKA5TSS	428	450	472
Red	KKA5RSS	428	450	472
Brick red	KKA5USS	428	450	472
Green	KKA5VSS	428	450	472
Olive green	KKA5DSS	428	450	472
Turquoise	KKA5PSS	428	450	472
Ocean blue	KKA5HSS	428	450	472
Grey	KKA5GSS	428	450	472
Lava	KKA5LSS	428	450	472
Black	KKA5NSS	428	450	472

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.16, pc 1

Kalea

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA5CSL**	446	468	490
Dove-colour	**KKA5TSL**	446	468	490
Red	**KKA5RSL**	446	468	490
Brick red	**KKA5USL**	446	468	490
Green	**KKA5VSL**	446	468	490
Olive green	**KKA5DSL**	446	468	490
Turquoise	**KKA5PSL**	446	468	490
Ocean blue	**KKA5HSL**	446	468	490
Grey	**KKA5GSL**	446	468	490
Lava	**KKA5LSL**	446	468	490
Black	**KKA5NSL**	446	468	490

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.16, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA5CT**	300
White/Orange	**KA5CA**	300
White/Turquoise	**KA5CP**	300
White/Blue	**KA5CB**	300
White/Grey	**KA5CG**	300
White/Black	**KA5CN**	300

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.16, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**KA5CTS**	393	404	426
White/Orange	**KA5CAS**	393	404	426
White/Turquoise	**KA5CPS**	393	404	426
White/Blue	**KA5CBS**	393	404	426
White/Grey	**KA5CGS**	393	404	426
White/Black	**KA5CNS**	393	404	426

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

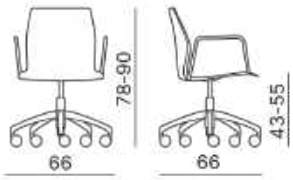
SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS, GASLIFT AND ARMS

by request

Kalea

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS, GASLIFT AND ARMS

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	BA5C	295
Dove-colour	BA5T	295
Red	BA5R	295
Brick red	BA5U	295
Green	BA5V	295
Olive green	BA5D	295
Turquoise	BA5P	295
Ocean blue	BA5H	295
Grey	BA5G	295
Lava	BA5L	295
Black	BA5N	295

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.16, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	BA5CS	387	398	420
Dove-colour	BA5TS	387	398	420
Red	BA5RS	387	398	420
Brick red	BA5US	387	398	420
Green	BA5VS	387	398	420
Olive green	BA5DS	387	398	420
Turquoise	BA5PS	387	398	420
Ocean blue	BA5HS	387	398	420
Grey	BA5GS	387	398	420
Lava	BA5LS	387	398	420
Black	BA5NS	387	398	420

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.16, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KBA5CSS	451	473	495
Dove-colour	KBA5TSS	451	473	495
Red	KBA5RSS	451	473	495
Brick red	KBA5USS	451	473	495
Green	KBA5VSS	451	473	495
Olive green	KBA5DSS	451	473	495
Turquoise	KBA5PSS	451	473	495
Ocean blue	KBA5HSS	451	473	495
Grey	KBA5GSS	451	473	495
Lava	KBA5LSS	451	473	495
Black	KBA5NSS	451	473	495

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.16, pc 1

Kalea

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS, GASLIFT AND ARMS

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KBA5CSL**	468	490	512
Dove-colour	**KBA5TSL**	468	490	512
Red	**KBA5RSL**	468	490	512
Brick red	**KBA5USL**	468	490	512
Green	**KBA5VSL**	468	490	512
Olive green	**KBA5DSL**	468	490	512
Turquoise	**KBA5PSL**	468	490	512
Ocean blue	**KBA5HSL**	468	490	512
Grey	**KBA5GSL**	468	490	512
Lava	**KBA5LSL**	468	490	512
Black	**KBA5NSL**	468	490	512

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.16, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**BA5CT**	323
White/Orange	**BA5CA**	323
White/Turquoise	**BA5CP**	323
White/Blue	**BA5CB**	323
White/Grey	**BA5CG**	323
White/Black	**BA5CN**	323

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.16, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**BA5CTS**	416	427	449
White/Orange	**BA5CAS**	416	427	449
White/Turquoise	**BA5CPS**	416	427	449
White/Blue	**BA5CBS**	416	427	449
White/Grey	**BA5CGS**	416	427	449
White/Black	**BA5CNS**	416	427	449

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

Kicca

Multipurpose chair

Chair with polypropylene injection molded monocoque shell. Upholstered versions with polypropylene inside shell and padding made of expanded non-deformable polyurethane. Polypropylene clips allow the fixing of the shell to the frame. Fixed or swivel steel frames, either with articulated and adjustable nylon or steel feet or with swivel castors. Fixed 4-leg frame made of painted maple wood with felt glides and steel supporting structure. Versions with 5-star polypropylene or aluminium base on pivoting castors.

Kicca

TYPES

Polypropylene shell

Polypropylene shell with padded seat

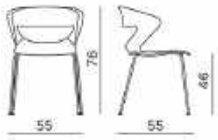
Polypropylene shell with padded seat and backrest

COLORS

Polypropylene shell (images and color references are indicative)

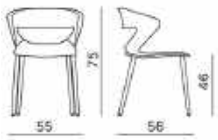
- White RAL 9003
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Orange RAL 2008
- Red RAL 3020
- Brick red NCS 3560-Y70R
- Olive green PANTONE 18-0527 TCX
- Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
- Ocean blue NCS S 7010-B10G
- Grey RAL 7043
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Black

FIXED CHAIRS

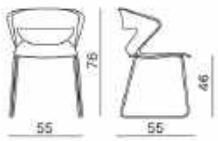


4 legs
For versions with linking device KC19 lenght 56 cm

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed
- **TT** Dove-colour
- **UU** Brick red
- **DD** Olive green
- **PP** Turquoise
- **HH** Ocean blue
- **LL** Lava



4 maple wood legs
Feet with felt. Not stackable.
For versions with linking device KC19 lenght 56 cm.

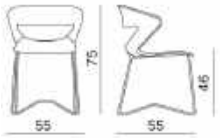


Sled frame
For versions with linking device KC19 lenght 56 cm

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed

Kicca

FIXED CHAIRS



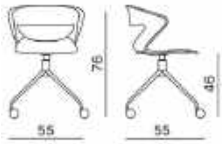
Crossed sled
For versions with linking device KC19 lenght 56 cm

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed
- **TT** Dove-colour
- **PP** Turquoise
- **BR** Bronze painted

SWIVEL CHAIRS

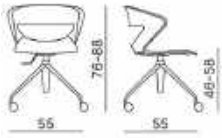
Swivel with 4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed
- **TT** Dove-colour
- **UU** Brick red
- **DD** Olive green
- **PP** Turquoise
- **HH** Ocean blue
- **LL** Lava



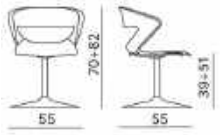
Swivel with 4 legs with castors

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

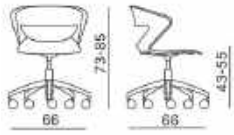


Swivel with 4 legs with castors and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



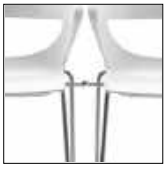
Swivel convex round chromed base with gaslift



Swivel 5-star base with castors and gaslift
Base to specify in the order

ACCESSORIES

KC18
"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions



KC19
"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device

KC17
Black painted trolley

Kicca

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C
• Class 1: On request with white or grey polypropylene shell (cod. KF_C - KF_G)

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special one-colour white and grey shell (approved fireproof version) or brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell; 4-leg fixed painted frame or 5-star base with castors and gaslift

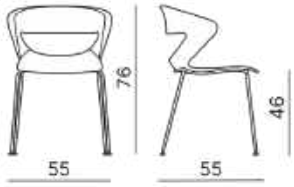
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**
SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Kicca

4 LEGS

EN16139 by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Dove-colour	TT	+13
Brick red	UU	+13
Olive green	DD	+13
Turquoise	PP	+13
Ocean blue	HH	+13
Lava	LL	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	8	10
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4
Shell with padded seat and backrest and underseat shell	3	4

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KC1C	179
Dove-colour	KC1T	179
Orange	KC1A	179
Red	KC1R	179
Brick red	KC1U	179
Olive green	KC1D	179
Turquoise	KC1P	179
Ocean blue	KC1H	179
Grey	KC1G	179
Lava	KC1L	179
Black	KC1N	179

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.37, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC1CS	272	283	305
Dove-colour	KC1TS	272	283	305
Orange	KC1AS	272	283	305
Red	KC1RS	272	283	305
Brick red	KC1US	272	283	305
Olive green	KC1DS	272	283	305
Turquoise	KC1PS	272	283	305
Ocean blue	KC1HS	272	283	305
Grey	KC1GS	272	283	305
Lava	KC1LS	272	283	305
Black	KC1NS	272	283	305

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.43, pc 3

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC1CSS	341	363	385
Dove-colour	KC1TSS	341	363	385
Orange	KC1ASS	341	363	385
Red	KC1RSS	341	363	385
Brick red	KC1USS	341	363	385
Olive green	KC1DSS	341	363	385
Turquoise	KC1PSS	341	363	385
Ocean blue	KC1HSS	341	363	385
Grey	KC1GSS	341	363	385
Lava	KC1LSS	341	363	385
Black	KC1NSS	341	363	385

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.43, pc 3

Kicca

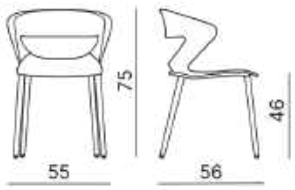
4 LEGS

EN16139 by request

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device	KC19	69
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell (cod. KF_C - KF_G)	Class 1	+15€

4 MAPLE WOOD LEGS NATURAL PAINTED



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KCLC	352
Dove-colour	KCLT	352
Orange	KCLA	352
Red	KCLR	352
Brick red	KCLU	352
Olive green	KCLD	352
Turquoise	KCLP	352
Ocean blue	KCLH	352
Grey	KCLG	352
Lava	KCLL	352
Black	KCLN	352

Packaging: box 1, kg 7.5, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KCLCS	446	457	479
Dove-colour	KCLTS	446	457	479
Orange	KCLAS	446	457	479
Red	KCLRS	446	457	479
Brick red	KCLUS	446	457	479
Olive green	KCLDS	446	457	479
Turquoise	KCLPS	446	457	479
Ocean blue	KCLHS	446	457	479
Grey	KCLGS	446	457	479
Lava	KCLLS	446	457	479
Black	KCLNS	446	457	479

Packaging: box 1, kg 8.5, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kicca

4 MAPLE WOOD LEGS NATURAL PAINTED

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KCLCSS	514	536	558
Dove-colour	KCLTSS	514	536	558
Orange	KCLASS	514	536	558
Red	KCLRSS	514	536	558
Brick red	KCLUSS	514	536	558
Olive green	KCLDSS	514	536	558
Turquoise	KCLPSS	514	536	558
Ocean blue	KCLHSS	514	536	558
Grey	KCLGSS	514	536	558
Lava	KCLLSS	514	536	558
Black	KCLNSS	514	536	558

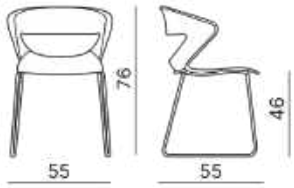
Packaging: box 1, kg 9.5, cbm 26, pc 1

NOTES

Feet with felt. Not stackable.

SLED FRAME

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	8	10
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4
Shell with padded seat and backrest and underseat shell	3	4

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KC2C	202
Dove-colour	KC2T	202
Orange	KC2A	202
Red	KC2R	202
Brick red	KC2U	202
Olive green	KC2D	202
Turquoise	KC2P	202
Ocean blue	KC2H	202
Grey	KC2G	202
Lava	KC2L	202
Black	KC2N	202

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.37, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC2CS	295	306	328
Dove-colour	KC2TS	295	306	328
Orange	KC2AS	295	306	328
Red	KC2RS	295	306	328
Brick red	KC2US	295	306	328
Olive green	KC2DS	295	306	328
Turquoise	KC2PS	295	306	328
Ocean blue	KC2HS	295	306	328
Grey	KC2GS	295	306	328
Lava	KC2LS	295	306	328
Black	KC2NS	295	306	328

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.43, pc 3

Kicca

SLED FRAME

by request

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KC2CSS**	363	385	407
Dove-colour	**KC2TSS**	363	385	407
Orange	**KC2ASS**	363	385	407
Red	**KC2RSS**	363	385	407
Brick red	**KC2USS**	363	385	407
Olive green	**KC2DSS**	363	385	407
Turquoise	**KC2PSS**	363	385	407
Ocean blue	**KC2HSS**	363	385	407
Grey	**KC2GSS**	363	385	407
Lava	**KC2LSS**	363	385	407
Black	**KC2NSS**	363	385	407

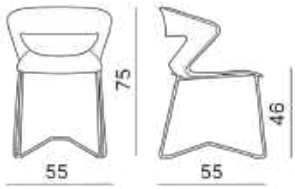
Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.43, pc 3

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device	KC19	69
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell (cod. KF_C - KF_G)	Class 1	+15€

CROSSED SLED

by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KC66C**	292
Dove-colour	**KC66T**	292
Orange	**KC66A**	292
Red	**KC66R**	292
Brick red	**KC66U**	292
Olive green	**KC66D**	292
Turquoise	**KC66P**	292
Ocean blue	**KC66H**	292
Grey	**KC66G**	292
Lava	**KC66L**	292
Black	**KC66N**	292

Packaging: box 1, kg 6, cbm 0.37, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Dove-colour	TT	+13
Turquoise	PP	+13
Bronze painted	BR	+13

Kicca

CROSSED SLED

by request

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KC66CS**	384	395	417
Dove-colour	**KC66TS**	384	395	417
Orange	**KC66AS**	384	395	417
Red	**KC66RS**	384	395	417
Brick red	**KC66US**	384	395	417
Olive green	**KC66DS**	384	395	417
Turquoise	**KC66PS**	384	395	417
Ocean blue	**KC66HS**	384	395	417
Grey	**KC66GS**	384	395	417
Lava	**KC66LS**	384	395	417
Black	**KC66NS**	384	395	417

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.43, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KC66CSS**	453	475	497
Dove-colour	**KC66TSS**	453	475	497
Orange	**KC66ASS**	453	475	497
Red	**KC66RSS**	453	475	497
Brick red	**KC66USS**	453	475	497
Olive green	**KC66DSS**	453	475	497
Turquoise	**KC66PSS**	453	475	497
Ocean blue	**KC66HSS**	453	475	497
Grey	**KC66GSS**	453	475	497
Lava	**KC66LSS**	453	475	497
Black	**KC66NSS**	453	475	497

Packaging: box 1, kg 8, cbm 0.43, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell (cod. KF_C - KF_G)	**Class 1**	+15€

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS

EN16139 by request

Kicca

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS

EN16139 by request

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Dove-colour	TT	+13
Brick red	UU	+13
Olive green	DD	+13
Turquoise	PP	+13
Ocean blue	HH	+13
Lava	LL	+13

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KC4C**	323
Dove-colour	**KC4T**	323
Orange	**KC4A**	323
Red	**KC4R**	323
Brick red	**KC4U**	323
Olive green	**KC4D**	323
Turquoise	**KC4P**	323
Ocean blue	**KC4H**	323
Grey	**KC4G**	323
Lava	**KC4L**	323
Black	**KC4N**	323

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KC4CS**	416	427	449
Dove-colour	**KC4TS**	416	427	449
Orange	**KC4AS**	416	427	449
Red	**KC4RS**	416	427	449
Brick red	**KC4US**	416	427	449
Olive green	**KC4DS**	416	427	449
Turquoise	**KC4PS**	416	427	449
Ocean blue	**KC4HS**	416	427	449
Grey	**KC4GS**	416	427	449
Lava	**KC4LS**	416	427	449
Black	**KC4NS**	416	427	449

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KC4CSS**	486	508	530
Dove-colour	**KC4TSS**	486	508	530
Orange	**KC4ASS**	486	508	530
Red	**KC4RSS**	486	508	530
Brick red	**KC4USS**	486	508	530
Olive green	**KC4DSS**	486	508	530
Turquoise	**KC4PSS**	486	508	530
Ocean blue	**KC4HSS**	486	508	530
Grey	**KC4GSS**	486	508	530
Lava	**KC4LSS**	486	508	530
Black	**KC4NSS**	486	508	530

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell (cod. KF_C - KF_G)	Class 1	+15€

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS

by request

Kicca

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS

by request

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**RC4C**	352
Dove-colour	**RC4T**	352
Orange	**RC4A**	352
Red	**RC4R**	352
Brick red	**RC4U**	352
Olive green	**RC4D**	352
Turquoise	**RC4P**	352
Ocean blue	**RC4H**	352
Grey	**RC4G**	352
Lava	**RC4L**	352
Black	**RC4N**	352

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**RC4CS**	446	457	479
Dove-colour	**RC4TS**	446	457	479
Orange	**RC4AS**	446	457	479
Red	**RC4RS**	446	457	479
Brick red	**RC4US**	446	457	479
Olive green	**RC4DS**	446	457	479
Turquoise	**RC4PS**	446	457	479
Ocean blue	**RC4HS**	446	457	479
Grey	**RC4GS**	446	457	479
Lava	**RC4LS**	446	457	479
Black	**RC4NS**	446	457	479

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**RC4CSS**	514	536	558
Dove-colour	**RC4TSS**	514	536	558
Orange	**RC4ASS**	514	536	558
Red	**RC4RSS**	514	536	558
Brick red	**RC4USS**	514	536	558
Olive green	**RC4DSS**	514	536	558
Turquoise	**RC4PSS**	514	536	558
Ocean blue	**RC4HSS**	514	536	558
Grey	**RC4GSS**	514	536	558
Lava	**RC4LSS**	514	536	558
Black	**RC4NSS**	514	536	558

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell (cod. KF_C - KF_G)	Class 1	+15€

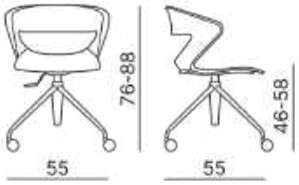
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request

Kicca

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**GRC4C**	416
Dove-colour	**GRC4T**	416
Orange	**GRC4A**	416
Red	**GRC4R**	416
Brick red	**GRC4U**	416
Olive green	**GRC4D**	416
Turquoise	**GRC4P**	416
Ocean blue	**GRC4H**	416
Grey	**GRC4G**	416
Lava	**GRC4L**	416
Black	**GRC4N**	416

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**GRC4CS**	508	519	541
Dove-colour	**GRC4TS**	508	519	541
Orange	**GRC4AS**	508	519	541
Red	**GRC4RS**	508	519	541
Brick red	**GRC4US**	508	519	541
Olive green	**GRC4DS**	508	519	541
Turquoise	**GRC4PS**	508	519	541
Ocean blue	**GRC4HS**	508	519	541
Grey	**GRC4GS**	508	519	541
Lava	**GRC4LS**	508	519	541
Black	**GRC4NS**	508	519	541

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**GRC4CSS**	578	600	622
Dove-colour	**GRC4TSS**	578	600	622
Orange	**GRC4ASS**	578	600	622
Red	**GRC4RSS**	578	600	622
Brick red	**GRC4USS**	578	600	622
Olive green	**GRC4DSS**	578	600	622
Turquoise	**GRC4PSS**	578	600	622
Ocean blue	**GRC4HSS**	578	600	622
Grey	**GRC4GSS**	578	600	622
Lava	**GRC4LSS**	578	600	622
Black	**GRC4NSS**	578	600	622

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell (cod. KF_C - KF_G)	Class 1	+15€

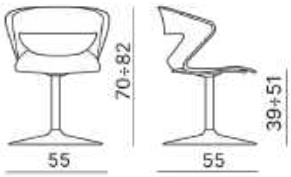
SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT

by request

Kicca

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT

by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KC9C	323
Dove-colour	KC9T	323
Orange	KC9A	323
Red	KC9R	323
Brick red	KC9U	323
Olive green	KC9D	323
Turquoise	KC9P	323
Ocean blue	KC9H	323
Grey	KC9G	323
Lava	KC9L	323
Black	KC9N	323

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.26, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC9CS	416	427	449
Dove-colour	KC9TS	416	427	449
Orange	KC9AS	416	427	449
Red	KC9RS	416	427	449
Brick red	KC9US	416	427	449
Olive green	KC9DS	416	427	449
Turquoise	KC9PS	416	427	449
Ocean blue	KC9HS	416	427	449
Grey	KC9GS	416	427	449
Lava	KC9LS	416	427	449
Black	KC9NS	416	427	449

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC9CSS	486	508	530
Dove-colour	KC9TSS	486	508	530
Orange	KC9ASS	486	508	530
Red	KC9RSS	486	508	530
Brick red	KC9USS	486	508	530
Olive green	KC9DSS	486	508	530
Turquoise	KC9PSS	486	508	530
Ocean blue	KC9HSS	486	508	530
Grey	KC9GSS	486	508	530
Lava	KC9LSS	486	508	530
Black	KC9NSS	486	508	530

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell (cod. KF_C - KF_G)	Class 1	+15€

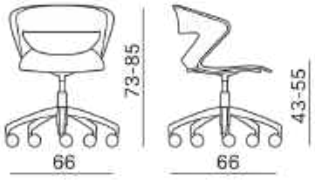
SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

EN16139 by request

Kicca

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

EN16139 by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KC5C	272
Dove-colour	KC5T	272
Orange	KC5A	272
Red	KC5R	272
Brick red	KC5U	272
Olive green	KC5D	272
Turquoise	KC5P	272
Ocean blue	KC5H	272
Grey	KC5G	272
Lava	KC5L	272
Black	KC5N	272

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.21, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC5CS	363	374	396
Dove-colour	KC5TS	363	374	396
Orange	KC5AS	363	374	396
Red	KC5RS	363	374	396
Brick red	KC5US	363	374	396
Olive green	KC5DS	363	374	396
Turquoise	KC5PS	363	374	396
Ocean blue	KC5HS	363	374	396
Grey	KC5GS	363	374	396
Lava	KC5LS	363	374	396
Black	KC5NS	363	374	396

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.21, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC5CSS	433	455	477
Dove-colour	KC5TSS	433	455	477
Orange	KC5ASS	433	455	477
Red	KC5RSS	433	455	477
Brick red	KC5USS	433	455	477
Olive green	KC5DSS	433	455	477
Turquoise	KC5PSS	433	455	477
Ocean blue	KC5HSS	433	455	477
Grey	KC5GSS	433	455	477
Lava	KC5LSS	433	455	477
Black	KC5NSS	433	455	477

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.21, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell (cod. KF_C - KF_G)	Class 1	+15€

Kicca One

Monobloc stackable chair

Injection molded monobloc chair made of polypropylene reinforced with fiberglass. Underseat caps in transparent rubber for stackable chairs. Versions in recycled polypropylene. Upholstered removable and detachable cushion, made of non-deformable expanded polyurethane and textile coating, velcro closure.

Kicca One

TYPES

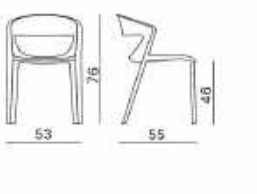
Fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene stackable monoblock chair

Detachable and removable cushion
Velcro fastening

COLORS

Fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene chair (images and reference colours are indicative)

- White RAL 9010
- Light grey RAL 9018
- Beige RAL 7032
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Caramel RAL 050 50 30
- Red RAL 3013
- Green RAL 1027
- Desert sage RAL 7003
- Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Slate grey RAL 7022



Monoblock 4 legs
Reinforced fiber-glass polypropylene

ACCESSORIES

KC17
Black painted trolley

KC10SR
Removable and detachable upholstered cushion

INFO

NOTES
Prices refer to the single chair. In the order please specify the exact quantity of chairs.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- EN16139
- Test UV ASTM G 154

Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
- Class 1: On request in white polypropylene
- Class 1IM: With padded cushion with cover: Planet Cat. A

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Dove grey, turquoise, lava, desert sage, beige and slate grey colour, or CAM special white colour (approved fireproof version). Padded seat cushion with compliant fabric also available.

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

Kicca One

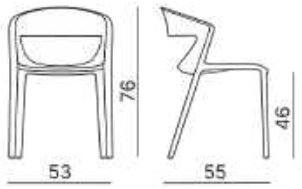
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT CUSHION	0,80	**1,65**

Kicca One

MONOBLOCK 4 LEGS
REINFORCED FIBER-GLASS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139
Test UV ASTM G 154
by request



STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene chair	10	12

4 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KC10C/4**	145
Light grey	**KC10G/4**	145
Beige	**KC10B/4**	145
Dove-colour	**KC10T/4**	145
Caramel	**KC10K/4**	145
Red	**KC10R/4**	145
Green	**KC10V/4**	145
Desert sage	**KC10E/4**	145
Turquoise	**KC10P/4**	145
Lava	**KC10L/4**	145
Slate grey	**KC10S/4**	145

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.35, pc 4

3 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KC10C/3**	169
Light grey	**KC10G/3**	169
Beige	**KC10B/3**	169
Dove-colour	**KC10T/3**	169
Caramel	**KC10K/3**	169
Red	**KC10R/3**	169
Green	**KC10V/3**	169
Desert sage	**KC10E/3**	169
Turquoise	**KC10P/3**	169
Lava	**KC10L/3**	169
Slate grey	**KC10S/3**	169

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.35, pc 3

2 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KC10C/2**	195
Light grey	**KC10G/2**	195
Beige	**KC10B/2**	195
Dove-colour	**KC10T/2**	195
Caramel	**KC10K/2**	195
Red	**KC10R/2**	195
Green	**KC10V/2**	195
Desert sage	**KC10E/2**	195
Turquoise	**KC10P/2**	195
Lava	**KC10L/2**	195
Slate grey	**KC10S/2**	195

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.26, pc 2

Kicca One

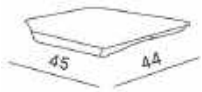
MONOBLOCK 4 LEGS
REINFORCED FIBER-GLASS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139
Test UV ASTM G 154
by request

1 PC./BOX

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KC10C/1**	221
Light grey	**KC10G/1**	221
Beige	**KC10B/1**	221
Dove-colour	**KC10T/1**	221
Caramel	**KC10K/1**	221
Red	**KC10R/1**	221
Green	**KC10V/1**	221
Desert sage	**KC10E/1**	221
Turquoise	**KC10P/1**	221
Lava	**KC10L/1**	221
Slate grey	**KC10S/1**	221

Packaging: box 1, kg 7.5, cbm 0.24, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220	
	Removable and detachable upholstered cushion	KC10SR	A C D	136 147 169

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request in white polypropylene	Class 1	+50€
	With padded cushion with cover: Planet Cat. A	Class 1IM	

NOTES

Prices refer to the single chair. In the order please specify the exact quantity of chairs.

Kicca Plus

Upholstered armchair

Upholstered chair with fireproof cold-foamed polyurethane shell on metal frame. Fixed or swivel steel frames, either with articulated and adjustable nylon or steel feet or with swivel castors. Fixed 4-leg frame made of painted maple wood with felt glides and steel supporting structure. Versions with 5-star polypropylene or aluminium base on pivoting castors.

Kicca Plus

TYPES

Kicca Plus - Shell with flat padding

Kicca Plus Soft - Shell with SOFT padding

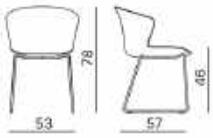
Two-colour shell
The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the outer part.

FIXED CHAIRS

4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed

4 maple wood legs
Felt glides



Sled frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed

SWIVEL CHAIRS

Swivel with 4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed
- **TT** Dove-colour
- **UU** Brick red
- **DD** Olive green
- **PP** Turquoise
- **HH** Ocean blue
- **LL** Lava

Swivel with 4 legs with castors

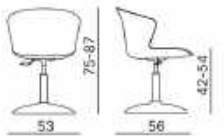
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

Swivel with 4 legs with castors and gaslift

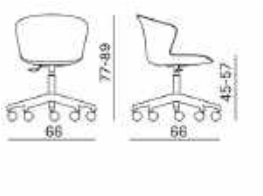
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

Kicca Plus

SWIVEL CHAIRS



Swivel convex round chromed base with gaslift



Swivel 5-star base with castors and gaslift
Base to specify in the order

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Versions with compliant fabrics and 4-leg painted frame

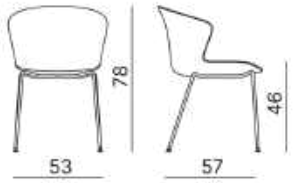
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	1,00	**2,02**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	0,60	**1,29**
Two-colour armchair external side	0,70	**1,47**
SOFT armchair	1,00	**2,00**
Two-colour SOFT chair frontal part	0,60	**1,30**
Two-colour SOFT armchair external side	0,70	**1,50**

Kicca Plus

4 LEGS
FLAT PADDING

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCP1M**	543	576	620
Two colours	**KCP1B**	590	623	667

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.3, pc 1

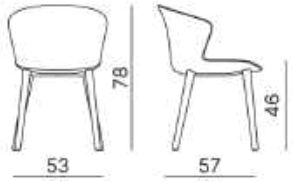
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

4 MAPLE WOOD LEGS
FLAT PADDING



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCP1LEM**	682	715	759
Two colours	**KCP1LEB**	728	761	805

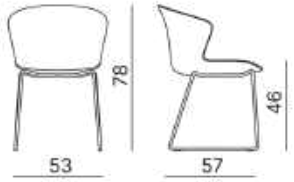
Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.3, pc 1

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SLED FRAME
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCP2M**	567	600	644
Two colours	**KCP2B**	613	646	690

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.3, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

Kicca Plus

SLED FRAME
FLAT PADDING

by request

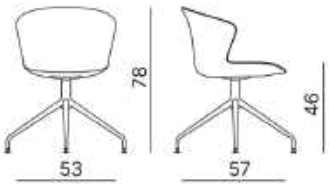
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KCP4M	607	640	684
Two colours	KCP4B	653	686	730

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Dove-colour	TT	+13
Brick red	UU	+13
Olive green	DD	+13
Turquoise	PP	+13
Ocean blue	HH	+13
Lava	LL	+13

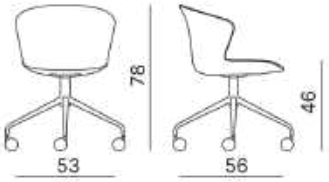
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	RCP4M	636	669	713
Two colours	RCP4B	682	715	759

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

Kicca Plus

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS
FLAT PADDING

by request

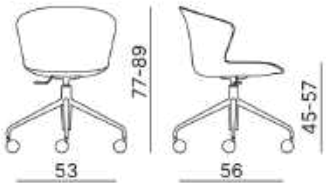
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	GRCP4M	699	732	776
Two colours	GRCP4B	745	778	822

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

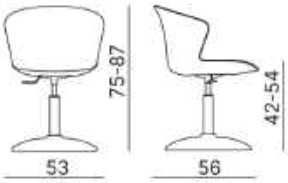
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KCP9M	607	640	684
Two colours	KCP9B	653	686	730

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

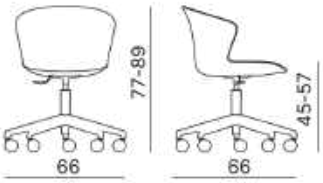
by request

Kicca Plus

Community

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCP5M**	561	594	638
Two colours	**KCP5B**	607	640	684

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.21, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

Kicca Plus Soft

4 LEGS
SOFT PADDING

EN16139 by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCPS1M**	578	611	655
Two colours	**KCPS1B**	624	657	701

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.3, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

4 MAPLE WOOD LEGS
SOFT PADDING

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCPS1LEM**	717	750	794
Two colours	**KCPS1LEB**	763	796	840

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.3, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

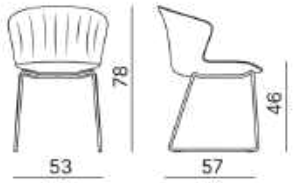
SLED FRAME
SOFT PADDING

by request

Kicca Plus Soft

SLED FRAME
SOFT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KCPS2M	602	635	679
Two colours	KCPS2B	648	681	725

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.3, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS
SOFT PADDING

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KCPS4M	641	674	718
Two colours	KCPS4B	688	721	765

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Dove-colour	TT	+13
Brick red	UU	+13
Olive green	DD	+13
Turquoise	PP	+13
Ocean blue	HH	+13
Lava	LL	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

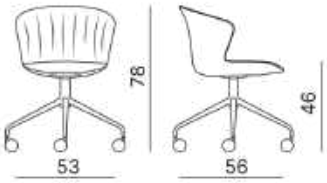
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS
SOFT PADDING

by request

Kicca Plus Soft

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS SOFT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**RCPS4M**	670	703	747
Two colours	**RCPS4B**	717	750	794

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

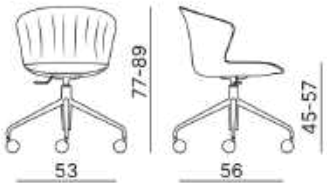
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT SOFT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**GRCPS4M**	734	767	811
Two colours	**GRCPS4B**	780	813	857

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

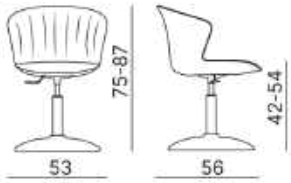
SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT SOFT PADDING

by request

Kicca Plus Soft

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT SOFT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCPS9M**	641	674	718
Two colours	**KCPS9B**	688	721	765

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

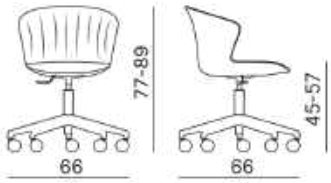
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT SOFT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCPS5M**	595	628	672
Two colours	**KCPS5B**	641	674	718

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.21, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

Klia

Monobloc stackable chair

Injection molded monobloc chair with or without arms made of polypropylene reinforced with fiberglass. Matching polypropylene underseat shell for stackability. Upholstered cushion in non-deformable expanded polyurethane with technopolymer inside shell. Cover available or with fixed or detachable cushion with claps lock.

Klia

TYPES

Fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene stackable monoblock chair

Fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene stackable monoblock chair with fixed padded seat

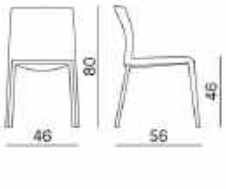
Removable padded cushion
With snap closure

COLORS

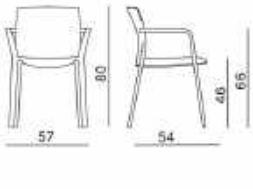
Fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene chair (images and reference colours are indicative)

- White RAL 9010
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Yellow RAL 1004
- Old rose
- Red RAL 3013
- Green RAL 6011
- Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
- Grey RAL 7037
- Slate grey RAL 7022

MONOBLOCK CHAIRS

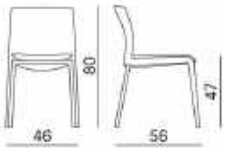


Monoblock 4 legs without arms
Reinforced fiber-glass polypropylene

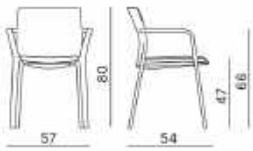


Monoblock 4 legs with arms
Reinforced fiber-glass polypropylene

MONOBLOCK CHAIRS WITH FIXED PADDED SEAT



Monoblock 4 legs without arms and with padded fixed seat
Reinforced fiber-glass polypropylene



Monoblock 4 legs with arms and fixed padded seat
Reinforced fiber-glass polypropylene

ACCESSORIES

KL3SR
Removable padded seat cushion

KC17
Black painted trolley

Klia

INFO

NOTES
Prices refer to the single chair. In the order please specify the exact quantity of chairs.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
• Test UV ASTM G 154
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1: On request in white polypropylene
• Class 1IM: With padded cushion with cover: Planet Cat. A

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
CAM special white colour (approved fireproof version). Upholstered seat with compliant fabric also available

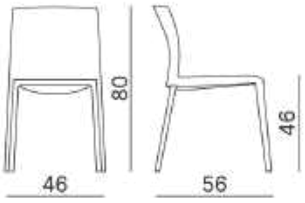
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
FIXED SEAT	0,70	**1,47**
DETACHABLE SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Klia

MONOBLOCK 4 LEGS WITHOUT ARMS
REINFORCED FIBER-GLASS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139
Test UV ASTM G 154
by request



STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene chair	10	12

4 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KL1C/4**	142
Dove-colour	**KL1T/4**	142
Yellow	**KL1Y/4**	142
Old rose	**KL1A/4**	142
Red	**KL1R/4**	142
Green	**KL1V/4**	142
Turquoise	**KL1P/4**	142
Grey	**KL1G/4**	142
Slate grey	**KL1S/4**	142

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.34, pc 4

3 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KL1C/3**	166
Dove-colour	**KL1T/3**	166
Yellow	**KL1Y/3**	166
Old rose	**KL1A/3**	166
Red	**KL1R/3**	166
Green	**KL1V/3**	166
Turquoise	**KL1P/3**	166
Grey	**KL1G/3**	166
Slate grey	**KL1S/3**	166

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.34, pc 3

2 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KL1C/2**	191
Dove-colour	**KL1T/2**	191
Yellow	**KL1Y/2**	191
Old rose	**KL1A/2**	191
Red	**KL1R/2**	191
Green	**KL1V/2**	191
Turquoise	**KL1P/2**	191
Grey	**KL1G/2**	191
Slate grey	**KL1S/2**	191

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.26, pc 2

1 PC./BOX

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KL1C/1**	218
Dove-colour	**KL1T/1**	218
Yellow	**KL1Y/1**	218
Old rose	**KL1A/1**	218
Red	**KL1R/1**	218
Green	**KL1V/1**	218
Turquoise	**KL1P/1**	218
Grey	**KL1G/1**	218
Slate grey	**KL1S/1**	218

Packaging: box 1, kg 5, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Klia

MONOBLOCK 4 LEGS WITHOUT ARMS
REINFORCED FIBER-GLASS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139
Test UV ASTM G 154
by request

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220	
	Removable padded seat cushion	KL3SR	A C D P	127 138 160 193

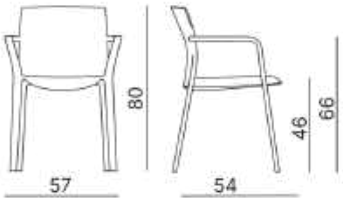
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request in white polypropylene	Class 1	+50€
	With padded cushion with cover: Planet Cat. A	Class 1IM	

NOTES

Prices refer to the single chair. In the order please specify the exact quantity of chairs.

MONOBLOCK 4 LEGS WITH ARMS
REINFORCED FIBER-GLASS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139
Test UV ASTM G 154
by request



STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene chair	10	12

4 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
White	KL2C/4	164
Dove-colour	KL2T/4	164
Yellow	KL2Y/4	164
Old rose	KL2A/4	164
Red	KL2R/4	164
Green	KL2V/4	164
Turquoise	KL2P/4	164
Grey	KL2G/4	164
Slate grey	KL2S/4	164

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.39, pc 4

3 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
White	KL2C/3	189
Dove-colour	KL2T/3	189
Yellow	KL2Y/3	189
Old rose	KL2A/3	189
Red	KL2R/3	189
Green	KL2V/3	189
Turquoise	KL2P/3	189
Grey	KL2G/3	189
Slate grey	KL2S/3	189

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.39, pc 3

MONOBLOCK 4 LEGS WITH ARMS
REINFORCED FIBER-GLASS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139
Test UV ASTM G 154
by request

2 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KL2C/2**	216
Dove-colour	**KL2T/2**	216
Yellow	**KL2Y/2**	216
Old rose	**KL2A/2**	216
Red	**KL2R/2**	216
Green	**KL2V/2**	216
Turquoise	**KL2P/2**	216
Grey	**KL2G/2**	216
Slate grey	**KL2S/2**	216

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.32, pc 2

1 PC./BOX

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KL2C/1**	240
Dove-colour	**KL2T/1**	240
Yellow	**KL2Y/1**	240
Old rose	**KL2A/1**	240
Red	**KL2R/1**	240
Green	**KL2V/1**	240
Turquoise	**KL2P/1**	240
Grey	**KL2G/1**	240
Slate grey	**KL2S/1**	240

Packaging: box 1, kg 8, cbm 0.26, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Black painted trolley	**KC17**	220	
	Removable padded seat cushion	**KL3SR**	A C D P	127 138 160 193

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request in white polypropylene	**Class 1**	+50€
	With padded cushion with cover: Planet Cat. A	**Class 1IM**	

NOTES

Prices refer to the single chair. In the order please specify the exact quantity of chairs.

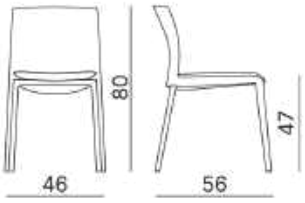
MONOBLOCK 4 LEGS WITHOUT ARMS AND WITH PADDED FIXED SEAT
REINFORCED FIBER-GLASS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139
Test UV ASTM G 154
by request

Klia

MONOBLOCK 4 LEGS WITHOUT ARMS AND WITH PADDED FIXED SEAT REINFORCED FIBER-GLASS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139
Test UV ASTM G 154
by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White	**KL1CS**	283	294	305	349
Dove-colour	**KL1TS**	283	294	305	349
Yellow	**KL1YS**	283	294	305	349
Old rose	**KL1AS**	283	294	305	349
Red	**KL1RS**	283	294	305	349
Green	**KL1VS**	283	294	305	349
Turquoise	**KL1PS**	283	294	305	349
Grey	**KL1GS**	283	294	305	349
Slate grey	**KL1SS**	283	294	305	349

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.26, pc 3

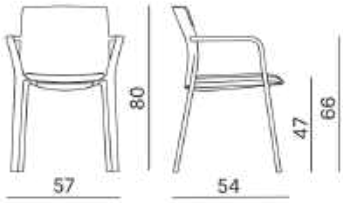
STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene chair with padded seat	6	8

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	With padded cushion with cover: Planet Cat. A	Class 1IM	

MONOBLOCK 4 LEGS WITH ARMS AND FIXED PADDED SEAT REINFORCED FIBER-GLASS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139
Test UV ASTM G 154
by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White	**KL2CS**	306	317	328	372
Dove-colour	**KL2TS**	306	317	328	372
Yellow	**KL2YS**	306	317	328	372
Old rose	**KL2AS**	306	317	328	372
Red	**KL2RS**	306	317	328	372
Green	**KL2VS**	306	317	328	372
Turquoise	**KL2PS**	306	317	328	372
Grey	**KL2GS**	306	317	328	372
Slate grey	**KL2SS**	306	317	328	372

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.26, pc 3

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene chair with padded seat	6	8

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	With padded cushion with cover: Planet Cat. A	Class 1IM	

Krizia

Polycarbonate chair

Monobloc polycarbonate chair. Upholstered versions with polypropylene inner shell and of non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Fixed or swivel steel frames, either with jointed feet in nylon or steel or with castors. Fixed 4-leg frame made of painted beech wood and steel supporting structure.

Krizia

TYPES

Polycarbonate shell

Polycarbonate shell with padded seat

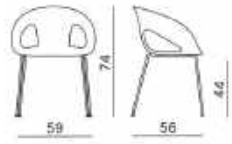
Polycarbonate shell with padded seat and backrest

COLORS

Polycarbonate shell (images and color references are indicative)

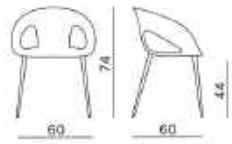
- White
- Red RAL 3001
- Moka RAL 8010
- Black RAL 9017
- Transparent

FIXED CHAIRS

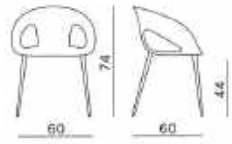


4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed

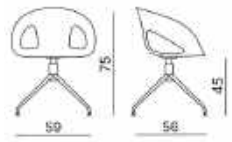


4 legs natural painted beechwood



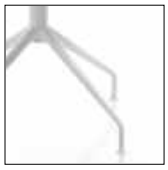
4 legs white painted beechwood

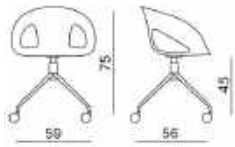
SWIVEL CHAIRS



Swivel with 4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



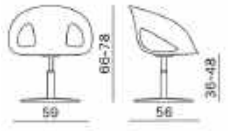


Swivel with 4 legs with castors

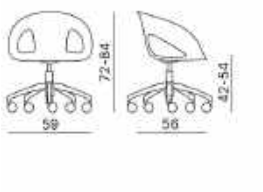
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

Krizia

SWIVEL CHAIRS



Swivel convex round chromed base with gaslift



Swivel 5-star base with castors and gaslift
Base to specify in the order

INFO

NOTES
For padded versions we recommend not to choose ecoleather upholsteries

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN13761
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

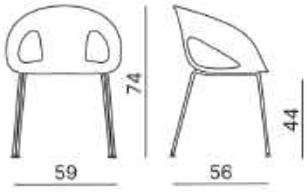
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST	0,80	1,65
SEAT	0,70	1,47

Krizia

4 LEGS

EN13761 by request



POLYCARBONATE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KR1B**	248
Red	**KR1R**	248
Moka	**KR1M**	248
Black	**KR1N**	248

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.37, pc 3

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Only with polycarbonate shell	3	3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KR1BS**	330	341	352
Red	**KR1RS**	330	341	352
Moka	**KR1MS**	330	341	352
Black	**KR1NS**	330	341	352
Transparent	**KR1TS**	330	341	352

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.43, pc 3

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

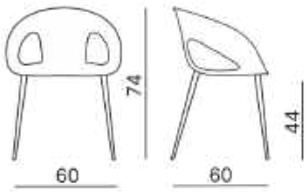
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KR1BSS**	433	455	477
Red	**KR1RSS**	433	455	477
Moka	**KR1MSS**	433	455	477
Black	**KR1NSS**	433	455	477

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.43, pc 3

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4 LEGS NATURAL PAINTED BEECHWOOD

by request



POLYCARBONATE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**FN2B**	416
Red	**FN2R**	416
Moka	**FN2M**	416
Black	**FN2N**	416

Packaging: box 1, kg 6, cbm 0.28, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**FN2BS**	497	508	519
Red	**FN2RS**	497	508	519
Moka	**FN2MS**	497	508	519
Black	**FN2NS**	497	508	519

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.28, pc 1

Krizia

4 LEGS NATURAL PAINTED BEECHWOOD

by request

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

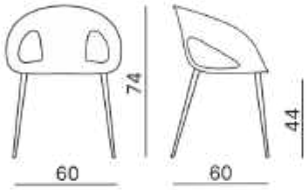
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**FN2BSS**	602	624	646
Red	**FN2RSS**	602	624	646
Moka	**FN2MSS**	602	624	646
Black	**FN2NSS**	602	624	646

Packaging: box 1, kg 8, cbm 0.28, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4 LEGS WHITE PAINTED BEECHWOOD

by request



POLYCARBONATE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**FB2B**	416
Red	**FB2R**	416
Moka	**FB2M**	416
Black	**FB2N**	416

Packaging: box 1, kg 6, cbm 0.28, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**FB2BS**	497	508	519
Red	**FB2RS**	497	508	519
Moka	**FB2MS**	497	508	519
Black	**FB2NS**	497	508	519

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.28, pc 1

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**FB2BSS**	602	624	646
Red	**FB2RSS**	602	624	646
Moka	**FB2MSS**	602	624	646
Black	**FB2NSS**	602	624	646

Packaging: box 1, kg 8, cbm 0.28, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

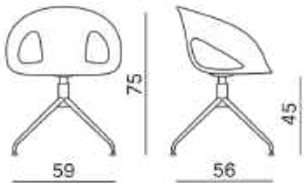
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS

by request

Krizia

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS

by request



POLYCARBONATE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KR4B**	382
Red	**KR4R**	382
Moka	**KR4M**	382
Black	**KR4N**	382

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.33, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KR4BS**	462	473	484
Red	**KR4RS**	462	473	484
Moka	**KR4MS**	462	473	484
Black	**KR4NS**	462	473	484
Transparent	**KR4TS**	462	473	484

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.33, pc 1

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

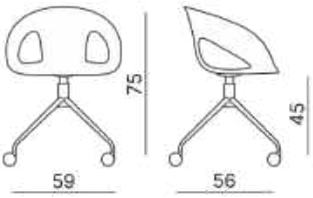
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KR4BSS**	567	589	611
Red	**KR4RSS**	567	589	611
Moka	**KR4MSS**	567	589	611
Black	**KR4NSS**	567	589	611

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.33, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS

by request



POLYCARBONATE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**RR4B**	410
Red	**RR4R**	410
Moka	**RR4M**	410
Black	**RR4N**	410

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.33, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**RR4BS**	492	503	514
Red	**RR4RS**	492	503	514
Moka	**RR4MS**	492	503	514
Black	**RR4NS**	492	503	514
Transparent	**RR4TS**	492	503	514

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.33, pc 1

Krizia

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS

by request

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

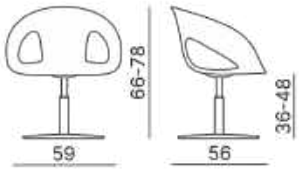
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**RR4BSS**	595	617	639
Red	**RR4RSS**	595	617	639
Moka	**RR4MSS**	595	617	639
Black	**RR4NSS**	595	617	639

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.33, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT

by request



POLYCARBONATE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KR9B**	405
Red	**KR9R**	405
Moka	**KR9M**	405
Black	**KR9N**	405

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.33, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KR9BS**	486	497	508
Red	**KR9RS**	486	497	508
Moka	**KR9MS**	486	497	508
Black	**KR9NS**	486	497	508
Transparent	**KR9TS**	486	497	508

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.33, pc 1

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KR9BSS**	590	612	634
Red	**KR9RSS**	590	612	634
Moka	**KR9MSS**	590	612	634
Black	**KR9NSS**	590	612	634

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.33, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

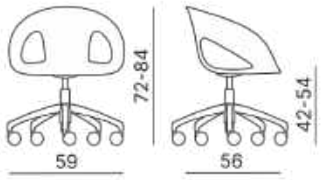
SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request

Krizia

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request



POLYCARBONATE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KR5B**	352
Red	**KR5R**	352
Moka	**KR5M**	352
Black	**KR5N**	352

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.21, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KR5BS**	433	444	455
Red	**KR5RS**	433	444	455
Moka	**KR5MS**	433	444	455
Black	**KR5NS**	433	444	455
Transparent	**KR5TS**	433	444	455

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.21, pc 1

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KR5BSS**	538	560	582
Red	**KR5RSS**	538	560	582
Moka	**KR5MSS**	538	560	582
Black	**KR5NSS**	538	560	582

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.21, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Kross

Multipurpose chair

Chair with polypropylene injection molded monobloc shell. Upholstered versions with polypropylene inside shell and padding made of non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Fixed frames in fiberglass reinforced polypropylene or in steel with polypropylene cover. Swivel polypropylene, aluminium or steel frames, either with jointed and adjustable nylon or steel feet or with castors. Versions with 5-star polypropylene or aluminium base on castors.

Kross

TYPES

Polypropylene shell

Polypropylene shell with padded seat

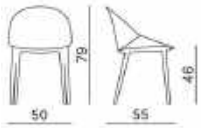
Polypropylene shell with padded seat and backrest

COLORS

Polypropylene shell (images and color references are indicative)

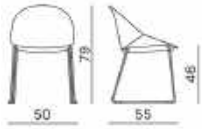
- White RAL 9003
- Dove-colour RAL 7032
- Teal RAL 5021
- Black
- Red RAL 3009
- Green RAL 6013

FIXED CHAIRS



4 legs polypropylene

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AT** Dove-colour
- **FL** Wood fiber



Sled frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

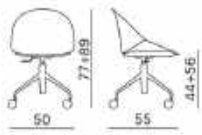
SWIVEL CHAIRS

Swivel with 4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

Swivel with 4 legs with castors

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

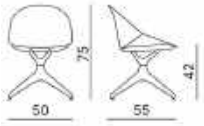


Swivel with 4 legs with castors and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

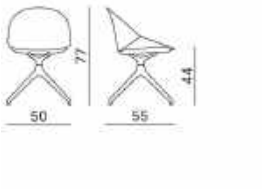
Kross

SWIVEL CHAIRS

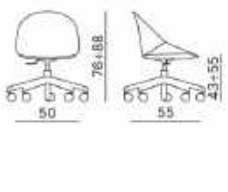


Swivel with 4 nylon legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black



Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs



Swivel 5-star base with castors and gaslift
Base to specify in the order

INFO

NOTES
For 4-leg polypropylene versions, shell and frame must be fixed with a soft tightening. All versions with padded seat have a seat height + 2 cm.

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with red or green shell and 4-leg polypropylene frame. Other shell colours are compliant only with 4-leg black polypropylene frame

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- EN16139

Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
- Class 1IM: On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C
- Class 1IM: On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C

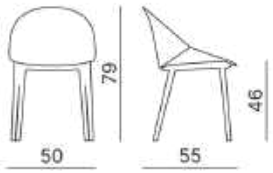
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Seat	0,60	**1,30**
Seat + backrest	0,70	**1,50**

Kross

4 LEGS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139 by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Dove-colour	AT	-
Wood fiber	FL	+28

* DISASSEMBLED 2 PCS/BOX

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS1B/2**	185
Dove-colour	**KS1T/2**	185
Teal	**KS1A/2**	185
Black	**KS1N/2**	185
Red	**KS1R/2**	197
Green	**KS1V/2**	197

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.27, pc 2

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS1BS/2**	272	283	305
Dove-colour	**KS1TS/2**	272	283	305
Teal	**KS1AS/2**	272	283	305
Black	**KS1NS/2**	272	283	305
Red	**KS1RS/2**	283	294	316
Green	**KS1VS/2**	283	294	316

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.27, pc 2

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS1BSS/2**	358	380	402
Dove-colour	**KS1TSS/2**	358	380	402
Teal	**KS1ASS/2**	358	380	402
Black	**KS1NSS/2**	358	380	402
Red	**KS1RSS/2**	371	393	415
Green	**KS1VSS/2**	371	393	415

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.27, pc 2

DISASSEMBLED 1 PC/BOX

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS1B/1**	215
Dove-colour	**KS1T/1**	215
Teal	**KS1A/1**	215
Black	**KS1N/1**	215
Red	**KS1R/1**	226
Green	**KS1V/1**	226

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.17, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS1BS/1**	300	311	333
Dove-colour	**KS1TS/1**	300	311	333
Teal	**KS1AS/1**	300	311	333
Black	**KS1NS/1**	300	311	333
Red	**KS1RS/1**	312	323	345
Green	**KS1VS/1**	312	323	345

Packaging: box 1, kg 8, cbm 0.17, pc 1

Kross

4 LEGS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139 by request

DISASSEMBLED 1 PC/BOX

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS1BSS/1**	387	409	431
Dove-colour	**KS1TSS/1**	387	409	431
Teal	**KS1ASS/1**	387	409	431
Black	**KS1NSS/1**	387	409	431
Red	**KS1RSS/1**	398	420	442
Green	**KS1VSS/1**	398	420	442

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.17, pc 1

MOUNTED

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS1B**	242
Dove-colour	**KS1T**	242
Teal	**KS1A**	242
Black	**KS1N**	242
Red	**KS1R**	255
Green	**KS1V**	255

Packaging: box 1, kg 7.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS1BS**	330	341	363
Dove-colour	**KS1TS**	330	341	363
Teal	**KS1AS**	330	341	363
Black	**KS1NS**	330	341	363
Red	**KS1RS**	341	352	374
Green	**KS1VS**	341	352	374

Packaging: box 1, kg 8.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS1BSS**	416	438	460
Dove-colour	**KS1TSS**	416	438	460
Teal	**KS1ASS**	416	438	460
Black	**KS1NSS**	416	438	460
Red	**KS1RSS**	428	450	472
Green	**KS1VSS**	428	450	472

Packaging: box 1, kg 9.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€

NOTES

Prices refer to the single chair. In the order please specify the exact quantity of chairs.

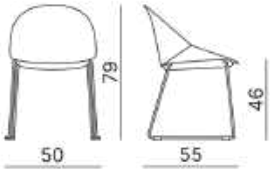
SLED FRAME

by request

Kross

SLED FRAME

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS2B**	277
Dove-colour	**KS2T**	277
Teal	**KS2A**	277
Black	**KS2N**	277
Red	**KS2R**	289
Green	**KS2V**	289

Packaging: box 1, kg 8, cbm 0.27, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS2BS**	371	382	404
Dove-colour	**KS2TS**	371	382	404
Teal	**KS2AS**	371	382	404
Black	**KS2NS**	371	382	404
Red	**KS2RS**	382	393	415
Green	**KS2VS**	382	393	415

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

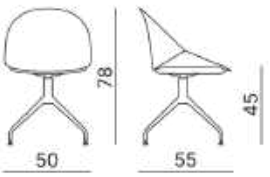
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS2BSS**	451	473	495
Dove-colour	**KS2TSS**	451	473	495
Teal	**KS2ASS**	451	473	495
Black	**KS2NSS**	451	473	495
Red	**KS2RSS**	462	484	506
Green	**KS2VSS**	462	484	506

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.27, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS4B**	341
Dove-colour	**KS4T**	341
Teal	**KS4A**	341
Black	**KS4N**	341
Red	**KS4R**	352
Green	**KS4V**	352

Packaging: box 1, kg 9.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

Kross

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS

by request

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS4BS**	433	444	466
Dove-colour	**KS4TS**	433	444	466
Teal	**KS4AS**	433	444	466
Black	**KS4NS**	433	444	466
Red	**KS4RS**	446	457	479
Green	**KS4VS**	446	457	479

Packaging: box 1, kg 10.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

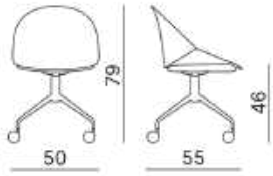
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS4BSS**	514	536	558
Dove-colour	**KS4TSS**	514	536	558
Teal	**KS4ASS**	514	536	558
Black	**KS4NSS**	514	536	558
Red	**KS4RSS**	526	548	570
Green	**KS4VSS**	526	548	570

Packaging: box 1, kg 11.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KSR4B**	371
Dove-colour	**KSR4T**	371
Teal	**KSR4A**	371
Black	**KSR4N**	371
Red	**KSR4R**	382
Green	**KSR4V**	382

Packaging: box 1, kg 9.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KSR4BS**	462	473	495
Dove-colour	**KSR4TS**	462	473	495
Teal	**KSR4AS**	462	473	495
Black	**KSR4NS**	462	473	495
Red	**KSR4RS**	473	484	506
Green	**KSR4VS**	473	484	506

Packaging: box 1, kg 10.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

Kross

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS

by request

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

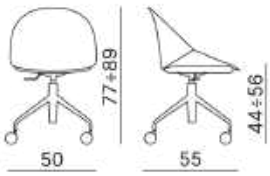
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KSR4BSS**	543	565	587
Dove-colour	**KSR4TSS**	543	565	587
Teal	**KSR4ASS**	543	565	587
Black	**KSR4NSS**	543	565	587
Red	**KSR4RSS**	554	576	598
Green	**KSR4VSS**	554	576	598

Packaging: box 1, kg 11.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KSG4B**	422
Dove-colour	**KSG4T**	422
Teal	**KSG4A**	422
Black	**KSG4N**	422
Red	**KSG4R**	433
Green	**KSG4V**	433

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.27, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KSG4BS**	514	525	547
Dove-colour	**KSG4TS**	514	525	547
Teal	**KSG4AS**	514	525	547
Black	**KSG4NS**	514	525	547
Red	**KSG4RS**	526	537	559
Green	**KSG4VS**	526	537	559

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KSG4BSS**	595	617	639
Dove-colour	**KSG4TSS**	595	617	639
Teal	**KSG4ASS**	595	617	639
Black	**KSG4NSS**	595	617	639
Red	**KSG4RSS**	607	629	651
Green	**KSG4VSS**	607	629	651

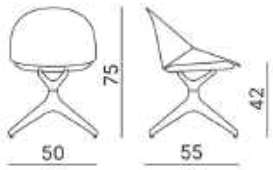
Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.27, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€

Kross

SWIVEL WITH 4 NYLON LEGS

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS3B**	330
Dove-colour	**KS3T**	330
Teal	**KS3A**	330
Black	**KS3N**	330
Red	**KS3R**	341
Green	**KS3V**	341

Packaging: box 1, kg 8.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS3BS**	422	433	455
Dove-colour	**KS3TS**	422	433	455
Teal	**KS3AS**	422	433	455
Black	**KS3NS**	422	433	455
Red	**KS3RS**	433	444	466
Green	**KS3VS**	433	444	466

Packaging: box 1, kg 9.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

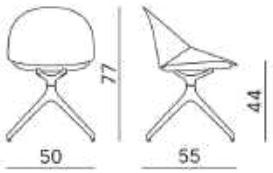
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS3BSS**	503	525	547
Dove-colour	**KS3TSS**	503	525	547
Teal	**KS3ASS**	503	525	547
Black	**KS3NSS**	503	525	547
Red	**KS3RSS**	514	536	558
Green	**KS3VSS**	514	536	558

Packaging: box 1, kg 10.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS

by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS6B**	422
Dove-colour	**KS6T**	422
Teal	**KS6A**	422
Black	**KS6N**	422
Red	**KS6R**	433
Green	**KS6V**	433

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.27, pc 1

Kross

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS

by request

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS6BS**	514	525	547
Dove-colour	**KS6TS**	514	525	547
Teal	**KS6AS**	514	525	547
Black	**KS6NS**	514	525	547
Red	**KS6RS**	526	537	559
Green	**KS6VS**	526	537	559

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

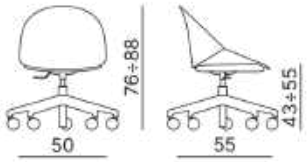
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS6BSS**	595	617	639
Dove-colour	**KS6TSS**	595	617	639
Teal	**KS6ASS**	595	617	639
Black	**KS6NSS**	595	617	639
Red	**KS6RSS**	607	629	651
Green	**KS6VSS**	607	629	651

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.27, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS5B**	295
Dove-colour	**KS5T**	295
Teal	**KS5A**	295
Black	**KS5N**	295
Red	**KS5R**	306
Green	**KS5V**	306

Packaging: box 1, kg 10.5, cbm 0.21, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS5BS**	387	398	420
Dove-colour	**KS5TS**	387	398	420
Teal	**KS5AS**	387	398	420
Black	**KS5NS**	387	398	420
Red	**KS5RS**	398	409	431
Green	**KS5VS**	398	409	431

Packaging: box 1, kg 11.5, cbm 0.21, pc 1

Kross

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS5BSS**	468	490	512
Dove-colour	**KS5TSS**	468	490	512
Teal	**KS5ASS**	468	490	512
Black	**KS5NSS**	468	490	512
Red	**KS5RSS**	480	502	524
Green	**KS5VSS**	480	502	524

Packaging: box 1, kg 12.5, cbm 0.21, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€

Kross Plus

Upholstered armchair

Chair with completely upholstered shell and structure in polypropylene upholstered in cold-foamed fireproof polyurethane. Fixed frames in fiberglass reinforced polypropylene or in steel with polypropylene cover. Swivel polypropylene, aluminium or steel frames, either with articulated and adjustable nylon or steel feet or with castors. Versions with 5-star polypropylene or aluminium base on castors.

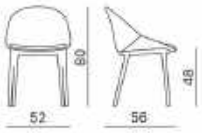
Kross Plus

TYPES

One colour fully padded shell

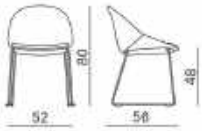
Two-colour fully padded shell
The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts.

FIXED CHAIRS



4 legs polypropylene

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AT** Dove-colour
- **FL** Wood fiber



Sled frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

SWIVEL CHAIRS

Swivel with 4 legs

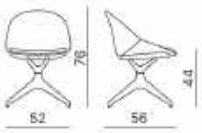
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

Swivel with 4 legs with castors

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

Swivel with 4 legs with castors and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



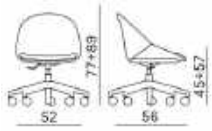
Swivel with 4 nylon legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black

Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs

Kross Plus

SWIVEL CHAIRS



Swivel 5-star base with castors and gaslift
Base to specify in the order

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Padded versions with compliant fabrics and 4-leg polypropylene frame

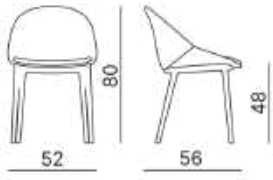
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	1,20	**2,40**
Bicolor armchair seat	0,60	**1,30**
Bicolor armchair backrest	0,90	**1,80**

Kross Plus

4 LEGS POLYPROPYLENE
FULLY PADDED

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KSP1M**	451	484	517	671
Two colours	**KSP1B**	508	541	574	728

Packaging: box 1, kg 10.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Dove-colour	AT	-
Wood fiber	FL	+28

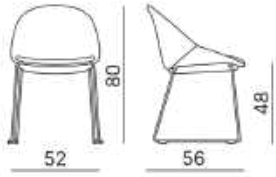
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

SLED FRAME
FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KSP2M**	486	519	552	706
Two colours	**KSP2B**	543	576	609	763

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

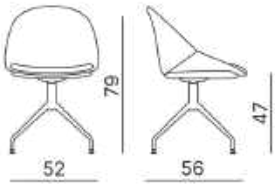
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS
FULLY PADDED

by request

Kross Plus

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KSP4M**	554	587	620	774
Two colours	**KSP4B**	613	646	679	833

Packaging: box 1, kg 12.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

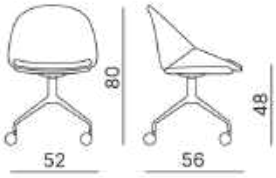
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KSPR4M**	583	616	649	803
Two colours	**KSPR4B**	641	674	707	861

Packaging: box 1, kg 12.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

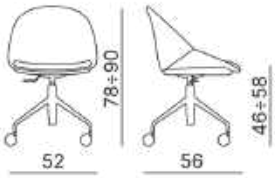
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT FULLY PADDED

by request

Kross Plus

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KSPG4M**	636	669	702	856
Two colours	**KSPG4B**	693	726	759	913

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

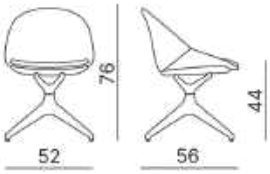
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

SWIVEL WITH 4 NYLON LEGS FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KSP3M**	543	576	609	763
Two colours	**KSP3B**	602	635	668	822

Packaging: box 1, kg 11.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-

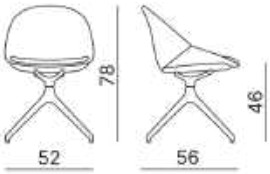
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KSP6M**	636	669	702	856
Two colours	**KSP6B**	693	726	759	913

Packaging: box 1, kg 11.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

Kross Plus

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS FULLY PADDED

by request

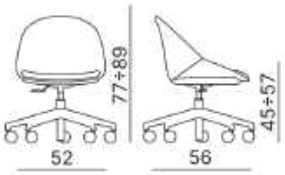
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	KSP5M	508	541	574	728
Two colours	KSP5B	567	600	633	787

Packaging: box 1, kg 13.5, cbm 0.21, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

Konny

Upholstered armchair

Chair with completely upholstered shell and structure in polypropylene upholstered in cold-foamed fireproof polyurethane and seat in high-density non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Fixed 4 legs frames in steel tube or in solid ash wood. Swivel polypropylene, aluminium or steel frames, either with jointed and adjustable nylon or steel feet or with castors. Versions with 5-star polypropylene or aluminium base on castors.

Konny

TYPES

Konny - Armchair with flat padding

Konny Soft - Armchair with soft padding

FIXED CHAIRS

4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed
- **UU** Brick red
- **LL** Lava

4 ash wood legs

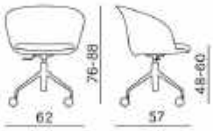
SWIVEL CHAIRS

Swivel with 4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed
- **TT** Dove-colour
- **UU** Brick red
- **DD** Olive green
- **PP** Turquoise
- **HH** Ocean blue
- **LL** Lava

Swivel with 4 legs with castors

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



Swivel with 4 legs with castors and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

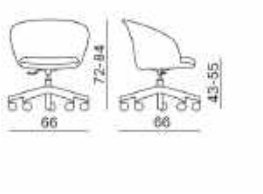
Swivel with 4 nylon legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black

Konny

SWIVEL CHAIRS

Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs



Swivel 5-star base with castors and gaslift

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139 (in corso)
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

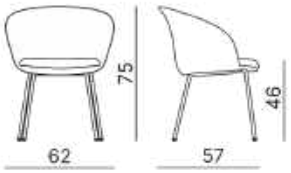
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	1,60	**3,10**
SOFT armchair	1,30	**2,50**

Konny

4 LEGS
FLAT PADDING

EN16139 (in corso)

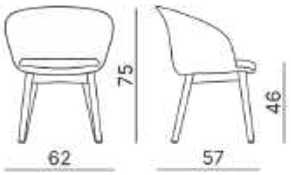


Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNN1**	561	605	660	847

Packaging: box 1, kg 11.5, cbm 0.4, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Brick red	UU	+13
Lava	LL	+13

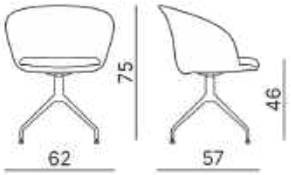
4 ASH WOOD LEGS
FLAT PADDING



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNNL**	673	717	772	959

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.4, pc 1

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS
FLAT PADDING



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNN4**	639	683	738	925

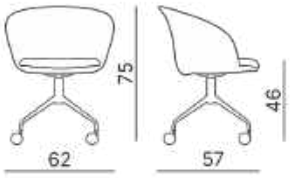
Packaging: box 1, kg 13.5, cbm 0.4, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Dove-colour	TT	+13
Brick red	UU	+13
Olive green	DD	+13
Turquoise	PP	+13
Ocean blue	HH	+13
Lava	LL	+13

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS
FLAT PADDING

Konny

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS
FLAT PADDING

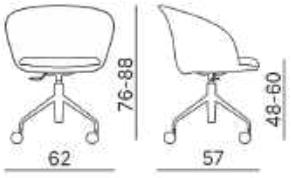


Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNNR4**	673	717	772	959

Packaging: box 1, kg 13.5, cbm 0.4, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNNG4**	684	728	783	970

Packaging: box 1, kg 14.5, cbm 0.4, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

SWIVEL WITH 4 NYLON LEGS
FLAT PADDING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNN3**	583	627	682	869

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.4, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
FLAT PADDING

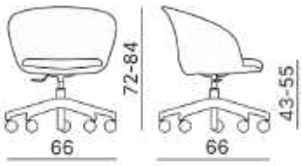
Konny

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
FLAT PADDING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNN6**	673	717	772	959

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.4, pc 1

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNN5**	561	605	660	847

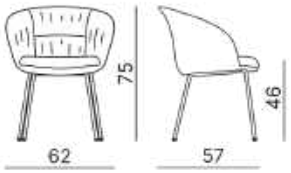
Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.4, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

Konny Soft

4 LEGS
SOFT PADDING

EN16139 (in corso)

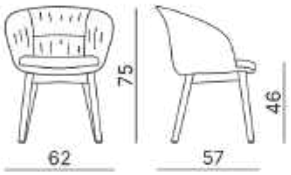


Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNNS1**	617	661	716	903

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.4, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Brick red	UU	+13
Lava	LL	+13

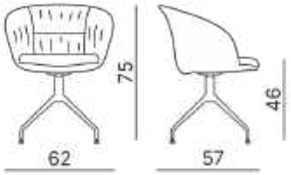
4 ASH WOOD LEGS
SOFT PADDING



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNNSL**	729	773	828	1015

Packaging: box 1, kg 13.5, cbm 0.4, pc 1

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS
SOFT PADDING



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNNS4**	695	739	794	981

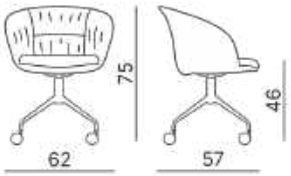
Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.4, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Dove-colour	TT	+13
Brick red	UU	+13
Olive green	DD	+13
Turquoise	PP	+13
Ocean blue	HH	+13
Lava	LL	+13

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS
SOFT PADDING

Konny Soft

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS
SOFT PADDING

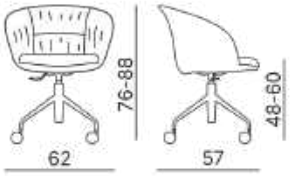


Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNNSR4**	729	773	828	1015

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.4, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
SOFT PADDING

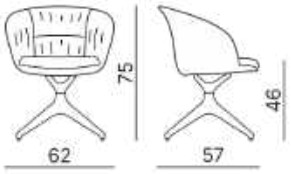


Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNNSG4**	740	784	839	1026

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.4, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

SWIVEL WITH 4 NYLON LEGS
SOFT PADDING



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNNS3**	639	683	738	925

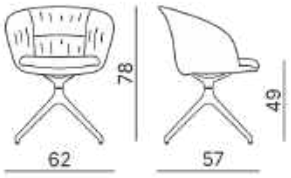
Packaging: box 1, kg 12.5, cbm 0.4, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
SOFT PADDING

Konny Soft

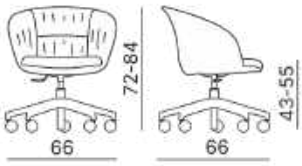
SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
SOFT PADDING



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNNS6**	729	773	828	1015

Packaging: box 1, kg 13.5, cbm 0.4, pc 1

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
SOFT PADDING



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KNNS5**	617	661	716	903

Packaging: box 1, kg 14.5, cbm 0.4, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

Kyos

Stackable multipurpose chair

Chair with polypropylene seat and back. Upholstered versions with polypropylene inside shell and padding made of expanded polyurethane. Steel frames with nylon feet or with swivel castors. Versions with antipanic polypropylene writing tablet.

Kyos

TYPES

White polypropylene seat and backrest

Grey polypropylene seat and backrest

Black polypropylene seat and backrest

Padded seat and polypropylene backrest

Padded seat and backrest

COLORS

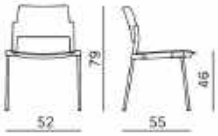
Polypropylene seat and backrest (images and color references are indicative)

White
RAL 9010

Grey
RAL 7046

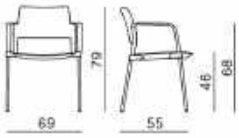
Black

4 LEGS FRAME



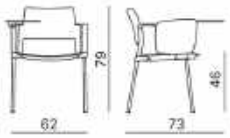
4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



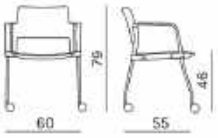
4 legs with arms
The arms match with the colour of the shell

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



4 legs with armrests and right antipanic writing tablet
Armrest and writing tablet black only

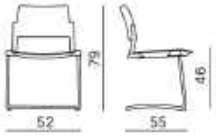
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



4 legs with armrests and castors
The arms match with the colour of the shell

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

SLED FRAME

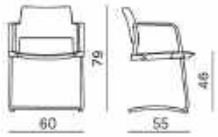


Sled frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

Kyos

SLED FRAME



Sled frame with arms
The arms match with the colour of the shell

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

ACCESSORIES

KY18
Linking devices

KC17
Black painted trolley

INFO

NOTES
On request the writing tablet can be assembled also on items KY5 and KY7.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1728
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

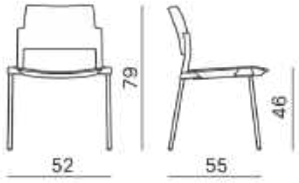
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**
SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Kyos

Community

4 LEGS

by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White shell	**KY1B**	208
Grey shell	**KY1G**	208
Black shell	**KY1N**	208

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.41, pc 4

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	**KY1BS**	255	266	288
Grey shell	**KY1GS**	255	266	288
Black shell	**KY1NS**	255	266	288

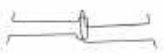
Packaging: box 1, kg 26.8, cbm 0.41, pc 4

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Without arms	6	7

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	**KY1BSS**	289	300	322
Grey shell	**KY1GSS**	289	300	322
Black shell	**KY1NSS**	289	300	322

Packaging: box 1, kg 28, cbm 0.41, pc 4

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking devices	KY18	30
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+25€

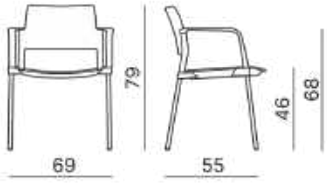
4 LEGS WITH ARMS

EN1728 by request

Kyos

4 LEGS WITH ARMS

EN1728 by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White shell	KY2B	242
Grey shell	KY2G	242
Black shell	KY2N	242

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.5, cbm 0.43, pc 3

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	KY2BS	289	300	322
Grey shell	KY2GS	289	300	322
Black shell	KY2NS	289	300	322

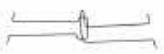
Packaging: box 1, kg 25.5, cbm 0.43, pc 3

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
With arms	5	6

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	KY2BSS	323	334	356
Grey shell	KY2GSS	323	334	356
Black shell	KY2NSS	323	334	356

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.5, cbm 0.43, pc 3

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking devices	KY18	30
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+25€

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the shell

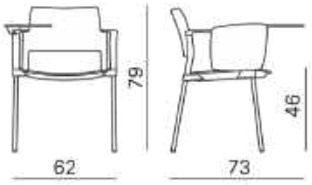
4 LEGS WITH ARMRESTS AND RIGHT ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

by request

Kyos

4 LEGS WITH ARMRESTS AND RIGHT ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White shell	**KY3B**	277
Grey shell	**KY3G**	277
Black shell	**KY3N**	277

Packaging: box 1, kg 28.5, cbm 0.43, pc 3

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	**KY3BS**	323	334	356
Grey shell	**KY3GS**	323	334	356
Black shell	**KY3NS**	323	334	356

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.43, pc 3

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
With arms and writing tablet	5	6

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	**KY3BSS**	358	369	391
Grey shell	**KY3GSS**	358	369	391
Black shell	**KY3NSS**	358	369	391

Packaging: box 1, kg 28.5, cbm 0.43, pc 3

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking devices	KY18	30
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+25€

NOTES

Armrest and writing tablet black only

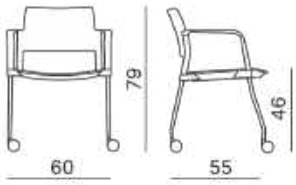
4 LEGS WITH ARMRESTS AND CASTORS

by request

Kyos

4 LEGS WITH ARMRESTS AND CASTORS

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
With arms and castors	5	6

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White shell	KY5B	277
Grey shell	KY5G	277
Black shell	KY5N	277

Packaging: box 1, kg 27, cbm 0.43, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

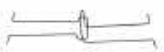
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	KY5BS	323	334	356
Grey shell	KY5GS	323	334	356
Black shell	KY5NS	323	334	356

Packaging: box 1, kg 27, cbm 0.43, pc 3

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	KY5BSS	358	369	391
Grey shell	KY5GSS	358	369	391
Black shell	KY5NSS	358	369	391

Packaging: box 1, kg 27, cbm 0.43, pc 3

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking devices	KY18	30
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+25€

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the shell

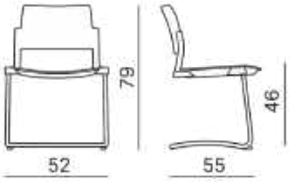
SLED FRAME

by request

Kyos

SLED FRAME

by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White shell	KY6B	255
Grey shell	KY6G	255
Black shell	KY6N	255

Packaging: box 1, kg 31.2, cbm 0.41, pc 4

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
With sled frame without arms	6	7

PADDED SEAT

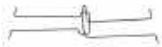
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	KY6BS	300	311	333
Grey shell	KY6GS	300	311	333
Black shell	KY6NS	300	311	333

Packaging: box 1, kg 31.2, cbm 0.41, pc 4

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	KY6BSS	336	347	369
Grey shell	KY6GSS	336	347	369
Black shell	KY6NSS	336	347	369

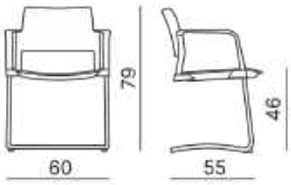
Packaging: box 1, kg 31.2, cbm 0.41, pc 4

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking devices	KY18	30
	Black painted trolley	KC17	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+25€

SLED FRAME WITH ARMS

EN1728 by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White shell	KY7B	289
Grey shell	KY7G	289
Black shell	KY7N	289

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.8, cbm 0.43, pc 3

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
With sled frame and arms	5	6

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	KY7BS	336	347	369
Grey shell	KY7GS	336	347	369
Black shell	KY7NS	336	347	369

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.8, cbm 0.43, pc 3

Kyos

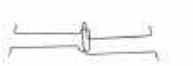
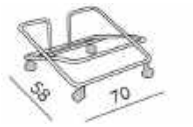
SLED FRAME WITH ARMS

EN1728 by request

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White shell	**KY7BSS**	371	382	404
Grey shell	**KY7GSS**	371	382	404
Black shell	**KY7NSS**	371	382	404

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.8, cbm 0.43, pc 3

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking devices	**KY18**	30
	Black painted trolley	**KC17**	220

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+25€

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the shell

Karma Chair

Multipurpose armchair

Armchair with polypropylene seat and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Backrest frame in polypropylene, upholstered in polyester mesh or with polyurethane padding upholstered in fabric. Fixed steel frame with black polypropylene arm tops. Swivel 4-star polished aluminium, polypropylene frames or 5-star frames with swivel castors.

Karma Chair

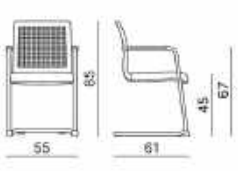
TYPES

Mesh backrest

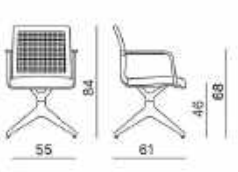
Black padded rear backrest

Padded backrest - front and backside

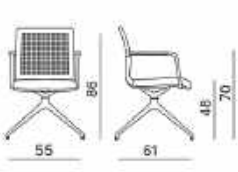
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST



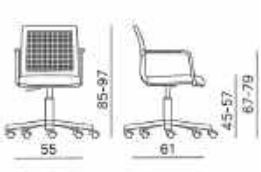
Sled frame with arms
Black painted or chromed



Swivel with 4 black nylon legs

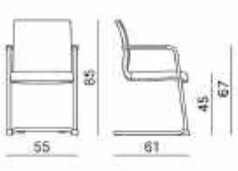


Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs

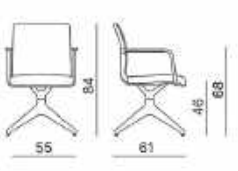


Swivel 5-star base with castors
With black or chromed arms, with gaslift or gaslift with tilt (L)

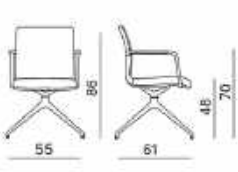
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST



Sled frame with arms
Black painted or chromed



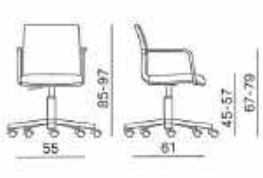
Swivel with 4 black nylon legs



Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs

Karma Chair

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST



Swivel 5-star base with castors
With black or chromed arms, with gaslift or gaslift with tilt (L)

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

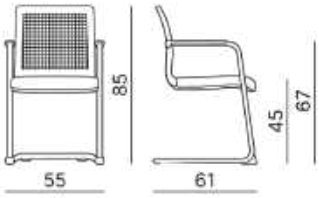
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND PADDED REAR BACKREST	1,20	**2,40**
SEAT AND BLACK REAR BACKREST	1,00	**2,02**
PADDED SEAT	0,80	**1,65**

Karma chair

SLED FRAME WITH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black sled frame with arms	**KA181AN**	554	565	587	664
Chromed sled frame with arms	**KA181AC**	567	578	600	677

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.38, pc 2

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
With sled frame	4	5

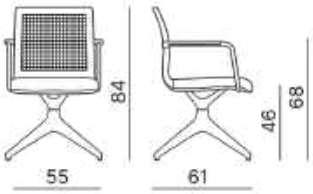
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

SWIVEL WITH 4 BLACK NYLON LEGS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms	**KA190AN**	602	613	635	712

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

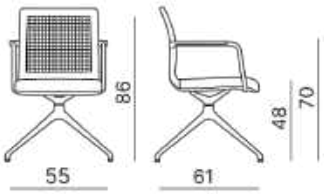
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With chromed arms	**KA190AL**	693	704	726	803

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Karma chair

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request

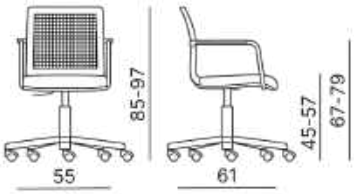
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms - gaslift	KA163AN	567	578	600	677
With black arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	KA167AN	602	613	635	712
With chromed arms - gaslift	KA163AC	578	589	611	688
With chromed arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	KA167AC	613	624	646	723

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.23, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

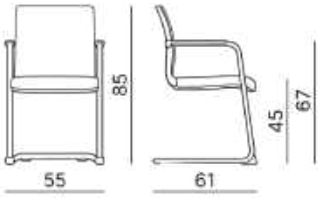
NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

SLED FRAME WITH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Karma chair

SLED FRAME WITH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST



STACKABILITY	pc	pc
With sled frame	4	5

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black sled frame with arms	**KA281AN**	567	578	611	710
Chromed sled frame with arms	**KA281AC**	578	589	622	721

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.38, pc 2

PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black sled frame with arms	**KA381AN**	590	612	656	766
Chromed sled frame with arms	**KA381AC**	602	624	668	778

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.38, pc 2

SWIVEL WITH 4 BLACK NYLON LEGS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms	**KA290AN**	613	624	657	756

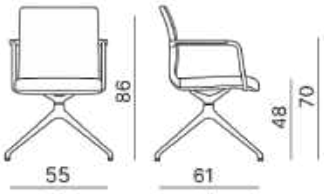
Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms	**KA390AN**	636	658	702	812

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST



PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With chromed arms	**KA290AL**	705	716	749	848

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

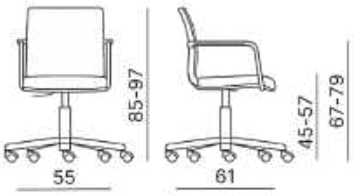
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With chromed arms	**KA390AL**	728	750	794	904

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Karma chair

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms - gaslift	**KA263AN**	578	589	622	721
With black arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	**KA267AN**	613	624	657	756
With chromed arms - gaslift	**KA263AC**	590	601	634	733
With chromed arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	**KA267AC**	624	635	668	767

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.23, pc 1

PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms - gaslift	**KA363AN**	602	624	668	778
With black arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	**KA367AN**	636	658	702	812
With chromed arms - gaslift	**KA363AC**	613	635	679	789
With chromed arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	**KA367AC**	648	670	714	824

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.23, pc 1

Kalla 25

Upholstered armchair

Chair with cold-foamed polyurethane shell on coinserted metal frame. Steel sled frame. 4 legs frame in die-cast aluminium. Swivel aluminium or steel frames, with jointed and adjustable nylon feet or with castors. Versions with 5-star polypropylene or aluminium base on castors.

Kalla 25

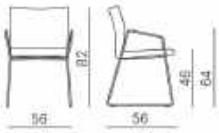
Community

TYPES

Shell without arms

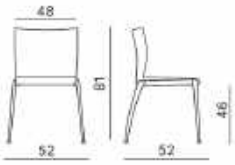
Shell with padded arms

FIXED CHAIRS

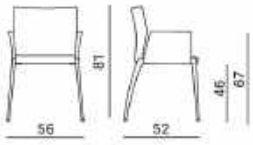


Sled frame with arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AM** Brown

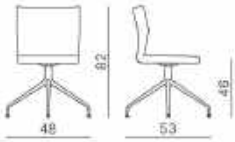


4 legs painted aluminium frame without arms



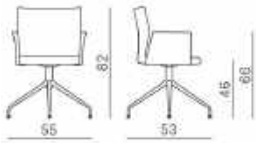
4 legs painted aluminium frame with arms

SWIVEL CHAIRS



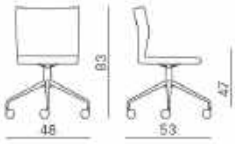
Swivel with 4 legs and without arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



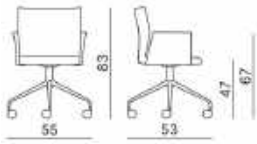
Swivel with 4 legs and padded arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



Swivel with 4 legs with castors without arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

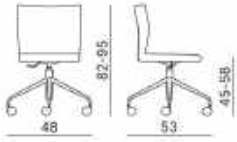


Swivel with 4 legs with castors and padded arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

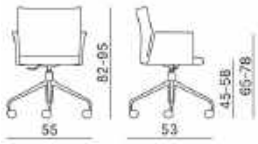
Kalla 25

SWIVEL CHAIRS



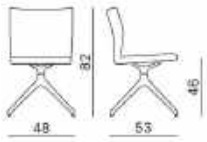
Swivel with 4 legs with castors, gaslift and without arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

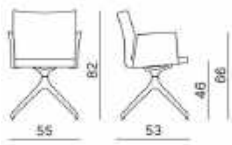


Swivel with 4 legs with castors, gaslift and with padded arms

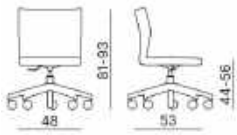
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



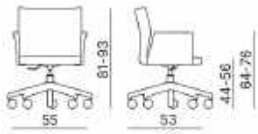
Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs without arms



Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs and padded arms

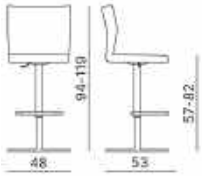


Swivel 5-star base with castors and gaslift without arms
Base to specify in the order



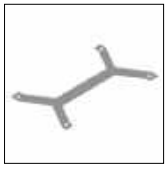
Swivel 5-star base with castors, gaslift and with padded arms
Base to specify in the order

SWIVEL STOOL WITH GASLIFT



Swivel stool with round flat base d.48 and gaslift
White painted, black painted or chromed

ACCESSORIES



KLL29
Linking devices (only for codes KLL20-KLL22)

Kalla 25

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery:
Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D

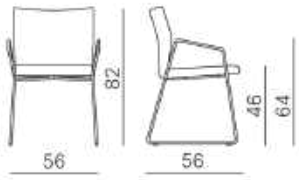
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Chair without arms	1,10	**2,20**
Chair with arms	1,40	**2,80**

Kalla 25

SLED FRAME WITH ARMS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLL09	543	565	598	752

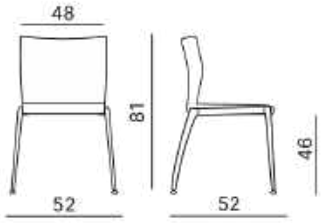
Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Brown	AM	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

4 LEGS PAINTED ALUMINIUM FRAME WITHOUT ARMS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLL20	497	519	552	651

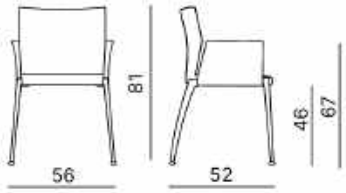
Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.26, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Linking devices (only for codes KLL20-KLL22)	KLL29	71

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

4 LEGS PAINTED ALUMINIUM FRAME WITH ARMS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLL22	670	692	747	879

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.33, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Linking devices (only for codes KLL20-KLL22)	KLL29	71

Kalla 25

4 LEGS PAINTED ALUMINIUM FRAME WITH ARMS

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS AND WITHOUT ARMS

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLL04	520	542	575	729

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS AND PADDED ARMS

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLL44	682	704	759	968

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

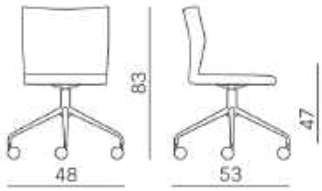
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS WITHOUT ARMS

by request

Kalla 25

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS WITHOUT ARMS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLLR04	549	571	604	758

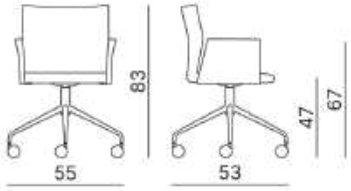
Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND PADDED ARMS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLLR44	711	733	788	997

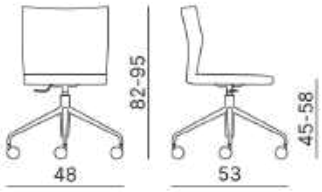
Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS, GASLIFT AND WITHOUT ARMS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLLG04	613	635	668	822

Packaging: box 1, kg 15.5, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

Kalla 25

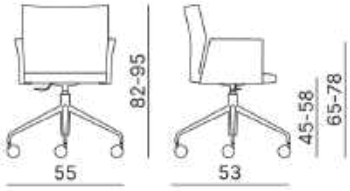
SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS, GASLIFT AND WITHOUT ARMS

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS, GASLIFT AND WITH PADDED ARMS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLLG44	774	796	851	1060

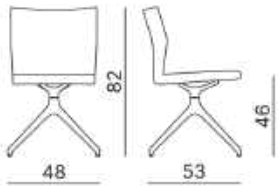
Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS WITHOUT ARMS

by request



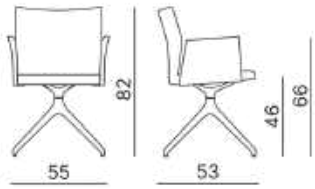
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLL06	602	624	657	811

Packaging: box 1, kg 14.5, cbm 0.39, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS AND PADDED ARMS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLL46	763	785	840	1049

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.39, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

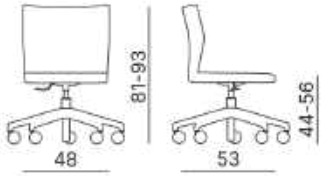
SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT WITHOUT ARMS

by request

Kalla 25

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT WITHOUT ARMS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLL05	462	484	517	671

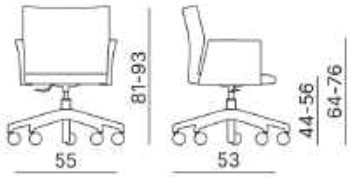
Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.31, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS, GASLIFT AND WITH PADDED ARMS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KLL45	624	646	701	910

Packaging: box 1, kg 17.5, cbm 0.31, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

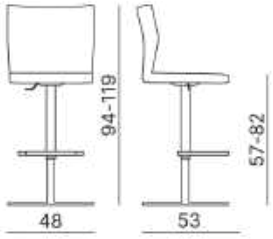
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

Kalla 25

Community

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KLL48B**	821	843	876	1030
Black painted	**KLL48N**	821	843	876	1030
Chromed	**KLL48C**	890	912	945	1099

Packaging: box 2, kg 29.5, cbm 0.46, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C and Valencia cat. D	**Class 1IM**	+10%

Kelly

Multipurpose armchair

Armchair with multilayer seat and padding in cold-foamed polyurethane. Backrest with polyurethane padding upholstered in fabric or mesh. Steel tube sled frame.

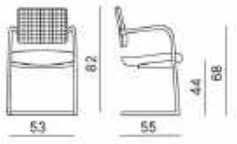
Kelly

TYPES

Padded seat and mesh backrest

Padded seat and backrest

PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

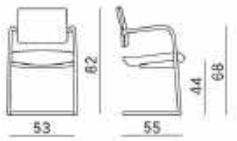


Sled frame with arms

FRAME FINISHES

- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST



Sled frame with arms

FRAME FINISHES

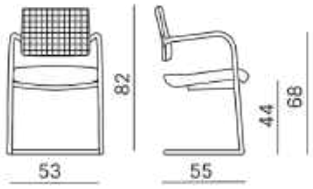
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
PADDED BACKREST ONLY	0,90	1,84
SEAT ONLY	0,80	1,65

Kelly

SLED FRAME WITH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With arms	**KY172R**	543	554	609	653

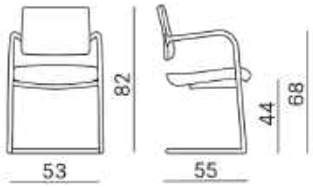
Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

SLED FRAME WITH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With arms	**KY172T**	578	600	644	732

Packaging: box 1, kg 12.15, cbm 0.27, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

Kimbox Wood

Painted beechwood chair

Chair with painted beechwood monocoque shell. Polypropylene underseat shell. Upholstered seat with beech plywood inside panel and non-deformable expanded polyurethane padding. Fixed steel frames with articulated and adjustable nylon or steel feet. Version with antipanic nylon writing tablet.

Kimbox Wood

TYPES

Natural varnished beech shell

Black painted beech shell

Padded seat

COLORS

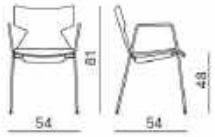
Beech shell

Natural painted

Black painted
RAL 9004

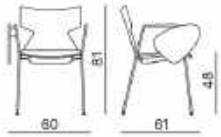
4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



4 legs with arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



4 legs with armrests and right writing tablet

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

ACCESSORIES

KMB16
Linking device (only for art. KW01- and KW02- not stackable)

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- EN13761

Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
- Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

Kimbox Wood

Community

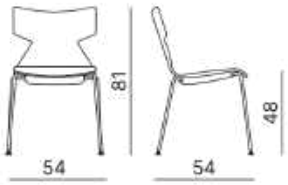
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Kimbox wood

4 LEGS

by request



BEECHWOOD

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted	**KW01F**	371
Black painted	**KW01N**	382

Packaging: box 1, kg 19.5, cbm 0.37, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted	**KW01FS**	486	497	519	574
Black painted	**KW01NS**	497	508	530	585

Packaging: box 1, kg 22.5, cbm 0.37, pc 3

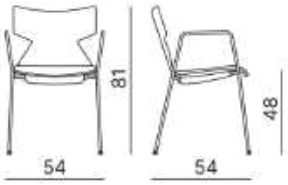
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Linking device (only for art. KW01- and KW02- not stackable)	KMB16	71

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4 LEGS WITH ARMS

EN13761 by request



BEECHWOOD

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted	**KW02F**	393
Black painted	**KW02N**	405

Packaging: box 1, kg 22.5, cbm 0.37, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted	**KW02FS**	508	519	541	596
Black painted	**KW02NS**	520	531	553	608

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.5, cbm 0.37, pc 3

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Linking device (only for art. KW01- and KW02- not stackable)	KMB16	71

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4 LEGS WITH ARMRESTS AND RIGHT WRITING TABLET

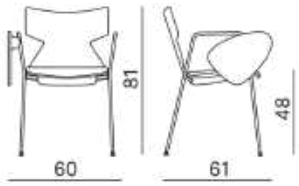
by request

Kimbox wood

Community

4 LEGS WITH ARMRESTS AND RIGHT WRITING TABLET

by request



BEECHWOOD

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted	**KW03F**	462
Black painted	**KW03N**	473

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 2

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted	**KW03FS**	578	589	611	666
Black painted	**KW03NS**	590	601	623	678

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 2

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Klic

Multipurpose chair

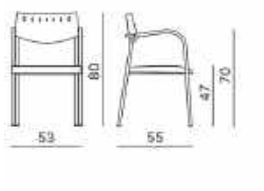
Chair with upholstered seat and structure in steel with cold injection of expanded polyurethane. Nylon backrest. Frames made of powder coated tubular steel in aluminium or chromed finish.

Klic

TYPES

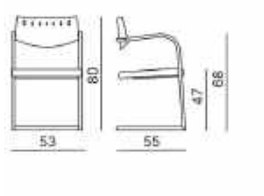
Grey polypropylene backrest

Black polypropylene backrest



4 legs with arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed



Sled frame with arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1728
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

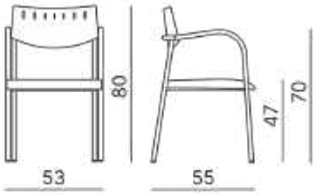
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST (SLED FRAME)	0,90	**1,84**
SEAT ONLY (SLED FRAME)	0,90	**1,84**
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST (4-LEG FRAME)	1,10	**2,20**
SEAT ONLY (4-LEG FRAME)	1,10	**2,20**

Klic

4 LEGS WITH ARMS

EN1728



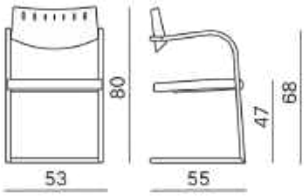
Description	Cod.	C	D
Black backrest	**KLC22A**	371	393
Grey backrest	**KLC32A**	371	393

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 2

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

SLED FRAME WITH ARMS

EN1728



Description	Cod.	C	D
Black backrest	**KLC24A**	382	404
Grey backrest	**KLC34A**	382	404

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 2

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

kastel®
Comfort and design

Stools

Community

Kastel offers a wide range of stools.

Contemporary solutions, available in different finishes and materials, to better enjoy everyday life.

The stool collection integrates perfectly into different contexts thanks to the refined design and a marked functionality.

Kensho Stool

Triangular upholstered stool

Seat in steel frame, padding with upper injection of cold-foamed polyurethane. High adjustable steel bases.
Design: Franco Driusso

Kensho Stool

TYPES

One colour

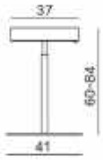
Two colours
The first code refers to the upper part of the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

COLORS

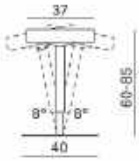
Round flat painted steel base d.41 (images and colors are indicative)

- White RAL 9010
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Yellow RAL 1004
- Orange RAL 2010
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Black RAL 9005
- Chromed

WITHOUT FOOTREST

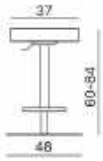


Swivel stool with round flat base d.41 and gaslift



Pivoting stool with gaslift and black base

WITH FOOTREST



Swivel stool with round flat base d.48 and gaslift
White painted, black painted or chromed

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

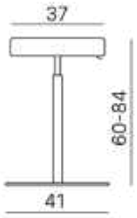
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
STOOL SEAT	0,50	**1,11**
TWO-COLOUR SEAT ONLY	0,50	**1,11**
TWO COLOURS SEAT STOOL LATERAL SIDES	0,30	**0,75**

Kensho Stool

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.41 AND GASLIFT WITHOUT FOOTREST

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White	**KSHZ1B**	531	542	564	597
Dove-colour	**KSHZ1T**	531	542	564	597
Yellow	**KSHZ1G**	531	542	564	597
Orange	**KSHZ1A**	531	542	564	597
Lava	**KSHZ1L**	531	542	564	597
Black	**KSHZ1N**	531	542	564	597
Chromed	**KSHZ1C**	578	589	611	644

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.19, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+33

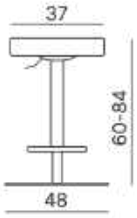
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT WITH FOOTREST

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KSHZ8B**	624	635	657	690
Black painted	**KSHZ8N**	624	635	657	690
Chromed	**KSHZ8C**	693	704	726	759

Packaging: box 1, kg 23.7, cbm 0.2, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+33

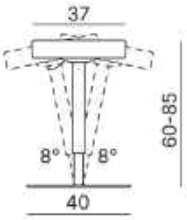
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

PIVOTING STOOL WITH GASLIFT AND BLACK BASE WITHOUT FOOTREST

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KSHZ7PV	543	554	576	609

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.19, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+33

Kensho Stool

Community

PIVOTING STOOL WITH GASLIFT AND BLACK BASE WITHOUT FOOTREST

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

Kat Padded

Upholstered stool

Seat with plywood structure, padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Fixing plate for steel frames. Swivel steel frames with round base or base on feet or castors. 5-star versions on feet.

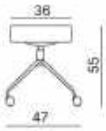
Kat Padded

TYPES

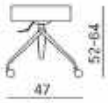
One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the upper part of the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

LOW STOOL

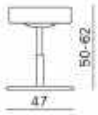


Swivel with 4 chromed legs
White painted or chromed. On castors or on glides



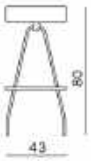
Swivel with 4 legs with castors and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



Swivel convex round chromed base with gaslift

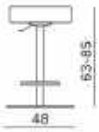
HIGH STOOL



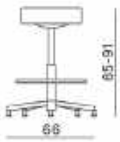
Swivel stool with 4-leg chromed frame

Swivel stool with round convex base and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed



Swivel stool with round flat base d.48 and gaslift
White painted, black painted or chromed



Stool with 5-star swivel base and black gaslift
Base to be indicated in the order. With castors or feet

Kat Padded

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

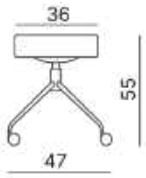
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
STOOL SEAT	0,50	1,11
SEAT STOOL LATERAL SIDES	0,30	0,75
STOOL SEAT ONLY	0,50	1,11

Kat Padded

SWIVEL WITH 4 CHROMED LEGS PADDED SEAT

by request

Low stool



CHROMED

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**1901T**	359	370	392	425
With castors	**1900T**	383	394	416	449

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.16, pc 1

WHITE PAINTED

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**1903T**	347	358	380	413
With castors	**1902T**	371	382	404	437

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.16, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+33

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

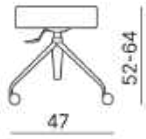
NOTES

TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT PADDED SEAT

by request

Low stool



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	1905T	428	439	461	494

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.16, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+33

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT PADDED SEAT

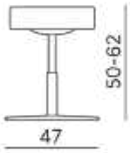
by request

Kat Padded

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT PADDED SEAT

by request

Low stool



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	1910T	352	363	385	418

Packaging: box 1, kg 9.3, cbm 0.16, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+33

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

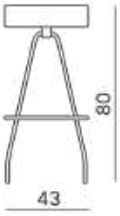
NOTES

TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME PADDED SEAT

by request

High stool



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	9911T	439	450	472	505

Packaging: box 1, kg 8.4, cbm 0.26, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+33

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT PADDED SEAT

by request

Kat Padded

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT PADDED SEAT

by request

High stool

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	1920T	400	411	433	466

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.16, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+33

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

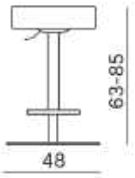
NOTES

TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT PADDED SEAT

by request

High stool



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**1900ZB**	602	613	635	668
Black painted	**1900ZN**	602	613	635	668
Chromed	**1900ZC**	670	681	703	736

Packaging: box 1, kg 22.6, cbm 0.2, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+33

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

STOOL WITH 5-STAR SWIVEL BASE AND BLACK GASLIFT PADDED SEAT

by request

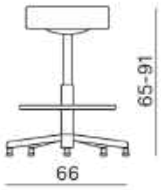
Kat Padded

Community

STOOL WITH 5-STAR SWIVEL BASE AND BLACK GASLIFT PADDED SEAT

by request

High stool



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**1941T**	330	341	363	396
With castors	**1940T**	341	352	374	407

Packaging: box 1, kg 10.3, cbm 0.16, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+33

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.

Koki

Painted steel stool

Stool with 4-leg steel frame. Seat in textured stainless steel plate. Options with "outdoor" treatment for outdoor use.

Koki

TYPES

Textured stainless steel seat

Options with "outdoor" treatment for outdoor use
Lead time to be agreed

COLORS

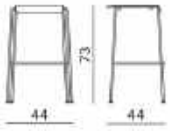
Painted steel seat and frame (images and colour code references are indicative)

Brick red
NCS 3560-Y70R

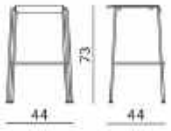
Olive green
PANTONE 18-0527
TCX

Lava
PANTONE 405 C

Black
RAL 9005



4 legs stool



Outdoor 4-leg stool

INFO

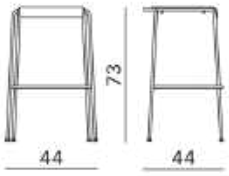
NOTES
Prices refer to the single stool. In the order please specify the exact quantity.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139 (in corso)
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

Koki

4 LEGS STOOL
PAINTED STEEL

EN16139 (in corso)



2 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
Brick red	**KOK1U/2**	439
Olive green	**KOK1D/2**	439
Lava	**KOK1L/2**	439
Black	**KOK1N/2**	439

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.23, pc 2

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Grounded only (no trolley)	8	0

1 PC./BOX

Description	Cod.	€
Brick red	**KOK1U/1**	486
Olive green	**KOK1D/1**	486
Lava	**KOK1L/1**	486
Black	**KOK1N/1**	486

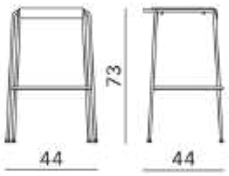
Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.23, pc 1

NOTES

Prices refer to the single stool. In the order please specify the exact quantity.

OUTDOOR 4-LEG STOOL
PAINTED STEEL

EN16139 (in corso)



2 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
Brick red	**KOK3U/2**	497
Olive green	**KOK3D/2**	497
Lava	**KOK3L/2**	497
Black	**KOK3N/2**	497

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.23, pc 2

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Grounded only (no trolley)	8	0

1 PC./BOX

Description	Cod.	€
Brick red	**KOK3U/1**	543
Olive green	**KOK3D/1**	543
Lava	**KOK3L/1**	543
Black	**KOK3N/1**	543

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.23, pc 1

NOTES

Prices refer to the single stool. In the order please specify the exact quantity. Lead time to be agreed.

Kalt Stool

Ash stool

Ash stool with curved multilayer wood seat and tubular metal footrest. Available without padding or with expanded polyurethane padding upholstered in fabric.

Kalt Stool

TYPES

Natural painted ash stool
With black painted footrest

Black painted ash stool
With black painted footrest

Padded seat

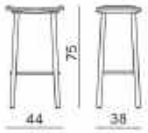
COLORS

Ash stool

Natural painted

Black painted

Ash stool



Ash stool with padded seat

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139 (in corso)
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

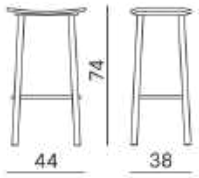
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Stool seat	0,50	1,10

Kalt Stool

ASH STOOL WITH FOOTREST

EN16139 (in corso)

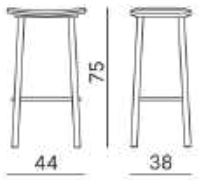


Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted	**KLT1F**	471
Black painted	**KLT1N**	471

Packaging: box 1, kg 6.5, cbm 0.22, pc 1

ASH STOOL WITH PADDED SEAT WITH FOOTREST

EN16139 (in corso)



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted	**KLT1FS**	539	561	583	627
Black painted	**KLT1NS**	539	561	583	627

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.22, pc 1

Klan

Stackable monoblock stool

Injection molded fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene monoblock stool. Stackable and available in two heights.

Klan

TYPES

Fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene monoblock stool

COLORS

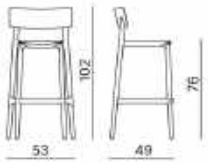
Fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene stool (images and reference colours are indicative)

White
RAL 9003

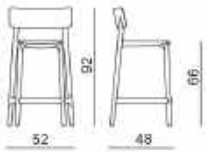
Terracotta

Clay

Black



4 legs high stool
Seat h 76 cm



4 legs low stool
Seat h 66 cm

INFO

NOTES
Prices refer to the single stool. In the order please specify the exact quantity.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139 (in corso)
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

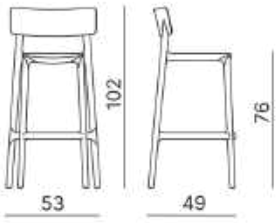
MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Black colour

Klan

4 LEGS HIGH STOOL
REINFORCED FIBER-GLASS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139 (in corso)

Seat h 76 cm



STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Grounded only (no trolley)	5	0

2 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KLN1B/2**	179
Terracotta	**KLN1T/2**	179
Clay	**KLN1C/2**	179
Black	**KLN1N/2**	179

Packaging: box 1, kg 12.5, cbm 0.28, pc 2

1 PC./BOX

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KLN1B/1**	223
Terracotta	**KLN1T/1**	223
Clay	**KLN1C/1**	223
Black	**KLN1N/1**	223

Packaging: box 1, kg 7.5, cbm 0.28, pc 1

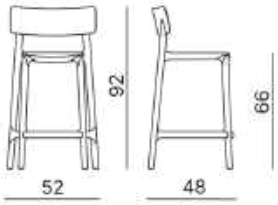
NOTES

Prices refer to the single stool. In the order please specify the exact quantity.

4 LEGS LOW STOOL
REINFORCED FIBER-GLASS POLYPROPYLENE

EN16139 (in corso)

Seat h 66 cm



STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Grounded only (no trolley)	5	0

2 PCS./BOX (SAME COLOUR)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KLN2B/2**	174
Terracotta	**KLN2T/2**	174
Clay	**KLN2C/2**	174
Black	**KLN2N/2**	174

Packaging: box 1, kg 11.5, cbm 0.25, pc 2

1 PC./BOX

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KLN2B/1**	218
Terracotta	**KLN2T/1**	218
Clay	**KLN2C/1**	218
Black	**KLN2N/1**	218

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.25, pc 1

NOTES

Prices refer to the single stool. In the order please specify the exact quantity.

Kimmi

Upholstered stool

Seat and backrest in curved plywood with expanded polyurethane padding. Fixed steel frame and swivel steel versions on round base with gaslift.

Kimmi

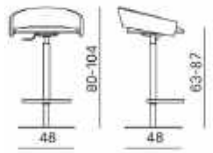
TYPES

One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

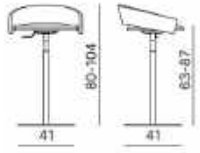
WITH FOOTREST

Slope sled stool
White painted, black painted or chromed



Swivel stool with round flat base d.48 and gaslift
White painted, black painted or chromed

WITHOUT FOOTREST



Swivel stool with round flat base d.41 and gaslift
White painted, black painted or chromed

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1728
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

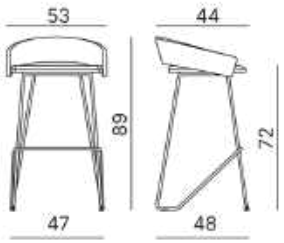
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST	1,10	**2,20**
SEAT FOR TWO-COLOUR VERSION	0,70	**1,47**
BACKREST FOR TWO-COLOUR VERSION	0,70	**1,47**

Kimmi

SLOPE SLED STOOL WITH FOOTREST

EN1728 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KMM22MB**	613	646	679	778
Black painted	**KMM22MN**	613	646	679	778
Chromed	**KMM22MC**	625	658	691	790

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.38, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KMM22BB**	648	681	714	813
Black painted	**KMM22BN**	648	681	714	813
Chromed	**KMM22BC**	660	693	726	825

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.38, pc 1

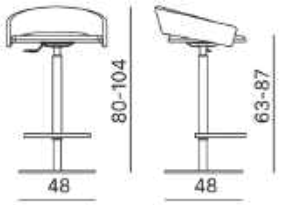
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT WITH FOOTREST

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KMM48MB**	833	866	899	998
Black painted	**KMM48MN**	833	866	899	998
Chromed	**KMM48MC**	901	934	967	1066

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.21, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KMM48BB**	867	900	933	1032
Black painted	**KMM48BN**	867	900	933	1032
Chromed	**KMM48BC**	936	969	1002	1101

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.21, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

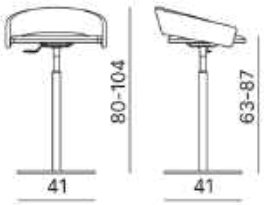
SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.41 AND GASLIFT WITHOUT FOOTREST

by request

Kimmi

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.41 AND GASLIFT WITHOUT FOOTREST

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KMM41MB**	722	755	788	887
Black painted	**KMM41MN**	722	755	788	887
Chromed	**KMM41MC**	768	801	834	933

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.19, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KMM41BB**	756	789	822	921
Black painted	**KMM41BN**	756	789	822	921
Chromed	**KMM41BC**	802	835	868	967

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.19, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

Kalea Stool

Multipurpose stool

Stool with injection molded polypropylene monocoque. Upholstered versions with polypropylene countershell and non-deformable expanded polyurethane padding. Polypropylene clips to fix the shell to the frame. Fixed steel frames with jointed and adjustable end feet in nylon or steel, or swivel steel versions with round base or on feet. 5-star polypropylene or aluminium versions on feet.

Kalea Stool

TYPES

One colour polypropylene shell
Polished rear backrest

One colour polypropylene shell with padded seat
Polished rear backrest

One colour polypropylene shell with frontal padded seat and backrest
Polished rear backrest

One colour polypropylene shell with frontal padded seat and backrest and linear stitching
Polished rear backrest

Two-colour polypropylene shell
Polished rear backrest

Two-colour polypropylene shell with padded seat
Polished rear backrest

COLORS

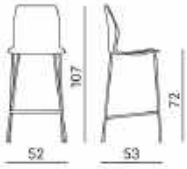
One colour polypropylene shell (images and reference colours are indicative)

- White RAL 9003
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Red RAL 3020
- Brick red NCS 3560-Y70R
- Green RAL 6039
- Olive green PANTONE 18-0527 TCX
- Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
- Ocean blue NCS S 7010-B10G
- Grey RAL 7043
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Black

Two-color polypropylene shell (images and reference colours are indicative)

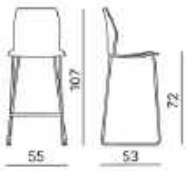
- White/Dove-colour
- White/Orange
- White/Turquoise
- White/Blue
- White/Grey
- White/Black

FIXED STOOLS



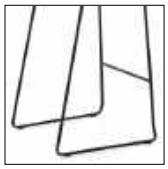
4 legs stool
On request frame height 62 cm

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



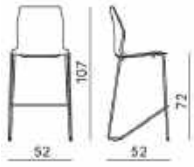
Sled stool

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



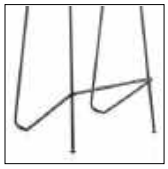
Kalea Stool

FIXED STOOLS

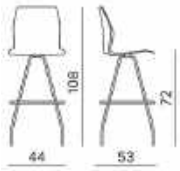


Slope sled stool
Base to specify in the order

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



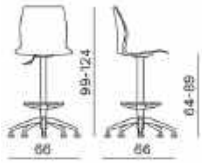
SWIVEL STOOLS



Swivel stool with 4-leg chromed frame

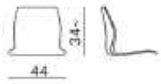
Swivel stool with round convex base and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed



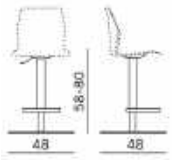
Stool with 5-star swivel base with gaslift and black feet
Base to specify in the order

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT



Stool seat for round flat base

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



Round flat base with gaslift for seat KAZ..
White painted, black painted or chromed

ACCESSORIES

KC18
"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions

Kalea Stool

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
• EN1728
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D
• Class 1: On request with white polypropylene shell

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special one-colour white shell (approved fireproof version) or one-colour dove grey, brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell; 4-leg fixed painted frame

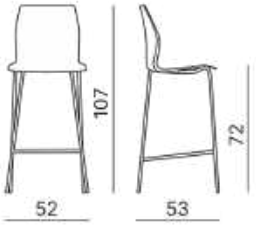
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
FLAT SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**
LINEAR STITCHING ON SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**
SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Kalea Stool

4 LEGS STOOL

EN16139 by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	6	10
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KA3C**	231
Dove-colour	**KA3T**	231
Red	**KA3R**	231
Brick red	**KA3U**	231
Green	**KA3V**	231
Olive green	**KA3D**	231
Turquoise	**KA3P**	231
Ocean blue	**KA3H**	231
Grey	**KA3G**	231
Lava	**KA3L**	231
Black	**KA3N**	231

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.39, pc 2

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KA3CS**	323	334	356
Dove-colour	**KA3TS**	323	334	356
Red	**KA3RS**	323	334	356
Brick red	**KA3US**	323	334	356
Green	**KA3VS**	323	334	356
Olive green	**KA3DS**	323	334	356
Turquoise	**KA3PS**	323	334	356
Ocean blue	**KA3HS**	323	334	356
Grey	**KA3GS**	323	334	356
Lava	**KA3LS**	323	334	356
Black	**KA3NS**	323	334	356

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 2

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA3CSS**	387	409	431
Dove-colour	**KKA3TSS**	387	409	431
Red	**KKA3RSS**	387	409	431
Brick red	**KKA3USS**	387	409	431
Green	**KKA3VSS**	387	409	431
Olive green	**KKA3DSS**	387	409	431
Turquoise	**KKA3PSS**	387	409	431
Ocean blue	**KKA3HSS**	387	409	431
Grey	**KKA3GSS**	387	409	431
Lava	**KKA3LSS**	387	409	431
Black	**KKA3NSS**	387	409	431

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 2

Kalea Stool

4 LEGS STOOL

EN16139 by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA3CSL**	405	427	449
Dove-colour	**KKA3TSL**	405	427	449
Red	**KKA3RSL**	405	427	449
Brick red	**KKA3USL**	405	427	449
Green	**KKA3VSL**	405	427	449
Olive green	**KKA3DSL**	405	427	449
Turquoise	**KKA3PSL**	405	427	449
Ocean blue	**KKA3HSL**	405	427	449
Grey	**KKA3GSL**	405	427	449
Lava	**KKA3LSL**	405	427	449
Black	**KKA3NSL**	405	427	449

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 2

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA3CT**	261
White/Orange	**KA3CA**	261
White/Turquoise	**KA3CP**	261
White/Blue	**KA3CB**	261
White/Grey	**KA3CG**	261
White/Black	**KA3CN**	261

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.39, pc 2

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**KA3CTS**	352	363	385
White/Orange	**KA3CAS**	352	363	385
White/Turquoise	**KA3CPS**	352	363	385
White/Blue	**KA3CBS**	352	363	385
White/Grey	**KA3CGS**	352	363	385
White/Black	**KA3CNS**	352	363	385

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 2

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

NOTES

On request frame height 62 cm

SLED STOOL

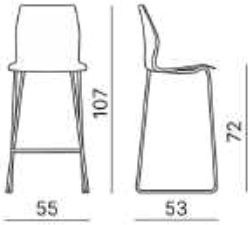
by request

Kalea Stool

Community

SLED STOOL

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	6	10
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KA33C**	286
Dove-colour	**KA33T**	286
Red	**KA33R**	286
Brick red	**KA33U**	286
Green	**KA33V**	286
Olive green	**KA33D**	286
Turquoise	**KA33P**	286
Ocean blue	**KA33H**	286
Grey	**KA33G**	286
Lava	**KA33L**	286
Black	**KA33N**	286

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.39, pc 2

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KA33CS**	380	391	413
Dove-colour	**KA33TS**	380	391	413
Red	**KA33RS**	380	391	413
Brick red	**KA33US**	380	391	413
Green	**KA33VS**	380	391	413
Olive green	**KA33DS**	380	391	413
Turquoise	**KA33PS**	380	391	413
Ocean blue	**KA33HS**	380	391	413
Grey	**KA33GS**	380	391	413
Lava	**KA33LS**	380	391	413
Black	**KA33NS**	380	391	413

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 2

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA33CSS**	442	464	486
Dove-colour	**KKA33TSS**	442	464	486
Red	**KKA33RSS**	442	464	486
Brick red	**KKA33USS**	442	464	486
Green	**KKA33VSS**	442	464	486
Olive green	**KKA33DSS**	442	464	486
Turquoise	**KKA33PSS**	442	464	486
Ocean blue	**KKA33HSS**	442	464	486
Grey	**KKA33GSS**	442	464	486
Lava	**KKA33LSS**	442	464	486
Black	**KKA33NSS**	442	464	486

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 2

Kalea Stool

SLED STOOL

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA33CSL**	460	482	504
Dove-colour	**KKA33TSL**	460	482	504
Red	**KKA33RSL**	460	482	504
Brick red	**KKA33USL**	460	482	504
Green	**KKA33VSL**	460	482	504
Olive green	**KKA33DSL**	460	482	504
Turquoise	**KKA33PSL**	460	482	504
Ocean blue	**KKA33HSL**	460	482	504
Grey	**KKA33GSL**	460	482	504
Lava	**KKA33LSL**	460	482	504
Black	**KKA33NSL**	460	482	504

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 2

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA33CT**	316
White/Orange	**KA33CA**	316
White/Turquoise	**KA33CP**	316
White/Blue	**KA33CB**	316
White/Grey	**KA33CG**	316
White/Black	**KA33CN**	316

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.39, pc 2

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**K33CTS**	408	419	441
White/Orange	**K33CAS**	408	419	441
White/Turquoise	**K33CPS**	408	419	441
White/Blue	**K33CBS**	408	419	441
White/Grey	**K33CGS**	408	419	441
White/Black	**K33CNS**	408	419	441

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 2

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

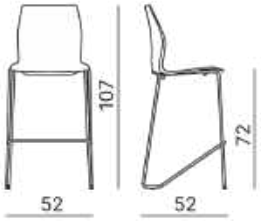
SLOPE SLED STOOL

by request

Kalea Stool

SLOPE SLED STOOL

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	8	8
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KA34C**	231
Dove-colour	**KA34T**	231
Red	**KA34R**	231
Brick red	**KA34U**	231
Green	**KA34V**	231
Olive green	**KA34D**	231
Turquoise	**KA34P**	231
Ocean blue	**KA34H**	231
Grey	**KA34G**	231
Lava	**KA34L**	231
Black	**KA34N**	231

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.39, pc 2

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KA34CS**	323	334	356
Dove-colour	**KA34TS**	323	334	356
Red	**KA34RS**	323	334	356
Brick red	**KA34US**	323	334	356
Green	**KA34VS**	323	334	356
Olive green	**KA34DS**	323	334	356
Turquoise	**KA34PS**	323	334	356
Ocean blue	**KA34HS**	323	334	356
Grey	**KA34GS**	323	334	356
Lava	**KA34LS**	323	334	356
Black	**KA34NS**	323	334	356

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 2

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KA34CSS**	387	409	431
Dove-colour	**KA34TSS**	387	409	431
Red	**KA34RSS**	387	409	431
Brick red	**KA34USS**	387	409	431
Green	**KA34VSS**	387	409	431
Olive green	**KA34DSS**	387	409	431
Turquoise	**KA34PSS**	387	409	431
Ocean blue	**KA34HSS**	387	409	431
Grey	**KA34GSS**	387	409	431
Lava	**KA34LSS**	387	409	431
Black	**KA34NSS**	387	409	431

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.39, pc 2

Kalea Stool

SLOPE SLED STOOL

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KA34CSL**	405	427	449
Dove-colour	**KA34TSL**	405	427	449
Red	**KA34RSL**	405	427	449
Brick red	**KA34USL**	405	427	449
Green	**KA34VSL**	405	427	449
Olive green	**KA34DSL**	405	427	449
Turquoise	**KA34PSL**	405	427	449
Ocean blue	**KA34HSL**	405	427	449
Grey	**KA34GSL**	405	427	449
Lava	**KA34LSL**	405	427	449
Black	**KA34NSL**	405	427	449

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 2

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA34CT**	261
White/Orange	**KA34CA**	261
White/Turquoise	**KA34CP**	261
White/Blue	**KA34CB**	261
White/Grey	**KA34CG**	261
White/Black	**KA34CN**	261

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.39, pc 2

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**KA34CTS**	352	363	385
White/Orange	**KA34CAS**	352	363	385
White/Turquoise	**KA34CPS**	352	363	385
White/Blue	**KA34CBS**	352	363	385
White/Grey	**KA34CGS**	352	363	385
White/Black	**KA34CNS**	352	363	385

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.39, pc 2

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME

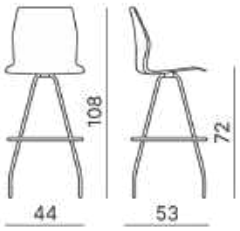
by request

Kalea Stool

Community

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME

by request



ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KA11C**	410
Dove-colour	**KA11T**	410
Red	**KA11R**	410
Brick red	**KA11U**	410
Green	**KA11V**	410
Olive green	**KA11D**	410
Turquoise	**KA11P**	410
Ocean blue	**KA11H**	410
Grey	**KA11G**	410
Lava	**KA11L**	410
Black	**KA11N**	410

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.37, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KA11CS**	503	514	536
Dove-colour	**KA11TS**	503	514	536
Red	**KA11RS**	503	514	536
Brick red	**KA11US**	503	514	536
Green	**KA11VS**	503	514	536
Olive green	**KA11DS**	503	514	536
Turquoise	**KA11PS**	503	514	536
Ocean blue	**KA11HS**	503	514	536
Grey	**KA11GS**	503	514	536
Lava	**KA11LS**	503	514	536
Black	**KA11NS**	503	514	536

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.37, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA11CSS**	567	589	611
Dove-colour	**KKA11TSS**	567	589	611
Red	**KKA11RSS**	567	589	611
Brick red	**KKA11USS**	567	589	611
Green	**KKA11VSS**	567	589	611
Olive green	**KKA11DSS**	567	589	611
Turquoise	**KKA11PSS**	567	589	611
Ocean blue	**KKA11HSS**	567	589	611
Grey	**KKA11GSS**	567	589	611
Lava	**KKA11LSS**	567	589	611
Black	**KKA11NSS**	567	589	611

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.37, pc 1

Kalea Stool

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KKA11CSL	583	605	627
Dove-colour	KKA11TSL	583	605	627
Red	KKA11RSL	583	605	627
Brick red	KKA11USL	583	605	627
Green	KKA11VSL	583	605	627
Olive green	KKA11DSL	583	605	627
Turquoise	KKA11PSL	583	605	627
Ocean blue	KKA11HSL	583	605	627
Grey	KKA11GSL	583	605	627
Lava	KKA11LSL	583	605	627
Black	KKA11NSL	583	605	627

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.37, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	KA11CT	439
White/Orange	KA11CA	439
White/Turquoise	KA11CP	439
White/Blue	KA11CB	439
White/Grey	KA11CG	439
White/Black	KA11CN	439

Packaging: box 1, kg 6, cbm 0.37, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	K11CTS	531	542	564
White/Orange	K11CAS	531	542	564
White/Turquoise	K11CPS	531	542	564
White/Blue	K11CBS	531	542	564
White/Grey	K11CGS	531	542	564
White/Black	K11CNS	531	542	564

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.37, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT

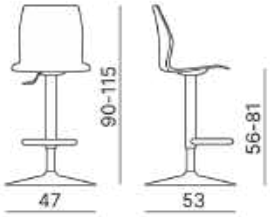
by request

Kalea Stool

Community

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KA7C	371
Dove-colour	KA7T	371
Red	KA7R	371
Brick red	KA7U	371
Green	KA7V	371
Olive green	KA7D	371
Turquoise	KA7P	371
Ocean blue	KA7H	371
Grey	KA7G	371
Lava	KA7L	371
Black	KA7N	371

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.33, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KA7CS	462	473	495
Dove-colour	KA7TS	462	473	495
Red	KA7RS	462	473	495
Brick red	KA7US	462	473	495
Green	KA7VS	462	473	495
Olive green	KA7DS	462	473	495
Turquoise	KA7PS	462	473	495
Ocean blue	KA7HS	462	473	495
Grey	KA7GS	462	473	495
Lava	KA7LS	462	473	495
Black	KA7NS	462	473	495

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.33, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KKA7CSS	526	548	570
Dove-colour	KKA7TSS	526	548	570
Red	KKA7RSS	526	548	570
Brick red	KKA7USS	526	548	570
Green	KKA7VSS	526	548	570
Olive green	KKA7DSS	526	548	570
Turquoise	KKA7PSS	526	548	570
Ocean blue	KKA7HSS	526	548	570
Grey	KKA7GSS	526	548	570
Lava	KKA7LSS	526	548	570
Black	KKA7NSS	526	548	570

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.33, pc 1

Kalea Stool

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA7CSL**	543	565	587
Dove-colour	**KKA7TSL**	543	565	587
Red	**KKA7RSL**	543	565	587
Brick red	**KKA7USL**	543	565	587
Green	**KKA7VSL**	543	565	587
Olive green	**KKA7DSL**	543	565	587
Turquoise	**KKA7PSL**	543	565	587
Ocean blue	**KKA7HSL**	543	565	587
Grey	**KKA7GSL**	543	565	587
Lava	**KKA7LSL**	543	565	587
Black	**KKA7NSL**	543	565	587

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.33, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA7CT**	398
White/Orange	**KA7CA**	398
White/Turquoise	**KA7CP**	398
White/Blue	**KA7CB**	398
White/Grey	**KA7CG**	398
White/Black	**KA7CN**	398

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.33, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**KA7CTS**	492	503	525
White/Orange	**KA7CAS**	492	503	525
White/Turquoise	**KA7CPS**	492	503	525
White/Blue	**KA7CBS**	492	503	525
White/Grey	**KA7CGS**	492	503	525
White/Black	**KA7CNS**	492	503	525

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.33, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

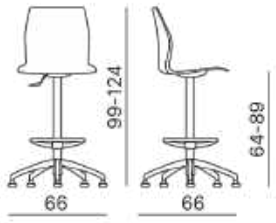
STOOL WITH 5-STAR SWIVEL BASE WITH GASLIFT AND BLACK FEET

by request

Kalea Stool

STOOL WITH 5-STAR SWIVEL BASE WITH GASLIFT AND BLACK FEET

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	SA7C	306
Dove-colour	SA7T	306
Red	SA7R	306
Brick red	SA7U	306
Green	SA7V	306
Olive green	SA7D	306
Turquoise	SA7P	306
Ocean blue	SA7H	306
Grey	SA7G	306
Lava	SA7L	306
Black	SA7N	306

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.22, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	SA7CS	398	409	431
Dove-colour	SA7TS	398	409	431
Red	SA7RS	398	409	431
Brick red	SA7US	398	409	431
Green	SA7VS	398	409	431
Olive green	SA7DS	398	409	431
Turquoise	SA7PS	398	409	431
Ocean blue	SA7HS	398	409	431
Grey	SA7GS	398	409	431
Lava	SA7LS	398	409	431
Black	SA7NS	398	409	431

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.22, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KSA7CSS	462	484	506
Dove-colour	KSA7TSS	462	484	506
Red	KSA7RSS	462	484	506
Brick red	KSA7USS	462	484	506
Green	KSA7VSS	462	484	506
Olive green	KSA7DSS	462	484	506
Turquoise	KSA7PSS	462	484	506
Ocean blue	KSA7HSS	462	484	506
Grey	KSA7GSS	462	484	506
Lava	KSA7LSS	462	484	506
Black	KSA7NSS	462	484	506

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.22, pc 1

Kalea Stool

STOOL WITH 5-STAR SWIVEL BASE WITH GASLIFT AND BLACK FEET

by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KSA7CSL**	480	502	524
Dove-colour	**KSA7TSL**	480	502	524
Red	**KSA7RSL**	480	502	524
Brick red	**KSA7USL**	480	502	524
Green	**KSA7VSL**	480	502	524
Olive green	**KSA7DSL**	480	502	524
Turquoise	**KSA7PSL**	480	502	524
Ocean blue	**KSA7HSL**	480	502	524
Grey	**KSA7GSL**	480	502	524
Lava	**KSA7LSL**	480	502	524
Black	**KSA7NSL**	480	502	524

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.22, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**SA7CT**	336
White/Orange	**SA7CA**	336
White/Turquoise	**SA7CP**	336
White/Blue	**SA7CB**	336
White/Grey	**SA7CG**	336
White/Black	**SA7CN**	336

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.22, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**SA7CTS**	428	439	461
White/Orange	**SA7CAS**	428	439	461
White/Turquoise	**SA7CPS**	428	439	461
White/Blue	**SA7CBS**	428	439	461
White/Grey	**SA7CGS**	428	439	461
White/Black	**SA7CNS**	428	439	461

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.22, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

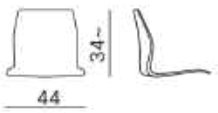
STOOL SEAT FOR ROUND FLAT BASE

EN1728 by request

Kalea Stool

STOOL SEAT FOR ROUND FLAT BASE

EN1728 by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KAZC	185
Dove-colour	KAZT	185
Red	KAZR	185
Brick red	KAZU	185
Green	KAZV	185
Olive green	KAZD	185
Turquoise	KAZP	185
Ocean blue	KAZH	185
Grey	KAZG	185
Lava	KAZL	185
Black	KAZN	185

Packaging: box 1, kg 17.1, cbm 0.33, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KAZCS	277	288	310
Dove-colour	KAZTS	277	288	310
Red	KAZRS	277	288	310
Brick red	KAZUS	277	288	310
Green	KAZVS	277	288	310
Olive green	KAZDS	277	288	310
Turquoise	KAZPS	277	288	310
Ocean blue	KAZHS	277	288	310
Grey	KAZGS	277	288	310
Lava	KAZLS	277	288	310
Black	KAZNS	277	288	310

Packaging: box 1, kg 18.6, cbm 0.33, pc 3

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KKAZCSS	341	363	385
Dove-colour	KKAZTSS	341	363	385
Red	KKAZRSS	341	363	385
Brick red	KKAZUSS	341	363	385
Green	KKAZVSS	341	363	385
Olive green	KKAZDSS	341	363	385
Turquoise	KKAZPSS	341	363	385
Ocean blue	KKAZHSS	341	363	385
Grey	KKAZGSS	341	363	385
Lava	KKAZLSS	341	363	385
Black	KKAZNSS	341	363	385

Packaging: box 1, kg 21.6, cbm 0.33, pc 3

Kalea Stool

STOOL SEAT FOR ROUND FLAT BASE

EN1728 by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKAZCSL**	358	380	402
Dove-colour	**KKAZTSL**	358	380	402
Red	**KKAZRSL**	358	380	402
Brick red	**KKAZUSL**	358	380	402
Green	**KKAZVSL**	358	380	402
Olive green	**KKAZDSL**	358	380	402
Turquoise	**KKAZPSL**	358	380	402
Ocean blue	**KKAZHSL**	358	380	402
Grey	**KKAZGSL**	358	380	402
Lava	**KKAZLSL**	358	380	402
Black	**KKAZNSL**	358	380	402

Packaging: box 1, kg 21.6, cbm 0.33, pc 3

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KAZCT**	215
White/Orange	**KAZCA**	215
White/Turquoise	**KAZCP**	215
White/Blue	**KAZCB**	215
White/Grey	**KAZCG**	215
White/Black	**KAZCN**	215

Packaging: box 1, kg 17.1, cbm 0.33, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

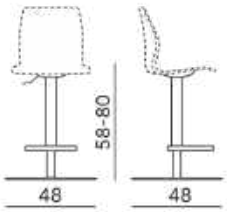
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**KAZCTS**	306	317	339
White/Orange	**KAZCAS**	306	317	339
White/Turquoise	**KAZCPS**	306	317	339
White/Blue	**KAZCBS**	306	317	339
White/Grey	**KAZCGS**	306	317	339
White/Black	**KAZCNS**	306	317	339

Packaging: box 1, kg 18.6, cbm 0.33, pc 3

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

ROUND FLAT BASE WITH GASLIFT FOR SEAT KAZ..

EN1728



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KBG48B**	462
Black painted	**KBG48N**	462
Chromed	**KBG48C**	531

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.21, pc 1

Kalea Stool

Community

ROUND FLAT BASE WITH GASLIFT FOR SEAT KAZ..

EN1728

NOTES

To match with seat cod. KAZ..

Kicca Stool

Multipurpose stool

Stool with injection molded polypropylene monocoque. Upholstered versions with polypropylene countershell and non-deformable expanded polyurethane padding. Polypropylene clips to fix the shell to the frame. Fixed steel frames with jointed and adjustable end feet in nylon or steel, or swivel steel versions with round base or on feet. 5-star polypropylene or aluminium versions on feet.

Kicca Stool

TYPES

Polypropylene shell

Polypropylene shell with padded seat

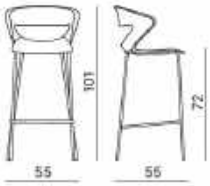
Polypropylene shell with padded seat and backrest

COLORS

Polypropylene shell (images and color references are indicative)

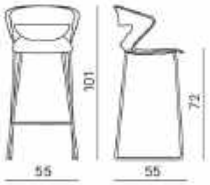
- White RAL 9003
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Orange RAL 2008
- Red RAL 3020
- Brick red NCS 3560-Y70R
- Olive green PANTONE 18-0527 TCX
- Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
- Ocean blue NCS S 7010-B10G
- Grey RAL 7043
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Black

FIXED STOOLS



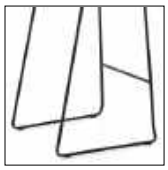
4 legs stool
On request frame height 62 cm

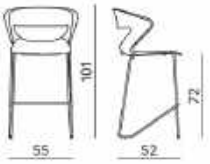
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



Sled stool

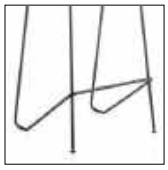
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



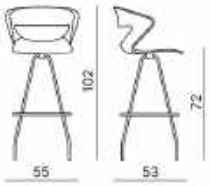


Slope sled stool

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



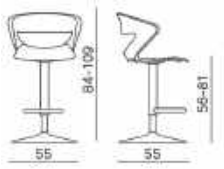
SWIVEL STOOLS



Swivel stool with 4-leg chromed frame

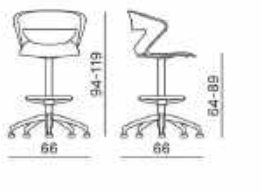
Kicca Stool

SWIVEL STOOLS



Swivel stool with round convex base and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed

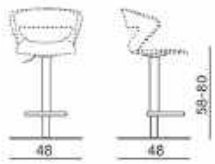


Swivel stool with 5-star base with feet and gaslift
Base to specify in the order

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT

Stool seat for round flat base

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



Round flat base with gaslift for seat KCZ..
White painted, black painted or chromed

ACCESSORIES

KC18
"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- EN16139
- EN1728

Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
- Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C
- Class 1: On request with white or grey polypropylene shell

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special white and grey shell (approved fireproof version) or brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell; 4-leg fixed painted frame

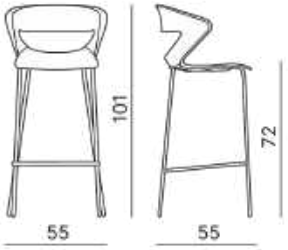
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**
SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Kicca Stool

4 LEGS STOOL

EN16139 by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	8	10
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4
Shell with padded seat and backrest and underseat shell	3	4

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KC3C	231
Dove-colour	KC3T	231
Orange	KC3A	231
Red	KC3R	231
Brick red	KC3U	231
Olive green	KC3D	231
Turquoise	KC3P	231
Ocean blue	KC3H	231
Grey	KC3G	231
Lava	KC3L	231
Black	KC3N	231

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.39, pc 2

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC3CS	323	334	356
Dove-colour	KC3TS	323	334	356
Orange	KC3AS	323	334	356
Red	KC3RS	323	334	356
Brick red	KC3US	323	334	356
Olive green	KC3DS	323	334	356
Turquoise	KC3PS	323	334	356
Ocean blue	KC3HS	323	334	356
Grey	KC3GS	323	334	356
Lava	KC3LS	323	334	356
Black	KC3NS	323	334	356

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.37, pc 2

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC3CSS	393	415	437
Dove-colour	KC3TSS	393	415	437
Orange	KC3ASS	393	415	437
Red	KC3RSS	393	415	437
Brick red	KC3USS	393	415	437
Olive green	KC3DSS	393	415	437
Turquoise	KC3PSS	393	415	437
Ocean blue	KC3HSS	393	415	437
Grey	KC3GSS	393	415	437
Lava	KC3LSS	393	415	437
Black	KC3NSS	393	415	437

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.37, pc 2

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40

Kicca Stool

Community

4 LEGS STOOL

EN16139 by request

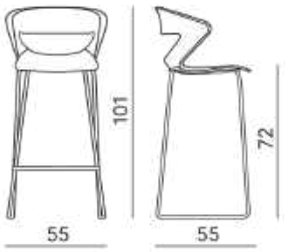
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

NOTES

On request frame height 62 cm

SLED STOOL

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	8	10
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4
Shell with padded seat and backrest and underseat shell	3	4

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	K33C	286
Dove-colour	K33T	286
Orange	K33A	286
Red	K33R	286
Brick red	K33U	286
Olive green	K33D	286
Turquoise	K33P	286
Ocean blue	K33H	286
Grey	K33G	286
Lava	K33L	286
Black	K33N	286

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.39, pc 2

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	K33CS	380	391	413
Dove-colour	K33TS	380	391	413
Orange	K33AS	380	391	413
Red	K33RS	380	391	413
Brick red	K33US	380	391	413
Olive green	K33DS	380	391	413
Turquoise	K33PS	380	391	413
Ocean blue	K33HS	380	391	413
Grey	K33GS	380	391	413
Lava	K33LS	380	391	413
Black	K33NS	380	391	413

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.37, pc 2

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	K33CSS	449	471	493
Dove-colour	K33TSS	449	471	493
Orange	K33ASS	449	471	493
Red	K33RSS	449	471	493
Brick red	K33USS	449	471	493
Olive green	K33DSS	449	471	493
Turquoise	K33PSS	449	471	493
Ocean blue	K33HSS	449	471	493
Grey	K33GSS	449	471	493
Lava	K33LSS	449	471	493
Black	K33NSS	449	471	493

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.37, pc 2

Kicca Stool

Community

SLED STOOL

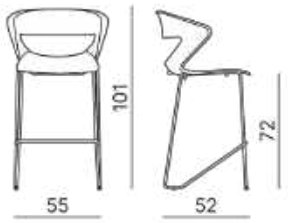
by request

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

SLOPE SLED STOOL

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STACKABILITY	pc	pc
Polypropylene shell	8	10
Shell with padded seat and underseat shell	4	4
Shell with padded seat and backrest and underseat shell	3	4

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KC34C	231
Dove-colour	KC34T	231
Orange	KC34A	231
Red	KC34R	231
Brick red	KC34U	231
Olive green	KC34D	231
Turquoise	KC34P	231
Ocean blue	KC34H	231
Grey	KC34G	231
Lava	KC34L	231
Black	KC34N	231

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.39, pc 2

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC34CS	323	334	356
Dove-colour	KC34TS	323	334	356
Orange	KC34AS	323	334	356
Red	KC34RS	323	334	356
Brick red	KC34US	323	334	356
Olive green	KC34DS	323	334	356
Turquoise	KC34PS	323	334	356
Ocean blue	KC34HS	323	334	356
Grey	KC34GS	323	334	356
Lava	KC34LS	323	334	356
Black	KC34NS	323	334	356

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.37, pc 2

Kicca Stool

SLOPE SLED STOOL

by request

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KC34CSS**	393	415	437
Dove-colour	**KC34TSS**	393	415	437
Orange	**KC34ASS**	393	415	437
Red	**KC34RSS**	393	415	437
Brick red	**KC34USS**	393	415	437
Olive green	**KC34DSS**	393	415	437
Turquoise	**KC34PSS**	393	415	437
Ocean blue	**KC34HSS**	393	415	437
Grey	**KC34GSS**	393	415	437
Lava	**KC34LSS**	393	415	437
Black	**KC34NSS**	393	415	437

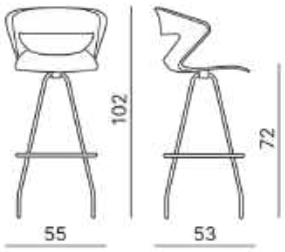
Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.37, pc 2

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	"Ivory" underseat shell with linking device to stack padded versions	KC18	40

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME

by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**K11C**	410
Dove-colour	**K11T**	410
Orange	**K11A**	410
Red	**K11R**	410
Brick red	**K11U**	410
Olive green	**K11D**	410
Turquoise	**K11P**	410
Ocean blue	**K11H**	410
Grey	**K11G**	410
Lava	**K11L**	410
Black	**K11N**	410

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.37, pc 1

Kicca Stool

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME

by request

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**K11CS**	503	514	536
Dove-colour	**K11TS**	503	514	536
Orange	**K11AS**	503	514	536
Red	**K11RS**	503	514	536
Brick red	**K11US**	503	514	536
Olive green	**K11DS**	503	514	536
Turquoise	**K11PS**	503	514	536
Ocean blue	**K11HS**	503	514	536
Grey	**K11GS**	503	514	536
Lava	**K11LS**	503	514	536
Black	**K11NS**	503	514	536

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.37, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

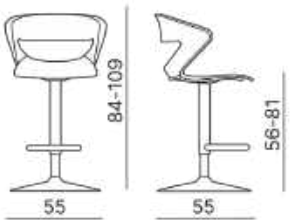
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**K11CSS**	572	594	616
Dove-colour	**K11TSS**	572	594	616
Orange	**K11ASS**	572	594	616
Red	**K11RSS**	572	594	616
Brick red	**K11USS**	572	594	616
Olive green	**K11DSS**	572	594	616
Turquoise	**K11PSS**	572	594	616
Ocean blue	**K11HSS**	572	594	616
Grey	**K11GSS**	572	594	616
Lava	**K11LSS**	572	594	616
Black	**K11NSS**	572	594	616

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.37, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell	**Class 1**	+15€

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT

EN1728 by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KC7C**	371
Dove-colour	**KC7T**	371
Orange	**KC7A**	371
Red	**KC7R**	371
Brick red	**KC7U**	371
Olive green	**KC7D**	371
Turquoise	**KC7P**	371
Ocean blue	**KC7H**	371
Grey	**KC7G**	371
Lava	**KC7L**	371
Black	**KC7N**	371

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kicca Stool

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT

EN1728 by request

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KC7CS**	462	473	495
Dove-colour	**KC7TS**	462	473	495
Orange	**KC7AS**	462	473	495
Red	**KC7RS**	462	473	495
Brick red	**KC7US**	462	473	495
Olive green	**KC7DS**	462	473	495
Turquoise	**KC7PS**	462	473	495
Ocean blue	**KC7HS**	462	473	495
Grey	**KC7GS**	462	473	495
Lava	**KC7LS**	462	473	495
Black	**KC7NS**	462	473	495

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KC7CSS**	531	553	575
Dove-colour	**KC7TSS**	531	553	575
Orange	**KC7ASS**	531	553	575
Red	**KC7RSS**	531	553	575
Brick red	**KC7USS**	531	553	575
Olive green	**KC7DSS**	531	553	575
Turquoise	**KC7PSS**	531	553	575
Ocean blue	**KC7HSS**	531	553	575
Grey	**KC7GSS**	531	553	575
Lava	**KC7LSS**	531	553	575
Black	**KC7NSS**	531	553	575

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

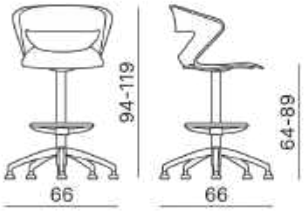
SWIVEL STOOL WITH 5-STAR BASE WITH FEET AND GASLIFT

by request

Kicca Stool

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 5-STAR BASE WITH FEET AND GASLIFT

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	SC7C	306
Dove-colour	SC7T	306
Orange	SC7A	306
Red	SC7R	306
Brick red	SC7U	306
Olive green	SC7D	306
Turquoise	SC7P	306
Ocean blue	SC7H	306
Grey	SC7G	306
Lava	SC7L	306
Black	SC7N	306

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.22, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	SC7CS	398	409	431
Dove-colour	SC7TS	398	409	431
Orange	SC7AS	398	409	431
Red	SC7RS	398	409	431
Brick red	SC7US	398	409	431
Olive green	SC7DS	398	409	431
Turquoise	SC7PS	398	409	431
Ocean blue	SC7HS	398	409	431
Grey	SC7GS	398	409	431
Lava	SC7LS	398	409	431
Black	SC7NS	398	409	431

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.22, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	SC7CSS	468	490	512
Dove-colour	SC7TSS	468	490	512
Orange	SC7ASS	468	490	512
Red	SC7RSS	468	490	512
Brick red	SC7USS	468	490	512
Olive green	SC7DSS	468	490	512
Turquoise	SC7PSS	468	490	512
Ocean blue	SC7HSS	468	490	512
Grey	SC7GSS	468	490	512
Lava	SC7LSS	468	490	512
Black	SC7NSS	468	490	512

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.22, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

STOOL SEAT FOR ROUND FLAT BASE

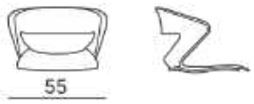
by request

Kicca Stool

Community

STOOL SEAT FOR ROUND FLAT BASE

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KCZC	185
Dove-colour	KCZT	185
Orange	KCZA	185
Red	KCZR	185
Brick red	KCZU	185
Olive green	KCZD	185
Turquoise	KCZP	185
Ocean blue	KCZH	185
Grey	KCZG	185
Lava	KCZL	185
Black	KCZN	185

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.26, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KCZCS	277	288	310
Dove-colour	KCZTS	277	288	310
Orange	KCZAS	277	288	310
Red	KCZRS	277	288	310
Brick red	KCZUS	277	288	310
Olive green	KCZDS	277	288	310
Turquoise	KCZPS	277	288	310
Ocean blue	KCZHS	277	288	310
Grey	KCZGS	277	288	310
Lava	KCZLS	277	288	310
Black	KCZNS	277	288	310

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.26, pc 3

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KCZCSS	347	369	391
Dove-colour	KCZTSS	347	369	391
Orange	KCZASS	347	369	391
Red	KCZRSS	347	369	391
Brick red	KCZUSS	347	369	391
Olive green	KCZDSS	347	369	391
Turquoise	KCZPSS	347	369	391
Ocean blue	KCZHSS	347	369	391
Grey	KCZGSS	347	369	391
Lava	KCZLSS	347	369	391
Black	KCZNSS	347	369	391

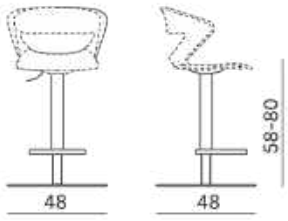
Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.26, pc 3

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

ROUND FLAT BASE WITH GASLIFT FOR SEAT KCZ..

Kicca Stool

ROUND FLAT BASE WITH GASLIFT FOR SEAT KCZ..



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KBG48B**	462
Black painted	**KBG48N**	462
Chromed	**KBG48C**	531

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.21, pc 1

NOTES

To match with seat cod. KCZ..

Kicca Plus Stool

Upholstered stool

Upholstered stool with fireproof cold-foamed polyurethane shell on metal frame. Fixed steel frame or swivel steel versions with round base, with gaslift or on feet.

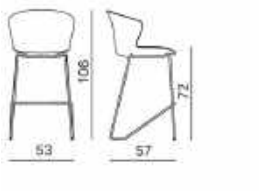
Kicca Plus Stool

TYPES

Kicca Plus Stool - Shell with flat padding

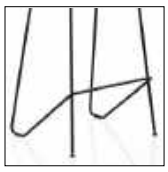
Kicca Plus Soft Stool - Shel with SOFT padding

Two-colour shell
The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the outer part.

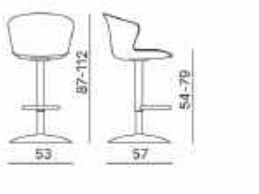


Slope sled stool

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed

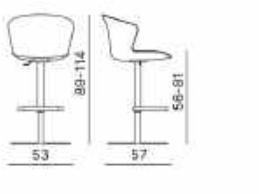


Swivel stool with 4-leg chromed frame



Swivel stool with round convex base and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed



Swivel stool with round flat base d.48 and gaslift
White painted, black painted or chromed

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

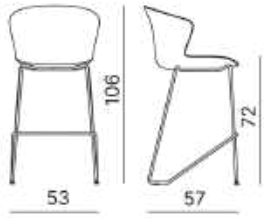
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	1,00	**2,02**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	0,60	**1,29**
Two-colour armchair external side	0,70	**1,47**
SOFT armchair	1,00	**2,00**
Two-colour SOFT chair frontal part	0,60	**1,30**
Two-colour SOFT armchair external side	0,70	**1,50**

Kicca Plus Stool

SLOPE SLED STOOL
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCP34M**	590	623	667
Two colours	**KCP34B**	636	669	713

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.38, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

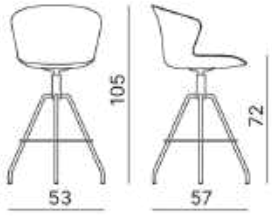
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCP11M**	677	710	754
Two colours	**KCP11B**	723	756	800

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

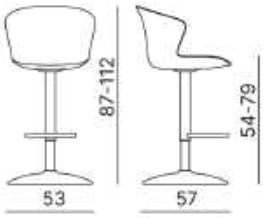
SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request

Kicca Plus Stool

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KCP7M	648	681	725
Two colours	KCP7B	693	726	770

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.33, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

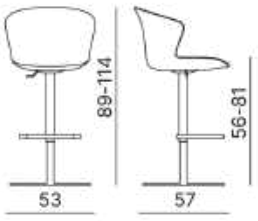
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT FLAT PADDING

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White painted	KCPZ31MB	833	866	910
Black painted	KCPZ31MN	833	866	910
Chromed	KCPZ31MC	901	934	978

Packaging: box 2, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White painted	KCPZ31BB	879	912	956
Black painted	KCPZ31BN	879	912	956
Chromed	KCPZ31BC	948	981	1025

Packaging: box 2, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

Kicca Plus Soft Stool

SLOPE SLED STOOL
SOFT PADDING

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCPS34M**	624	657	701
Two colours	**KCPS34B**	670	703	747

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.38, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME
SOFT PADDING

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KCPS11M**	711	744	788
Two colours	**KCPS11B**	758	791	835

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT
SOFT PADDING

by request

Kicca Plus Soft Stool

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT SOFT PADDING

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KCPS7M	682	715	759
Two colours	KCPS7B	728	761	805

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.33, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

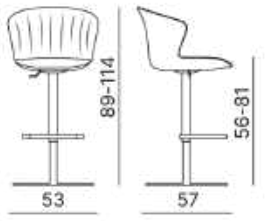
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT SOFT PADDING

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White painted	KCPSZMB	867	900	944
Black painted	KCPSZMN	867	900	944
Chromed	KCPSZMC	936	969	1013

Packaging: box 2, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White painted	KCPSZBB	913	946	990
Black painted	KCPSZBN	913	946	990
Chromed	KCPSZBC	983	1016	1060

Packaging: box 2, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner part. The second code refers to the external part

Kross Stool

Multipurpose stool

Stool with injection molded polypropylene monocoque. Upholstered versions with polypropylene countershell and non-deformable expanded polyurethane padding, or shell completely upholstered with structure in polypropylene with fireproof cold-foamed polyurethane padding. Fixed steel frame or swivel steel versions on feet or with round base and gaslift. 5-star polypropylene or aluminium base with gaslift on feet.

Kross Stool

TYPES

Polypropylene shell

Polypropylene shell with padded seat

Polypropylene shell with padded seat and backrest

One colour fully padded shell PLUS

Two-colour fully padded shell PLUS
The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts.

COLORS

Polypropylene shell (images and color references are indicative)

White
RAL 9003

Dove-colour
RAL 7032

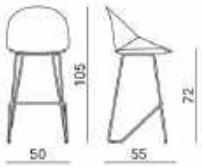
Teal
RAL 5021

Black

Red
RAL 3009

Green
RAL 6013

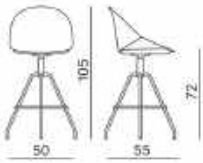
KROSS STOOL
FIXED STOOLS



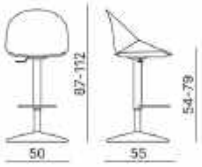
Slope sled stool

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

SWIVEL STOOLS

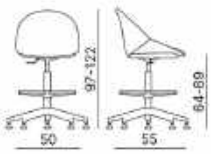


Swivel stool with 4-leg chromed frame



Swivel stool with round convex base and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed

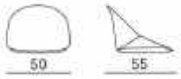


Stool with 5-star swivel base with gaslift and black feet
Base to specify in the order

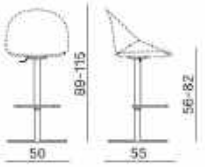
SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT

Kross Stool

KROSS STOOL
SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT



Stool seat for round flat base

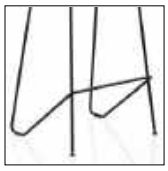


Round flat base with gaslift for seat KSZ..
White painted, black painted or chromed

KROSS PLUS STOOL
FIXED STOOLS

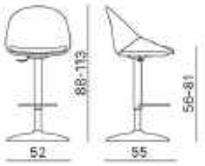
Slope sled stool

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



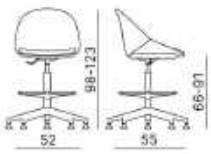
SWIVEL STOOLS

Swivel stool with 4-leg chromed frame



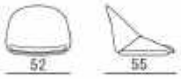
Swivel stool with round convex base and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed



Stool with 5-star swivel base with gaslift and black feet
Base to specify in the order

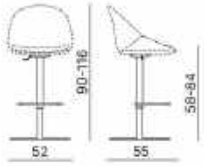
SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT



Stool seat for round flat base

Kross Stool

KROSS PLUS STOOL
SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT



Round flat base with gaslift for seat KSPZ..
White painted, black painted or chromed

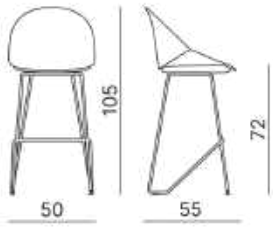
INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C
• Class 1IM: On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C
• Class 1IM: Only on request for "PLUS" version with upholstery: Planet cat. A

Kross Stool

SLOPE SLED STOOL

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS34B**	352
Dove-colour	**KS34T**	352
Teal	**KS34A**	352
Black	**KS34N**	352
Red	**KS34R**	363
Green	**KS34V**	363

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS34BS**	446	457	479
Dove-colour	**KS34TS**	446	457	479
Teal	**KS34AS**	446	457	479
Black	**KS34NS**	446	457	479
Red	**KS34RS**	457	468	490
Green	**KS34VS**	457	468	490

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.38, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS34BSS**	526	548	570
Dove-colour	**KS34TSS**	526	548	570
Teal	**KS34ASS**	526	548	570
Black	**KS34NSS**	526	548	570
Red	**KS34RSS**	538	560	582
Green	**KS34VSS**	538	560	582

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.38, pc 1

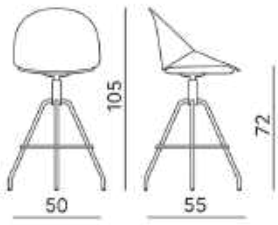
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€

NOTES

All versions with padded seat have a seat height +2 cm

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME

by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS11B**	416
Dove-colour	**KS11T**	416
Teal	**KS11A**	416
Black	**KS11N**	416
Red	**KS11R**	428
Green	**KS11V**	428

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Kross Stool

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME

by request

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS11BS**	508	519	541
Dove-colour	**KS11TS**	508	519	541
Teal	**KS11AS**	508	519	541
Black	**KS11NS**	508	519	541
Red	**KS11RS**	520	531	553
Green	**KS11VS**	520	531	553

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.38, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS11BSS**	590	612	634
Dove-colour	**KS11TSS**	590	612	634
Teal	**KS11ASS**	590	612	634
Black	**KS11NSS**	590	612	634
Red	**KS11RSS**	602	624	646
Green	**KS11VSS**	602	624	646

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.38, pc 1

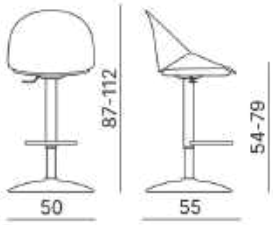
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€

NOTES

All versions with padded seat have a seat height +2 cm

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT

by request



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS7B**	393
Dove-colour	**KS7T**	393
Teal	**KS7A**	393
Black	**KS7N**	393
Red	**KS7R**	405
Green	**KS7V**	405

Packaging: box 1, kg 14.5, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS7BS**	486	497	519
Dove-colour	**KS7TS**	486	497	519
Teal	**KS7AS**	486	497	519
Black	**KS7NS**	486	497	519
Red	**KS7RS**	497	508	530
Green	**KS7VS**	497	508	530

Packaging: box 1, kg 15.5, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Kross Stool

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT

by request

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KS7BSS	567	589	611
Dove-colour	KS7TSS	567	589	611
Teal	KS7ASS	567	589	611
Black	KS7NSS	567	589	611
Red	KS7RSS	578	600	622
Green	KS7VSS	578	600	622

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.38, pc 1

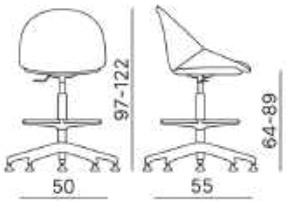
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€

NOTES

All versions with padded seat have a seat height +2 cm

STOOL WITH 5-STAR SWIVEL BASE WITH GASLIFT AND BLACK FEET

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	SKS7B	318
Dove-colour	SKS7T	318
Teal	SKS7A	318
Black	SKS7N	318
Red	SKS7R	330
Green	SKS7V	330

Packaging: box 1, kg 12.5, cbm 0.21, pc 1

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	SKS7BS	410	421	443
Dove-colour	SKS7TS	410	421	443
Teal	SKS7AS	410	421	443
Black	SKS7NS	410	421	443
Red	SKS7RS	422	433	455
Green	SKS7VS	422	433	455

Packaging: box 1, kg 13.5, cbm 0.21, pc 1

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	SKS7BSS	492	514	536
Dove-colour	SKS7TSS	492	514	536
Teal	SKS7ASS	492	514	536
Black	SKS7NSS	492	514	536
Red	SKS7RSS	503	525	547
Green	SKS7VSS	503	525	547

Packaging: box 1, kg 14.5, cbm 0.21, pc 1

Kross Stool

STOOL WITH 5-STAR SWIVEL BASE WITH GASLIFT AND BLACK FEET

by request

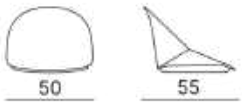
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€

NOTES

All versions with padded seat have a seat height +2 cm

STOOL SEAT FOR ROUND FLAT BASE

by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KSZB**	202
Dove-colour	**KSZT**	202
Teal	**KSZA**	202
Black	**KSZN**	202
Red	**KSZR**	215
Green	**KSZV**	215

Packaging: box 1, kg 13.5, cbm 0.15, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KSZBS**	295	306	328
Dove-colour	**KSZTS**	295	306	328
Teal	**KSZAS**	295	306	328
Black	**KSZNS**	295	306	328
Red	**KSZRS**	306	317	339
Green	**KSZVS**	306	317	339

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.15, pc 3

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KSZBSS**	376	398	420
Dove-colour	**KSZTSS**	376	398	420
Teal	**KSZASS**	376	398	420
Black	**KSZNSS**	376	398	420
Red	**KSZRSS**	387	409	431
Green	**KSZVSS**	387	409	431

Packaging: box 1, kg 19.5, cbm 0.15, pc 3

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€

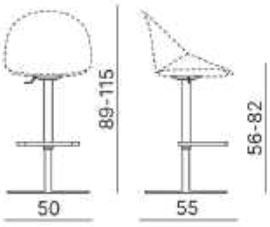
NOTES

All versions with padded seat have a seat height +2 cm

ROUND FLAT BASE WITH GASLIFT FOR SEAT KSZ..

Kross Stool

ROUND FLAT BASE WITH GASLIFT FOR SEAT KSZ..



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KBG48B**	462
Black painted	**KBG48N**	462
Chromed	**KBG48C**	531

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.21, pc 1

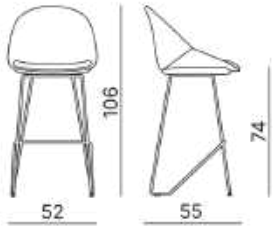
NOTES

To match with seat cod. KSZ..

Kross Plus Stool

SLOPE SLED STOOL
FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KSP34M**	543	576	609	763
Two colours	**KSP34B**	602	635	668	822

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.38, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request for "PLUS" version with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME
FULLY PADDED

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KSP11M**	613	646	679	833
Two colours	**KSP11B**	670	703	736	890

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.38, pc 1

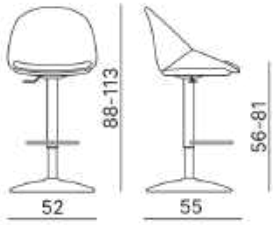
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request for "PLUS" version with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT
FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KSP7M**	590	623	656	810
Two colours	**KSP7B**	648	681	714	868

Packaging: box 1, kg 17.5, cbm 0.38, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

Kross Plus Stool

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT FULLY PADDED

by request

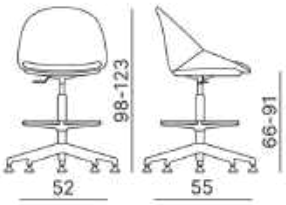
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request for "PLUS" version with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

STOOL WITH 5-STAR SWIVEL BASE WITH GASLIFT AND BLACK FEET FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	SKSP7M	508	541	574	728
Two colours	SKSP7B	567	600	633	787

Packaging: box 1, kg 15.5, cbm 0.21, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

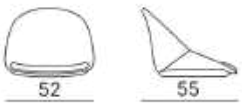
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request for "PLUS" version with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

STOOL SEAT FOR ROUND FLAT BASE FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	KSPZM	416	449	482	636
Two colours	KSPZB	473	506	539	693

Packaging: box 1, kg 22.5, cbm 0.15, pc 3

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request for "PLUS" version with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

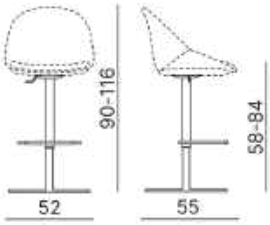
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

ROUND FLAT BASE WITH GASLIFT FOR SEAT KSPZ..

Kross Plus Stool

ROUND FLAT BASE WITH GASLIFT FOR SEAT KSPZ..



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KBG48B**	462
Black painted	**KBG48N**	462
Chromed	**KBG48C**	531

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.21, pc 1

NOTES

To match with seat cod. KSPZ..

Kameo Stool

Upholstered stool

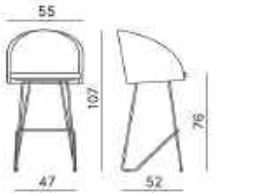
Seat and backrest in beech-poplar plywood with expanded polyurethane padding. Fixed or swivel steel frame and swivel on round base with gaslift.

Kameo Stool

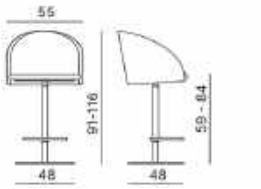
TYPES

One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat and the internal part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.



Slope sled stool
White painted, black painted or chromed



Swivel stool with round flat base d.48 and gaslift
White painted, black painted or chromed

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

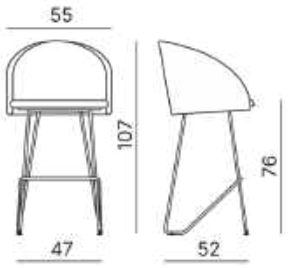
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	1,50	**2,93**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	0,60	**1,29**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	1,10	**2,20**

Kameo Stool

SLOPE SLED STOOL

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KAE30MB**	689	711	755	887
Black painted	**KAE30MN**	689	711	755	887
Chromed	**KAE30MC**	702	724	768	900

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.39, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KAE30BB**	736	758	802	934
Black painted	**KAE30BN**	736	758	802	934
Chromed	**KAE30BC**	748	770	814	946

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.39, pc 1

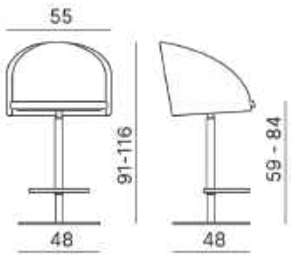
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KAE38MB**	948	970	1014	1146
Black painted	**KAE38MN**	948	970	1014	1146
Chromed	**KAE38MC**	1019	1041	1085	1217

Packaging: box 2, kg 31, cbm 0.38, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KAE38BB**	985	1007	1051	1183
Black painted	**KAE38BN**	985	1007	1051	1183
Chromed	**KAE38BC**	1055	1077	1121	1253

Packaging: box 2, kg 31, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

Kyro

Upholstered stool

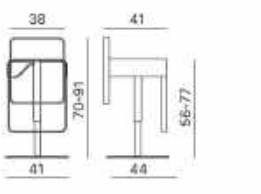
Seat in curved plywood with padding made of expanded polyurethane. Steel tube frame and gaslift on steel round base.

Kyro

COLORS

Painted steel frame (images and reference colours are indicative)

- White RAL 9010
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Yellow RAL 1004
- Orange RAL 2010
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Black RAL 9005
- Chromed



Swivel stool with gaslift
Padded seat

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

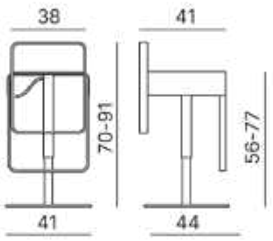
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
STOOL SEAT	1,00	**2,02**

Kyro

SWIVEL STOOL WITH GASLIFT PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KY5SRB**	844	866	888
Dove-colour	**KY5SRT**	844	866	888
Yellow	**KY5SRG**	844	866	888
Orange	**KY5SRA**	844	866	888
Lava	**KY5SRL**	844	866	888
Black	**KY5SRN**	844	866	888
Chromed	**KY5SRC**	948	970	992

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.19, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

Klou

Polyurethane stool

Seat in steel frame with upper injection of soft integral polyurethane. Fixing plate for steel frames. Fixed steel frame or swivel steel versions with round base or base on feet or castors. 5-star versions on feet or castors.

Klou

COLORS

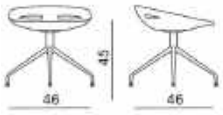
Integral polyurethane seat (images and color references are indicative)

Light grey
RAL 7035

Orange
RAL 2008

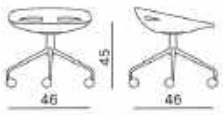
Anthracite
RAL 7016

LOW STOOL



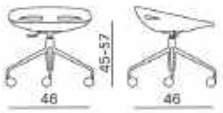
Swivel with 4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed
- **TT** Dove-colour
- **UU** Brick red
- **DD** Olive green
- **PP** Turquoise
- **HH** Ocean blue
- **LL** Lava



Swivel with 4 legs with castors

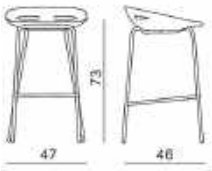
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



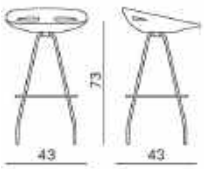
Swivel with 4 legs with castors and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

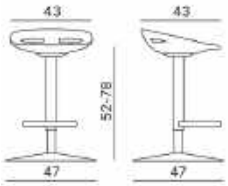
HIGH STOOL



Stool with 4-leg chromed frame



Swivel stool with 4-leg chromed frame

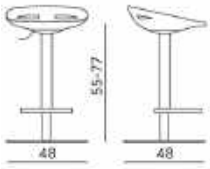


Swivel stool with round convex base and gaslift

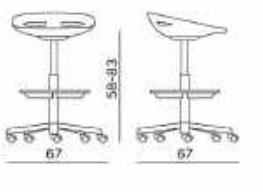
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed

Klou

HIGH STOOL



Swivel stool with round flat base d.48 and gaslift
White painted, black painted or chromed



Stool with 5-star swivel base and black gaslift
Base to be indicated in the order. With castors or feet

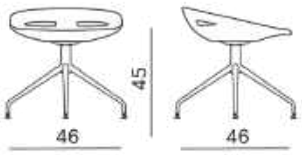
INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Only swivel stool with round convex base and gaslift
• EN1728
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

Klou

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS
INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE SEAT

Low stool



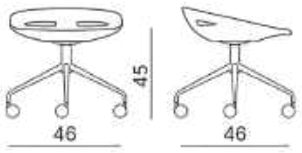
Description	Cod.	€
Light grey seat	**KLU442**	438
Orange seat	**KLU443**	438
Anthracite seat	**KLU441**	438

Packaging: box 1, kg 8.5, cbm 0.16, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13
Dove-colour	TT	+13
Brick red	UU	+13
Olive green	DD	+13
Turquoise	PP	+13
Ocean blue	HH	+13
Lava	LL	+13

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS
INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE SEAT

Low stool



Description	Cod.	€
Light grey seat	**RLU442**	461
Orange seat	**RLU443**	461
Anthracite seat	**RLU441**	461

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.16, pc 1

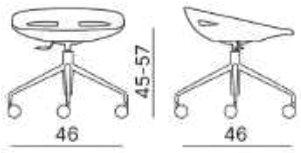
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE SEAT

Klou

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE SEAT

Low stool



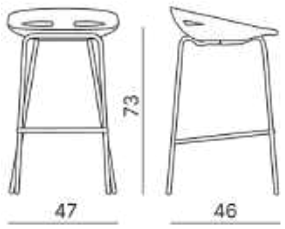
Description	Cod.	€
Light grey seat	**GRLU442**	530
Orange seat	**GRLU443**	530
Anthracite seat	**GRLU441**	530

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.16, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME
INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE SEAT

High stool

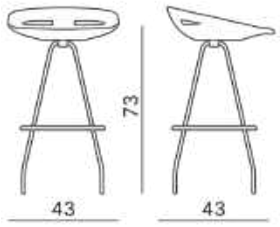


Description	Cod.	€
Light grey seat	**KLU532**	393
Orange seat	**KLU533**	393
Anthracite seat	**KLU531**	393

Packaging: box 1, kg 8, cbm 0.26, pc 1

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME
INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE SEAT

High stool



Description	Cod.	€
Light grey seat	**KLU112**	508
Orange seat	**KLU113**	508
Anthracite seat	**KLU111**	508

Packaging: box 1, kg 8, cbm 0.26, pc 1

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT
INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE SEAT

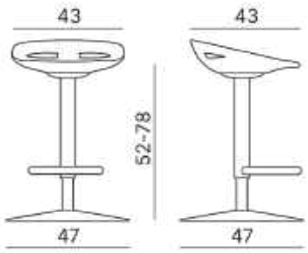
EN1728

Klou

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE SEAT

EN1728

High stool



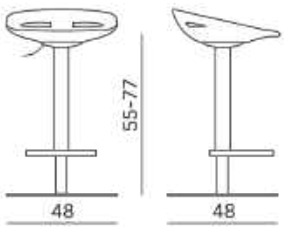
Description	Cod.	€
Light grey seat	**KLU332**	473
Orange seat	**KLU333**	473
Anthracite seat	**KLU331**	473

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.17, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE SEAT

High stool



WHITE PAINTED

Description	Cod.	€
Light grey seat	**KLZ32B**	659
Orange seat	**KLZ33B**	659
Anthracite seat	**KLZ31B**	659

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.17, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED

Description	Cod.	€
Light grey seat	**KLZ32N**	659
Orange seat	**KLZ33N**	659
Anthracite seat	**KLZ31N**	659

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.17, pc 1

CHROMED

Description	Cod.	€
Light grey seat	**KLZ32C**	728
Orange seat	**KLZ33C**	728
Anthracite seat	**KLZ31C**	728

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.17, pc 1

STOOL WITH 5-STAR SWIVEL BASE AND BLACK GASLIFT INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE SEAT

Klou

STOOL WITH 5-STAR SWIVEL BASE AND BLACK GASLIFT INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE SEAT

High stool

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

WITH FEET

Description	Cod.	€
Light grey seat	**KLU242**	405
Orange seat	**KLU243**	405
Anthracite seat	**KLU241**	405

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.16, pc 2

WITH CASTORS

Description	Cod.	€
Light grey seat	**KLU232**	416
Orange seat	**KLU233**	416
Anthracite seat	**KLU231**	416

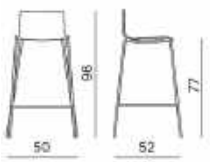
Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.16, pc 2

Kimbox Stool

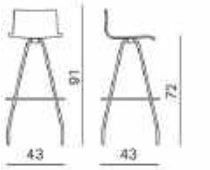
Upholstered stool

Seat with beechwood shell with expanded polyurethane padding upholstered in fabric or leather. Fixed steel frame or swivel steel versions with round base or on feet.

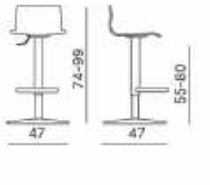
Kimbox Stool



Stool with 4-leg chromed frame

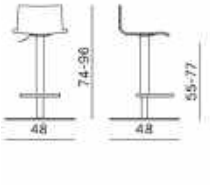


Swivel stool with 4-leg chromed frame



Swivel stool with round convex base and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed



Swivel stool with round flat base d.48 and gaslift
White painted, black painted or chromed

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

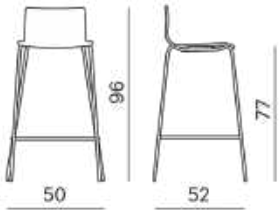
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
STOOL SEAT	0,60	1,29

Kimbox Stool

STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME PADDED

by request



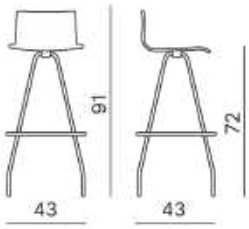
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KMB03R	413	424	435	490

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME PADDED

by request



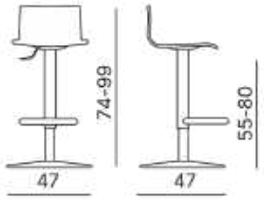
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KMB11R	501	512	523	578

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KMB07R	451	462	473	528

Packaging: box 1, kg 12.35, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT PADDED

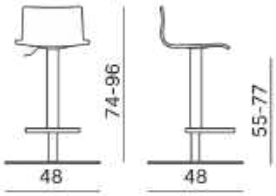
by request

Kimbox Stool

Community

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND FLAT BASE D.48 AND GASLIFT PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KMBZBR**	648	659	670	725
Black painted	**KMBZNR**	648	659	670	725
Chromed	**KMBZCR**	717	728	739	794

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

Kat

Polyurethane stool

Stool in different versions: round seat made of natural painted wood, round seat made of black integral polyurethane, seat-backrest made of black integral polyurethane with steel and polypropylene connection block. Swivel steel frames with round base and gaslift, on feet or swivel castors. 5-star polypropylene or aluminium bases on feet or swivel castors.

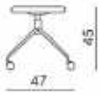
Kat

TYPES

Wooden seat

Black polyurethane seat

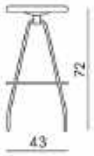
LOW STOOL



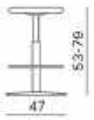
Swivel with 4 legs
White painted or chromed. On castors or on glides

Swivel convex round chromed base with gaslift

HIGH STOOL



Swivel stool with 4-leg chromed frame



Swivel stool with round chromed convex base and gaslift

Stool with 5-star swivel base and black gaslift
Base to be indicated in the order. With castors or feet

ADJUSTMENTS

Kat

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

1. Seat height adjustment

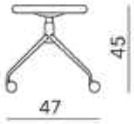
INFO

NOTES
For the versions with 5-star base height sizes mentioned are for APN base

Kat

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS

Low stool



CHROMED BASE

WOODEN SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
With feet	**1901**	314
With castors	**1900**	337

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.16, pc 1

BLACK POLYURETHANE SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
With feet	**1901P**	314
With castors	**1900P**	337

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.16, pc 1

WHITE PAINTED BASE

WOODEN SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
With feet	**1903**	300
With castors	**1902**	323

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.16, pc 1

BLACK POLYURETHANE SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
With feet	**1903P**	300
With castors	**1902P**	323

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.16, pc 1

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT

Low stool

WOODEN SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
	1910	289

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.16, pc 1

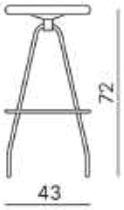
BLACK POLYURETHANE SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
	1910P	289

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.16, pc 1

SWIVEL STOOL WITH 4-LEG CHROMED FRAME

High stool



WOODEN SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
	9911L	363

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.16, pc 1

BLACK POLYURETHANE SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
	9911P	363

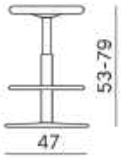
Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.16, pc 1

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CHROMED CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT

Kat

SWIVEL STOOL WITH ROUND CHROMED CONVEX BASE AND GASLIFT

High stool



WOODEN SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
	1920	336

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.16, pc 1

BLACK POLYURETHANE SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
	1920P	336

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.16, pc 1

STOOL WITH 5-STAR SWIVEL BASE AND BLACK GASLIFT

High stool

WOODEN SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
With feet	**1941**	289
With castors	**1940**	300

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.13, pc 2

BLACK POLYURETHANE SEAT

Description	Cod.	€
With feet	**1941P**	289
With castors	**1940P**	300

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.13, pc 2

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

Kubix Stool

Task stool

Task stool with seat and backrest made of reinforced nylon with padding in expanded non-deformable polyurethane. Seat and backrest cover in technopolymer. Connection block in steel with technopolymer cover. Nylon armrests. Fixed steel plate with height adjustment lever. Steel and polypropylene footrest. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium with castors or feet.

Kubix Stool

TYPES

Black backrest structure and underseat

White backrest structure and underseat

Grey backrest structure and underseat

Footrest
Adjustable height

LOW BACKREST

Stool without arms

Stool with nylon arms

ARMS

Nylon arms
The arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

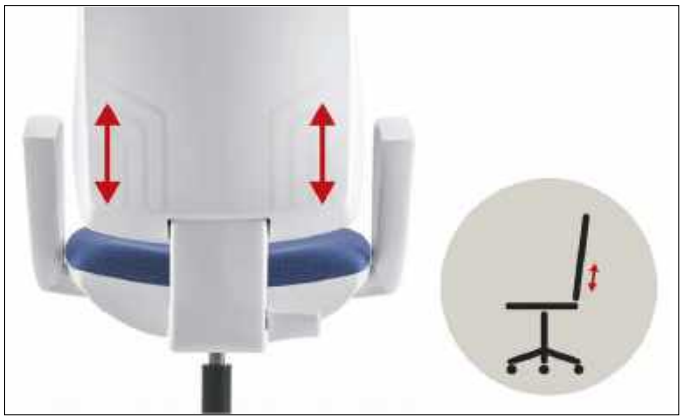
ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

Backrest block Kubix (permanent contact)
Backrest inclination adjustment

Kubix Stool

ADJUSTMENTS



Kubix lumbar support
Height adjustable backrest

1. Seat height adjustment

INFO

NOTES
The heights are for APN base only

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery:
Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

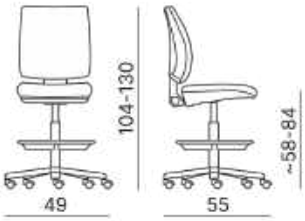
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	0,80	1,65

Kubix Stool

STOOL WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX263N**	428	439	461
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX264N**	416	427	449

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.29, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX263B**	440	451	473
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX264B**	429	440	462

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.29, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX263G**	440	451	473
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX264G**	429	440	462

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.29, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX273N**	473	484	506
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX274N**	462	473	495

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.29, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX273B**	487	498	520
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX274B**	474	485	507

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.29, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Kubix Stool

STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX273G**	487	498	520
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX274G**	474	485	507

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.29, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

The nylon arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

Key Smart Stool

Task stool

Task stool with seat made of technopolymer with padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Flexible backrest in fiberglass reinforced polypropylene, upholstered backrest in expanded polyurethane with textile coating also available. Nylon armrests, versions with soft polyurethane arm tops. Fixed steel plate with height adjustment lever. Footrest in steel and polypropylene. Polypropylene or aluminium bases with swivel castors or feet.

Key Smart Stool

TYPES

Black flexible microperforated polypropylene backrest

White flexible microperforated polypropylene backrest

Padded backrest

Footrest
Adjustable height

PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

Without arms

Fixed nylon arms

1D adjustable soft touch arms

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Without arms

Fixed nylon arms

1D adjustable soft touch arms

ARMS

Fixed nylon arms (Key Bold - Key Smart)
The arms match with the colour of the backrest.

1D adjustable soft touch arms (Key Bold - Key Smart)
The arms match with the colour of the backrest.

ADJUSTMENTS

Key Smart Stool

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

1. Seat height adjustment

INFO

NOTES
On request with castors. The indicated heights refer to the base APS. With bases APG-APW seat height is about -5 cm. With bases AL6-ANN seat height is about -2 cm.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT "ADVANCED" ONLY	0,80	**1,65**
ONLY NORMAL SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Key Smart Stool

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

by request

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS704N**	473	495	517	572

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS704B**	486	508	530	585

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

On request with castors

FIXED NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

by request

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS714N**	508	530	552	607

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS714B**	520	542	564	619

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the backrest. On request with castors.

Key Smart Stool

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

by request

BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS744N**	554	576	598	653

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS744B**	567	589	611	666

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the backrest. On request with castors.

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS704NS**	543	576	609	675

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS704BS**	554	587	620	686

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

On request with castors

Key Smart Stool

FIXED NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS714NS**	578	611	644	710

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS714BS**	590	623	656	722

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the backrest. On request with castors.

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS744NS**	624	657	690	756

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with feet	**KS744BS**	636	669	702	768

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the backrest. On request with castors.

Key Line Stool

Mesh task stool

Task stool with fiberglass reinforced polypropylene structure and supporting heat-shrink polyester mesh. Fixed steel plate with height adjustment lever. Steel and polypropylene footrest. Steel gaslift and polypropylene or aluminium bases with swivel castors or feet.

Key Line Stool

TYPES

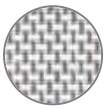
Black fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene shell

White fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene shell

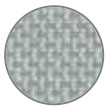
Footrest
Adjustable height

COLORS

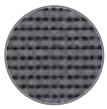
Shell mesh



Beige

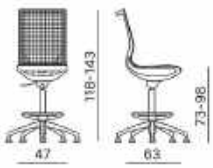


Green



Grey

Black



Without arms

With arms

ADJUSTMENTS

Key Line gaslift plate
Seat height adjustment

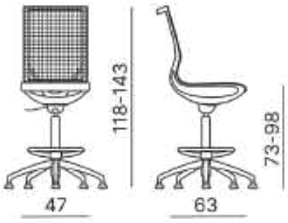
1. Seat height adjustment

INFO

NOTES
On request with castors. The indicated heights refer to the base APS. With bases APG-APW seat height is about -5 cm. With bases AL6-ANN seat height is about -2 cm.

Key Line Stool

WITHOUT ARMS
MESH SEAT AND BACKREST



BLACK SHELL - GASLIFT WITH FEET

Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE704NB	613
Green mesh	KE704NV	613
Grey mesh	KE704NG	613
Black mesh	KE704NN	613

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.32, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

WHITE SHELL - GASLIFT WITH FEET

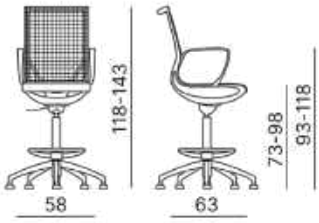
Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE704BB	613
Green mesh	KE704BV	613
Grey mesh	KE704BG	613
Black mesh	KE704BN	613

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.32, pc 1

NOTES

On request with castors. The indicated heights refer to the base APS. With bases APG-APW seat height is about -5 cm. With bases AL6-ANN seat height is about -2 cm.

WITH ARMS
MESH SEAT AND BACKREST



BLACK SHELL - GASLIFT WITH FEET

Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE724NB	636
Green mesh	KE724NV	636
Grey mesh	KE724NG	636
Black mesh	KE724NN	636

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.32, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

WHITE SHELL - GASLIFT WITH FEET

Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE724BB	636
Green mesh	KE724BV	636
Grey mesh	KE724BG	636
Black mesh	KE724BN	636

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.32, pc 1

NOTES

On request with castors. The indicated heights refer to the base APS. With bases APG-APW seat height is about -5 cm. With bases AL6-ANN seat height is about -2 cm.

kastel®
Comfort and design

Office

Task chairs
297

Executive chairs
443

kastel®
Comfort and design

Task chairs

Office

Operative chairs and armchairs for the office
and contract environment.

The operational armchairs by Kastel guarantee the perfect
balance between design, ergonomics and functionality.

Perfect shapes trace the profiles of the new comfort
declined to the operative armchairs.

Key Bold

Task chair with mesh backrest

Task chair with seat in technopolymer and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Backrest in fiberglass reinforced nylon and covering in polyester fabric. Bases in nylon or aluminium with castors. Nylon armrests, versions with soft polyurethane pad. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer.

Key Bold

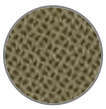
TYPES

Black polypropylene backrest structure

White polypropylene backrest structure

COLORS

3D mesh backrest



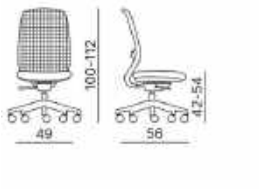
Beige

Blue

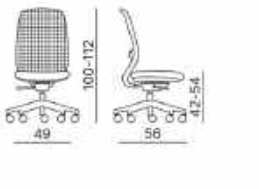
Grey

Black

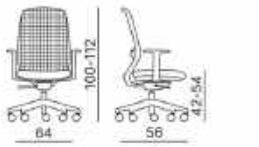
KEY BOLD



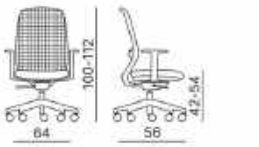
Without arms



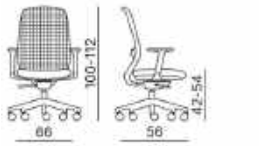
Without arms and with slide system seat



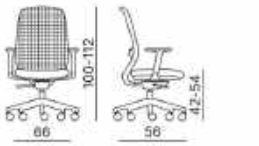
Fixed nylon arms



Fixed nylon arms and slide system seat

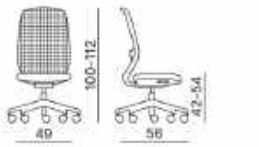


1D adjustable soft touch arms

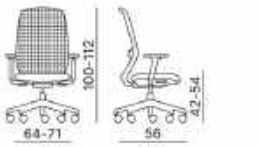


1D adjustable soft touch arms and slide system seat

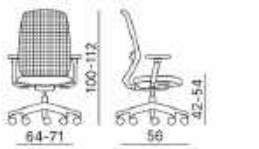
KEY BOLD ADVANCED



Without arms



2D adjustable stretchable soft touch black arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch black arms

Key Bold

ARMS

Fixed nylon arms
The arms match with the colour of the backrest.

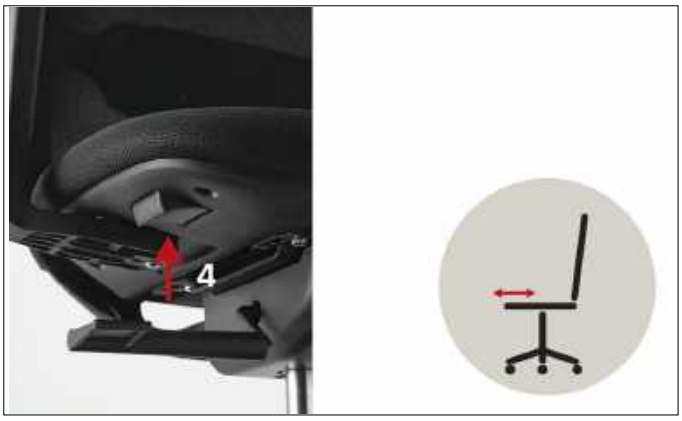
1D adjustable soft touch arms
The arms match the colour of the backrest (only the lower part and the top arm are black)

2D adjustable stretchable soft touch black arms

4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch black arms

ADJUSTMENTS

Self-weighing syncron (P)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with automatic tension adjustment and seat height adjustment



Slide system seat
Seat depth adjustment

Syncron self-weighing slide system (F)
For Advanced version. Seat and backrest syncron tilt mechanism integrated into the seat, with self-weighing tension adjustment, with seat height and seat depth adjustment

Key Bold lumbar support
Adjustable height and depth (2 positions)

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
4. Seat depth adjustment

Key Bold

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• D.L.81
• EN1335-1:2020 tipo B
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Onyl on request with black backrest, black mesh and 3D Fabric cat. A Black

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Black backrest version with compliant fabrics (not Advanced version and AL4 base)

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

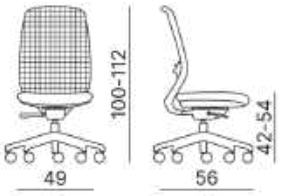
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT "ADVANCED" ONLY	0,80	**1,65**
ONLY NORMAL SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Key Bold

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B

by request



BLACK BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	**KB205NBE**	480	502	524	590
Blue mesh backrest	**KB205NBL**	480	502	524	590
Grey mesh backrest	**KB205NGR**	480	502	524	590
Black mesh backrest	**KB205NNE**	480	502	524	590

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

WHITE BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	**KB205BBE**	497	519	541	607
Blue mesh backrest	**KB205BBL**	497	519	541	607
Grey mesh backrest	**KB205BGR**	497	519	541	607
Black mesh backrest	**KB205BNE**	497	519	541	607

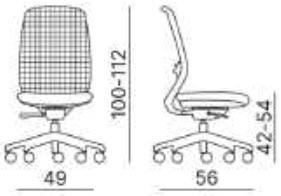
Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Onyl on request with black backrest, black mesh and 3D Fabric cat. A Black	Class 1IM	+30€

WITHOUT ARMS AND WITH SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B

by request



BLACK BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P) SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	**KB208NBE**	514	536	558	624
Blue mesh backrest	**KB208NBL**	514	536	558	624
Grey mesh backrest	**KB208NGR**	514	536	558	624
Black mesh backrest	**KB208NNE**	514	536	558	624

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

WHITE BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P) SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	**KB208BBE**	531	553	575	641
Blue mesh backrest	**KB208BBL**	531	553	575	641
Grey mesh backrest	**KB208BGR**	531	553	575	641
Black mesh backrest	**KB208BNE**	531	553	575	641

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Key Bold

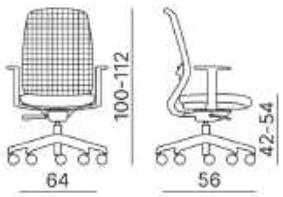
WITHOUT ARMS AND WITH SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335-1:2020 tipo B — by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Onyl on request with black backrest, black mesh and 3D Fabric cat. A Black	Class 1IM	+30€

FIXED NYLON ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335-1:2020 tipo B — by request



BLACK BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	KB215NBE	514	536	558	624
Blue mesh backrest	KB215NBL	514	536	558	624
Grey mesh backrest	KB215NGR	514	536	558	624
Black mesh backrest	KB215NNE	514	536	558	624

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	KB215BBE	531	553	575	641
Blue mesh backrest	KB215BBL	531	553	575	641
Grey mesh backrest	KB215BGR	531	553	575	641
Black mesh backrest	KB215BNE	531	553	575	641

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Onyl on request with black backrest, black mesh and 3D Fabric cat. A Black	Class 1IM	+30€

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the backrest.

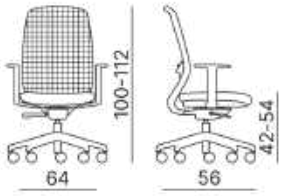
FIXED NYLON ARMS AND SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335-1:2020 tipo B — by request

Key Bold

FIXED NYLON ARMS AND SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B
by request



BLACK BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT
GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P) SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	**KB218NBE**	549	571	593	659
Blue mesh backrest	**KB218NBL**	549	571	593	659
Grey mesh backrest	**KB218NGR**	549	571	593	659
Black mesh backrest	**KB218NNE**	549	571	593	659

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT
GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P) SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	**KB218BBE**	567	589	611	677
Blue mesh backrest	**KB218BBL**	567	589	611	677
Grey mesh backrest	**KB218BGR**	567	589	611	677
Black mesh backrest	**KB218BNE**	567	589	611	677

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Onyl on request with black backrest, black mesh and 3D Fabric cat. A Black	Class 1IM	+30€

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the backrest.

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

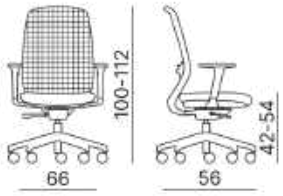
D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B
by request

Key Bold

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335-1:2020 tipo B

by request



BLACK BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	**KB245NBE**	549	571	593	659
Blue mesh backrest	**KB245NBL**	549	571	593	659
Grey mesh backrest	**KB245NGR**	549	571	593	659
Black mesh backrest	**KB245NNE**	549	571	593	659

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

WHITE BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	**KB245BBE**	567	589	611	677
Blue mesh backrest	**KB245BBL**	567	589	611	677
Grey mesh backrest	**KB245BGR**	567	589	611	677
Black mesh backrest	**KB245BNE**	567	589	611	677

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Onyl on request with black backrest, black mesh and 3D Fabric cat. A Black	Class 1IM	+30€

NOTES

The arms match the colour of the backrest (only the lower part and the top arm are black)

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS AND SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335-1:2020 tipo B

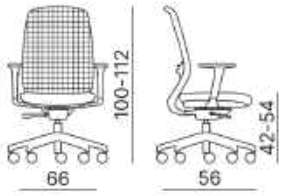
by request

Key Bold

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS AND SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P) SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	**KB248NBE**	583	605	627	693
Blue mesh backrest	**KB248NBL**	583	605	627	693
Grey mesh backrest	**KB248NGR**	583	605	627	693
Black mesh backrest	**KB248NNE**	583	605	627	693

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON (P) SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	**KB248BBE**	602	624	646	712
Blue mesh backrest	**KB248BBL**	602	624	646	712
Grey mesh backrest	**KB248BGR**	602	624	646	712
Black mesh backrest	**KB248BNE**	602	624	646	712

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Onyl on request with black backrest, black mesh and 3D Fabric cat. A Black	Class 1IM	+30€

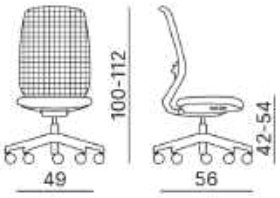
NOTES

The arms match the colour of the backrest (only the lower part and the top arm are black)

Key Bold Advanced

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request



BLACK BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON SLIDE SYSTEM (F)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	KB108NBE	578	600	622	688
Blue mesh backrest	KB108NBL	578	600	622	688
Grey mesh backrest	KB108NGR	578	600	622	688
Black mesh backrest	KB108NNE	578	600	622	688

Packaging: box 1, kg 18.5, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

WHITE BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON SLIDE SYSTEM (F)

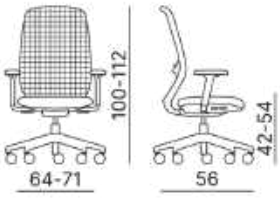
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	KB108BBE	595	617	639	705
Blue mesh backrest	KB108BBL	595	617	639	705
Grey mesh backrest	KB108BGR	595	617	639	705
Black mesh backrest	KB108BNE	595	617	639	705

Packaging: box 1, kg 18.5, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Onyl on request with black backrest, black mesh and 3D Fabric cat. A Black	Class 1IM	+30€

2D ADJUSTABLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request



BLACK BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON SLIDE SYSTEM (F)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	KB128NBE	693	715	737	803
Blue mesh backrest	KB128NBL	693	715	737	803
Grey mesh backrest	KB128NGR	693	715	737	803
Black mesh backrest	KB128NNE	693	715	737	803

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

WHITE BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON SLIDE SYSTEM (F)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	KB128BBE	711	733	755	821
Blue mesh backrest	KB128BBL	711	733	755	821
Grey mesh backrest	KB128BGR	711	733	755	821
Black mesh backrest	KB128BNE	711	733	755	821

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Key Bold Advanced

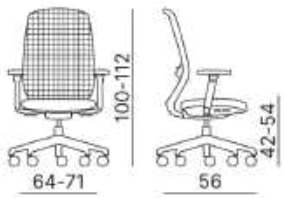
2D ADJUSTABLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Onyl on request with black backrest, black mesh and 3D Fabric cat. A Black	Class 1IM	+30€

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request



BLACK BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON SLIDE SYSTEM (F)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	KB148NBE	717	739	761	827
Blue mesh backrest	KB148NBL	717	739	761	827
Grey mesh backrest	KB148NGR	717	739	761	827
Black mesh backrest	KB148NNE	717	739	761	827

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

WHITE BACKREST WITH 3D MESH, WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT GASLIFT SELF-WEIGHING SYNCRON SLIDE SYSTEM (F)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Beige mesh backrest	KB148BBE	734	756	778	844
Blue mesh backrest	KB148BBL	734	756	778	844
Grey mesh backrest	KB148BGR	734	756	778	844
Black mesh backrest	KB148BNE	734	756	778	844

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Onyl on request with black backrest, black mesh and 3D Fabric cat. A Black	Class 1IM	+30€

Key Smart

Task chair

Task chair with seat in technopolymer and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Flexible backrest made of fiberglass reinforced polypropylene, upholstered version in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Steel gaslift and bases in polypropylene or aluminium with swivel castors or feet. Fixed and adjustable nylon armrests, versions with soft polyurethane pad. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer or fixed steel plate with lever.
Design: Alegre Design

Key Smart

TYPES

Black flexible microperforated polypropylene backrest

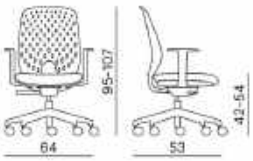
White flexible microperforated polypropylene backrest

Padded backrest

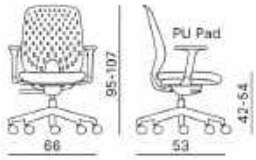
KEY SMART

PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

Without arms

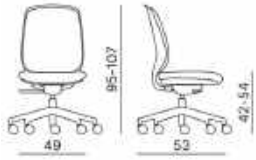


Fixed nylon arms

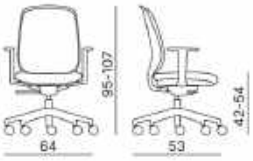


1D adjustable soft touch arms

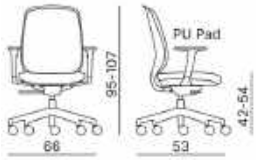
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST



Without arms

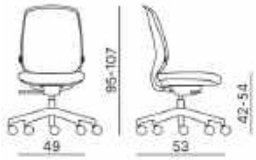


Fixed nylon arms

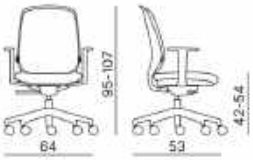


1D adjustable soft touch arms

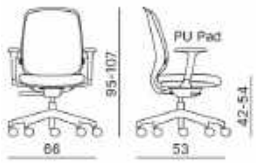
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT



Without arms



Fixed nylon arms



1D adjustable soft touch arms

KEY SMART ADVANCED

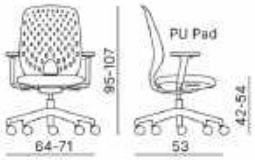
PADDED SEAT WITH INTEGRATED SYNCRON AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

Key Smart

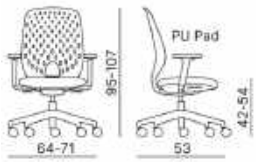
KEY SMART ADVANCED

PADDED SEAT WITH INTEGRATED SYNCRON AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

Without arms

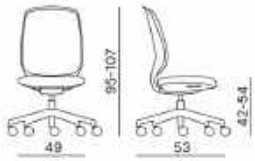


2D adjustable stretchable soft touch black arms

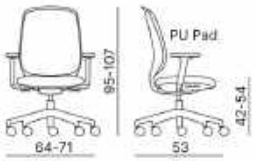


4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch black arms

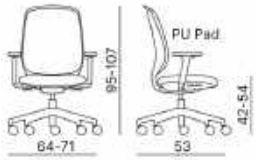
PADDED SEAT WITH INTEGRATED SYNCRON AND PADDED BACKREST



Without arms



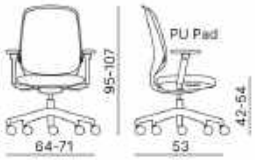
2D adjustable stretchable soft touch black arms



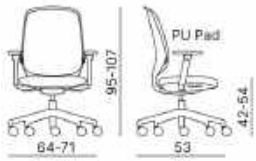
4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch black arms

PADDED SEAT WITH INTEGRATED SYNCRON AND PADDED BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT ADJUSTMENT

Without arms



2D adjustable stretchable soft touch black arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch black arms

ARMS

Fixed nylon arms
The arms match with the colour of the backrest.

1D adjustable soft touch arms
The arms match the colour of the backrest (only the lower part and the top arm are black)

2D adjustable stretchable soft touch black arms

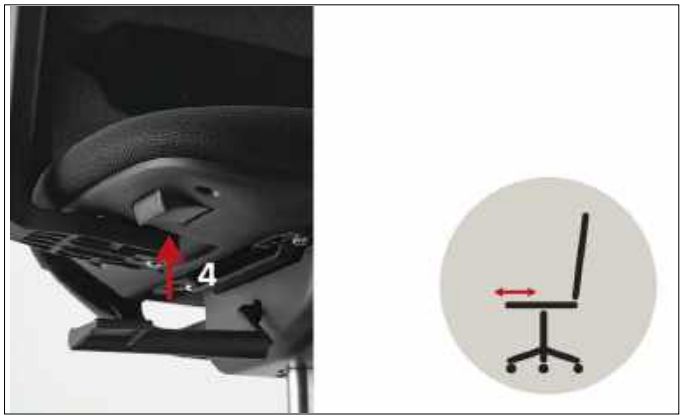
4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch black arms

Key Smart

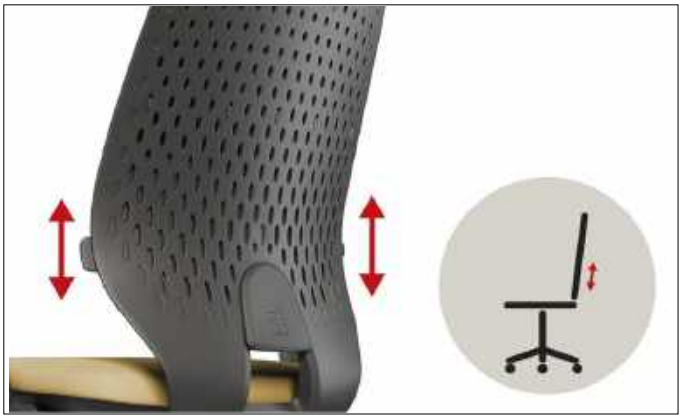
ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

Self-weighing syncron (P)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with automatic tension adjustment and seat height adjustment



Slide system seat
Seat depth adjustment



Key Smart lumbar support
Height adjustable lumbar support

Syncron self-weighing slide system (F)
For Advanced version. Seat and backrest syncron tilt mechanism integrated into the seat, with self-weighing tension adjustment, with seat height and seat depth adjustment

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
4. Seat depth adjustment

Key Smart

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• D.L.81
• EN1335-1:2020 tipo B
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Black version with compliant fabrics (no AL4 base)

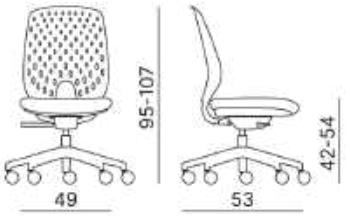
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT "ADVANCED" ONLY	0,80	**1,65**
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST ADVANCED	0,80	**1,65**
ONLY NORMAL SEAT	0,70	**1,47**
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST NORMAL	0,80	**1,65**

Key Smart

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS203N**	398	420	442	497
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS205N**	410	432	454	509
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS208N**	446	468	490	545

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST

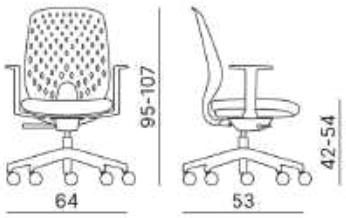
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS203B**	410	432	454	509
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS205B**	422	444	466	521
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS208B**	457	479	501	556

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

FIXED NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS213N**	433	455	477	532
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS215N**	446	468	490	545
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS218N**	480	502	524	579

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS213B**	446	468	490	545
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS215B**	457	479	501	556
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS218B**	492	514	536	591

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Key Smart

FIXED NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

by request

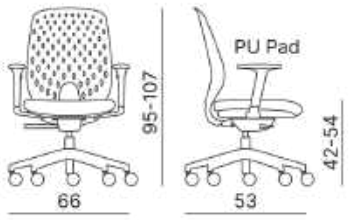
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the backrest.

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

by request



BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS243N**	480	502	524	579
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS245N**	492	514	536	591
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS248N**	526	548	570	625

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS243B**	492	514	536	591
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS245B**	503	525	547	602
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS248B**	538	560	582	637

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The arms match the colour of the backrest (only the lower part and the top arm are black)

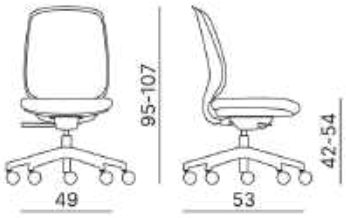
WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Key Smart

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS203NS**	473	506	539	605
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS205NS**	486	519	552	618
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS208NS**	520	553	586	652

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST

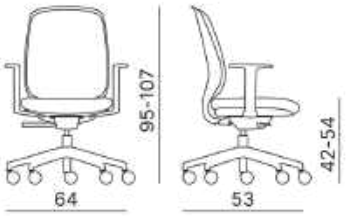
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS203BS**	486	519	552	618
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS205BS**	497	530	563	629
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS208BS**	531	564	597	663

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

FIXED NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS213NS**	508	541	574	640
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS215NS**	520	553	586	652
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS218NS**	554	587	620	686

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS213BS**	520	553	586	652
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS215BS**	531	564	597	663
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS218BS**	567	600	633	699

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Key Smart

FIXED NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

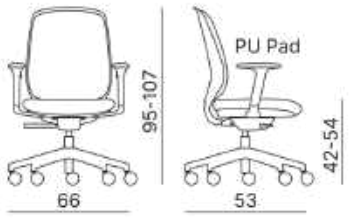
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the backrest.

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request



BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS243NS**	554	587	620	686
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS245NS**	567	600	633	699
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS248NS**	602	635	668	734

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS243BS**	567	600	633	699
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS245BS**	578	611	644	710
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS248BS**	613	646	679	745

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The arms match the colour of the backrest (only the lower part and the top arm are black)

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B

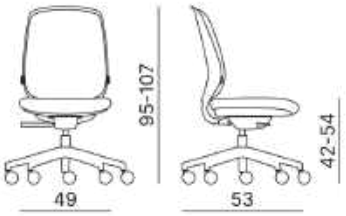
by request

Key Smart

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B

by request



BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS203NSA**	497	530	563	629
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS205NSA**	508	541	574	640
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS208NSA**	543	576	609	675

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS203BSA**	508	541	574	640
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS205BSA**	520	553	586	652
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS208BSA**	554	587	620	686

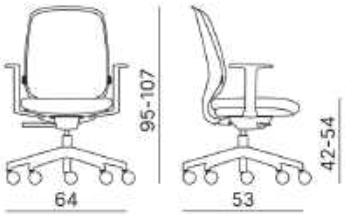
Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

FIXED NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B

by request



BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS213NSA**	531	564	597	663
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS215NSA**	543	576	609	675
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS218NSA**	578	611	644	710

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS213BSA**	543	576	609	675
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS215BSA**	554	587	620	686
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS218BSA**	590	623	656	722

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Key Smart

FIXED NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

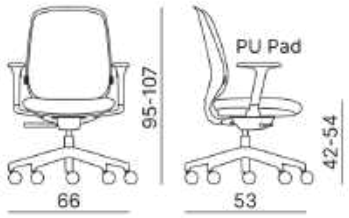
NOTES

The arms match with the colour of the backrest.

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B

by request



BLACK BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS243NSA**	578	611	644	710
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS245NSA**	590	623	656	722
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS248NSA**	624	657	690	756

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KS243BSA**	590	623	656	722
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P)	**KS245BSA**	602	635	668	734
Gaslift self-weighing syncron (P) slide system seat	**KS248BSA**	636	669	702	768

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

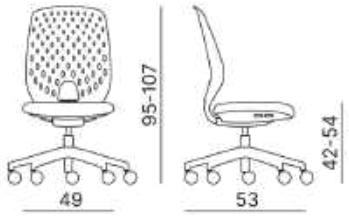
NOTES

The arms match the colour of the backrest (only the lower part and the top arm are black)

Key Smart Advanced

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS108N	531	553	575	630

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

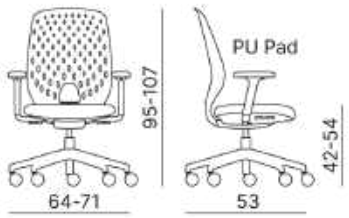
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS108B	543	565	587	642

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2D ADJUSTABLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS128N	648	670	692	747

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS128B	659	681	703	758

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Key Smart Advanced

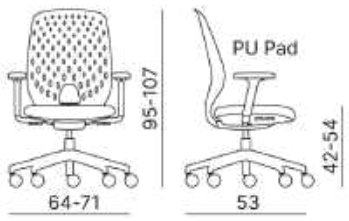
2D ADJUSTABLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND POLYPROPYLENE BACKREST

by request



BLACK BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS148N	670	692	714	769

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS148B	682	704	726	781

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

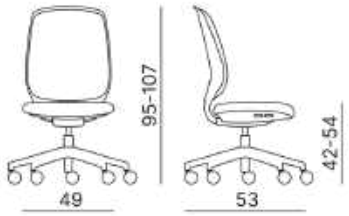
WITHOUT ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Key Smart Advanced

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request



BLACK BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS108NS	602	635	668	734

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS108BS	613	646	679	745

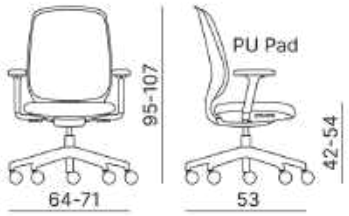
Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2D ADJUSTABLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request



BLACK BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS128NS	717	750	783	849

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS128BS	728	761	794	860

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

Key Smart Advanced

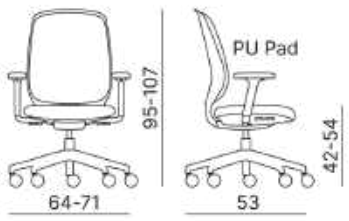
2D ADJUSTABLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request



BLACK BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS148NS	739	772	805	871

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS148BS	751	784	817	883

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

WITHOUT ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

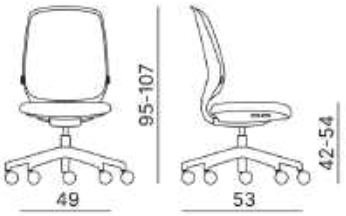
D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B

by request

Key Smart Advanced

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B
by request



BLACK BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS108NSA	624	657	690	756

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS108BSA	636	669	702	768

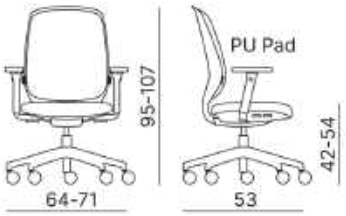
Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2D ADJUSTABLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B
by request



BLACK BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS128NSA	739	772	805	871

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS128BSA	751	784	817	883

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

Key Smart Advanced

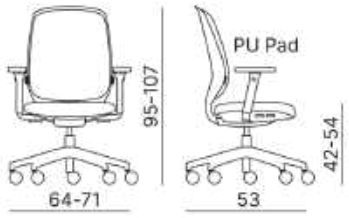
2D ADJUSTABLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

D.L.81 EN1335-1:2020 tipo B — by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LUMBAR SUPPORT

D.L.81 EN1335-1:2020 tipo B — by request



BLACK BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS148NSA	763	796	829	895

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST
SYNCRON MECHANISM INTEGRATED INTO THE SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KS148BSA	774	807	840	906

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Kubix

Ergonomic task chair

Task chair with seat and backrest made of reinforced nylon with padding in expanded non-deformable polyurethane. Seat and backrest cover in technopolymer. Steel connection block with technopolymer cover. Steel gaslift and bases in polypropylene or aluminium with swivel castors or feet. Armrests made of steel with upper injection of integral expanded black polyurethane or made of nylon with soft polyurethane pad. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer or fixed plate with height adjustment lever.

Kubix

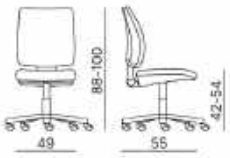
TYPES

Black backrest structure and underseat

White backrest structure and underseat

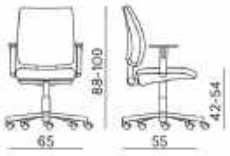
Grey backrest structure and underseat
Colour reference RAL 7004

LOW BACKREST

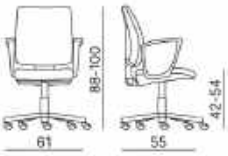


Without arms

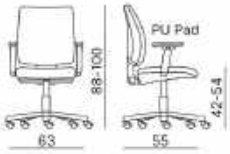
Nylon arms



2D adjustable extensible nylon arms



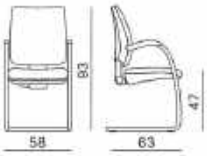
Black polyurethane arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

Stool without arms

Stool with nylon arms



Chromed sled frame with arms

HIGH BACKREST

Without arms

Nylon arms

2D adjustable extensible nylon arms

Black polyurethane arms

4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

Kubix

ARMS

Nylon arms
The arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

2D Adjustable extensible nylon arms
The arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

Black polyurethane arms

4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

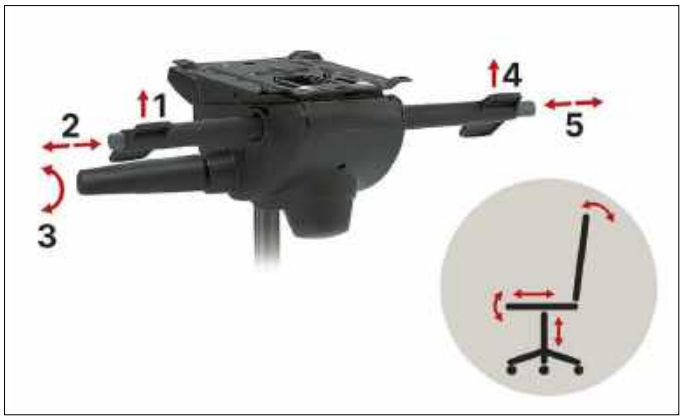
Backrest block Kubix (permanent contact)
Backrest inclination adjustment

Syncron (S)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

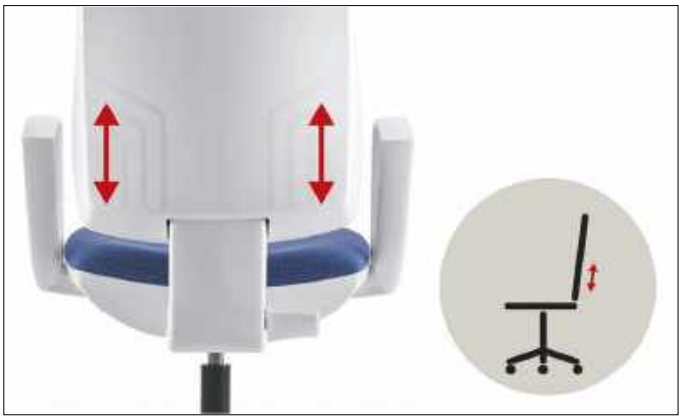
Syncron (A)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

Kubix

ADJUSTMENTS



Syncron+slide system+varia (B)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment, seat height adjustment, seat depth adjustment and attitude variator (limiting the movement of the backrest forward)



Kubix lumbar support
Height adjustable backrest

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment
4. Seat depth adjustment
5. Attitude variator, limiting the movement of the backrest forward

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1335 tipo B
• D.L.81
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Black version low backrest, with compliant fabrics (no AL4 base)

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

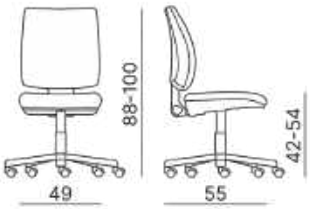
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	0,90	**1,84**
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	0,80	**1,65**

Kubix

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX213N**	363	374	396
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX217N**	410	421	443
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX215N**	446	457	479
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX218N**	480	491	513

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.29, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX213B**	377	388	410
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX217B**	424	435	457
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX215B**	458	469	491
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX218B**	493	504	526

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.29, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX213G**	377	388	410
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX217G**	424	435	457
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX215G**	458	469	491
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX218G**	493	504	526

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.29, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

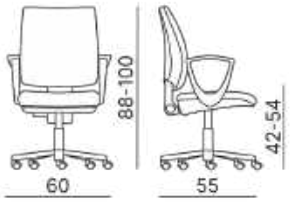
Kubix

NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX293N**	422	433	455
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX297N**	468	479	501
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX295N**	503	514	536
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX298N**	538	549	571

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.29, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX293B**	435	446	468
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX297B**	481	492	514
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX295B**	515	526	548
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX298B**	550	561	583

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.29, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX293G**	435	446	468
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX297G**	481	492	514
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX295G**	515	526	548
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX298G**	550	561	583

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.29, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The nylon arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

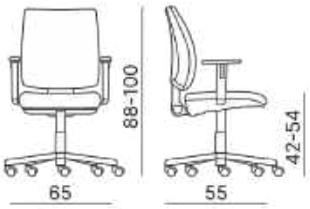
Kubix

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE NYLON ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX793N**	433	444	466
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX797N**	480	491	513
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX795N**	514	525	547
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX798N**	549	560	582

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.29, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX793B**	447	458	480
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX797B**	493	504	526
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX795B**	527	538	560
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX798B**	562	573	595

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.29, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX793G**	447	458	480
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX797G**	493	504	526
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX795G**	527	538	560
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX798G**	562	573	595

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.29, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The nylon arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

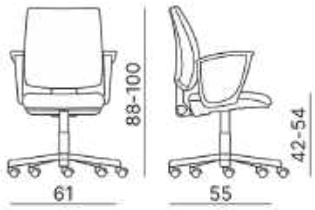
Kubix

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX223N**	451	462	484
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX227N**	497	508	530
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX225N**	531	542	564
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX228N**	567	578	600

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.39, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX223B**	463	474	496
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX227B**	509	520	542
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX225B**	545	556	578
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX228B**	579	590	612

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.29, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX223G**	463	474	496
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX227G**	509	520	542
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX225G**	545	556	578
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX228G**	579	590	612

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.29, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

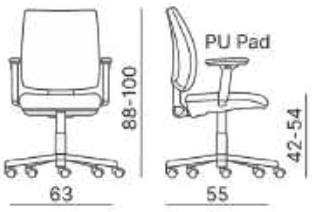
by request

Kubix

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX233N**	462	473	495
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX237N**	508	519	541
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX235N**	543	554	576
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX238N**	578	589	611

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.29, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX233B**	474	485	507
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX237B**	521	532	554
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX235B**	556	567	589
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX238B**	591	602	624

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.29, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX233G**	474	485	507
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX237G**	521	532	554
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX235G**	556	567	589
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX238G**	591	602	624

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.29, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

WITHOUT ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

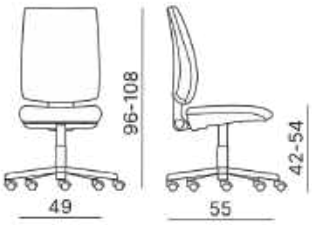
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Kubix

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

High backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX113N	376	387	409
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX117N	422	433	455
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX115N	457	468	490
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX118N	492	503	525

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX113B	388	399	421
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX117B	435	446	468
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX115B	469	480	502
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX118B	504	515	537

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.31, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX113G	388	399	421
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX117G	435	446	468
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX115G	469	480	502
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX118G	504	515	537

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.31, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

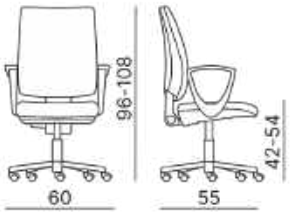
Kubix

NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

High backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX193N	433	444	466
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX197N	480	491	513
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX195N	514	525	547
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX198N	549	560	582

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX193B	447	458	480
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX197B	493	504	526
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX195B	527	538	560
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX198B	562	573	595

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.31, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX193G	447	458	480
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX197G	493	504	526
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX195G	527	538	560
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX198G	562	573	595

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.31, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The nylon arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

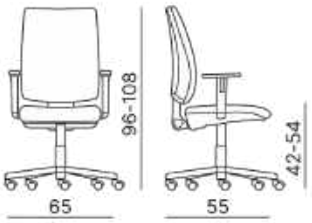
Kubix

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE NYLON ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

High backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX893N**	446	457	479
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX897N**	492	503	525
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX895N**	526	537	559
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX898N**	561	572	594

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX893B**	458	469	491
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX897B**	504	515	537
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX895B**	539	550	572
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX898B**	573	584	606

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.31, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	**KX893G**	458	469	491
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KX897G**	504	515	537
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KX895G**	539	550	572
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KX898G**	573	584	606

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.31, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The nylon arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

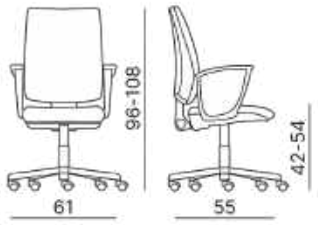
by request

Kubix

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

High backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX123N	462	473	495
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX127N	508	519	541
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX125N	543	554	576
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX128N	578	589	611

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX123B	474	485	507
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX127B	521	532	554
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX125B	556	567	589
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX128B	591	602	624

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.31, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX123G	474	485	507
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX127G	521	532	554
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX125G	556	567	589
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX128G	591	602	624

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.31, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

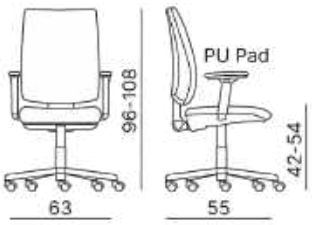
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Kubix

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

High backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX133N	473	484	506
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX137N	520	531	553
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX135N	554	565	587
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX138N	590	601	623

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX133B	487	498	520
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX137B	534	545	567
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX135B	568	579	601
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX138B	603	614	636

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.31, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (back-permanent contact)	KX133G	487	498	520
Gaslift-syncron (S)	KX137G	534	545	567
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KX135G	568	579	601
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KX138G	603	614	636

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.31, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

STOOL WITHOUT ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

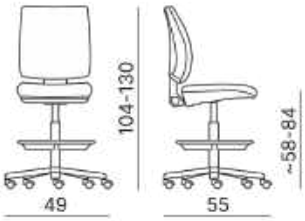
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Kubix

STOOL WITHOUT ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX263N**	428	439	461
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX264N**	416	427	449

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.29, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX263B**	440	451	473
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX264B**	429	440	462

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.29, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX263G**	440	451	473
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX264G**	429	440	462

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.29, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Low backrest

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX273N**	473	484	506
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX274N**	462	473	495

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.29, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX273B**	487	498	520
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX274B**	474	485	507

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.29, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Kubix

STOOL WITH NYLON ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with castors (permanent contact)	**KX273G**	487	498	520
Gaslift with feet (permanent contact)	**KX274G**	474	485	507

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.29, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

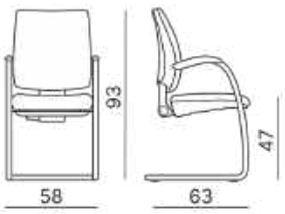
NOTES

The nylon arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

CHROMED SLED FRAME WITH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
With black top arm	**KX271N**	439	450	472

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
With black top arm	**KX271B**	452	463	485

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.38, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
With black top arm	**KX271G**	452	463	485

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Key Go

Ergonomic task chair with mesh backrest

Task chair with seat in rigid polypropylene and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane, backrest structure in reinforced polypropylene, covering in polyester fabric. Nylon armrests. Base in reinforced nylon with swivel castors. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer.

Key Go

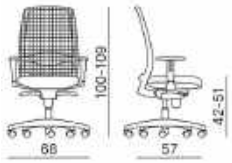
TYPES

KYG125 - Backrest in reinforced nylon and covered with black fire retardant 3D polyester fabric/mesh. Padded seat in black fire retardant 3D polyester fabric
With black nylon base with self-braking castors (no rubber)

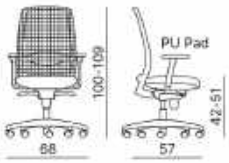
KYG225 - Backrest in reinforced nylon and covered with light grey fire retardant 3D polyester fabric/mesh. Padded seat in light grey fire retardant 3D polyester fabric
With black nylon base with self-braking castors (no rubber)

KYG128 - Backrest in reinforced nylon and covered with black fire retardant 3D polyester fabric/mesh. Padded seat in black fire retardant 3D polyester fabric
With black nylon base with rubber castors

Removable seat cover
Only available with fabrics Jet C 30J - 31J - 32J - 33J. Washable (by hand only at max 40°C)



1D adjustable nylon arms
With black or light grey 3D fabric-mesh and synchron mechanism



2D adjustable extensible soft touch arms
Only with black 3D mesh-fabric and syncron mechanism with sliding seat

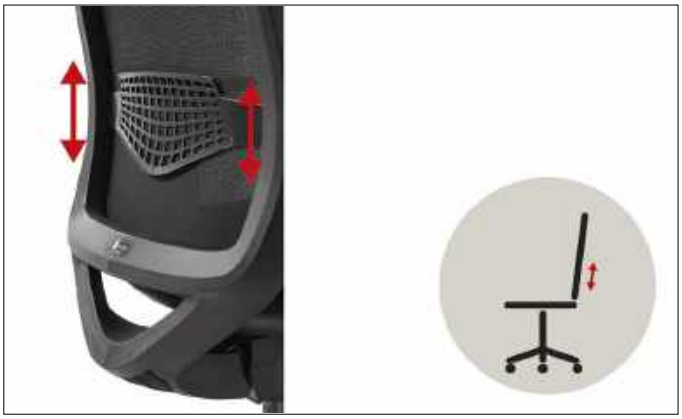
ARMS

1D adjustable black nylon arms

2D adjustable extensible soft touch black arms

ADJUSTMENTS

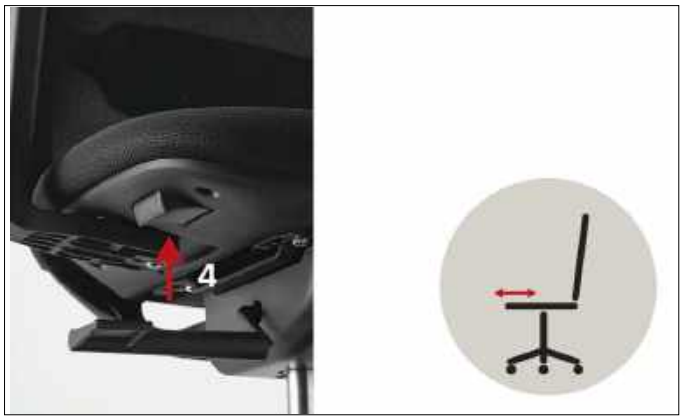
Key Go syncron
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment



Key Go lumbar support
Height adjustable lumbar support

Key Go

ADJUSTMENTS



Slide system seat
Seat depth adjustment

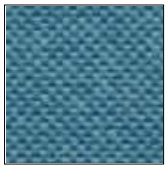
1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment
4. Seat depth adjustment

ACCESSORIES

040080
Single self-braking rubber castor

KYG30J
Removable seat cover Jet C 30J

KYG31J
Removable seat cover Jet C 31J



KYG32J
Removable seat cover Jet C 32J

KYG33J
Removable seat cover Jet C 33J

INFO

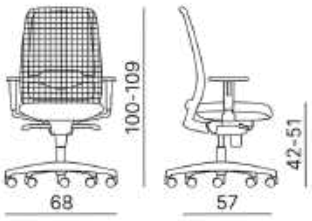
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• D.L.81
• EN1335-1:2020 tipo B
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Version with black upholstery

Key Go

1D ADJUSTABLE NYLON ARMS

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B



GASLIFT SYNCRON - BASE IN REINFORCED NYLON WITH SELF-BRAKING CASTORS (NO RUBBER)

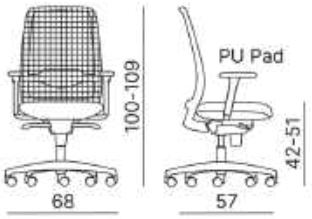
Description	Cod.	€
Black 3D fabric-mesh	**KYG125**	329
Light grey 3D fabric-mesh	**KYG225**	345

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.25, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Removable seat cover Jet C 30J	KYG30J	48
Removable seat cover Jet C 31J	KYG31J	48
Removable seat cover Jet C 32J	KYG32J	48
Removable seat cover Jet C 33J	KYG33J	48
Single self-braking rubber castor	040080	3.5

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS

D.L.81
EN1335-1:2020 tipo B



GASLIFT SYNCRON SLIDE SYSTEM SEAT - BASE IN REINFORCED NYLON WITH RUBBER CASTORS (NO SELF-BRAKING)

Description	Cod.	€
Black 3D fabric-mesh	**KYG128**	451

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.25, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Removable seat cover Jet C 30J	KYG30J	48
Removable seat cover Jet C 31J	KYG31J	48
Removable seat cover Jet C 32J	KYG32J	48
Removable seat cover Jet C 33J	KYG33J	48

Konfort

Ergonomic task chair

Task chair with seat and backrest made of reinforced nylon with padding in expanded non-deformable polyurethane. Seat and backrest cover in technopolymer. Steel connection block with technopolymer cover. Steel gaslift and bases in polypropylene or aluminium with swivel castors or feet. Armrests made of steel with upper injection of integral expanded black polyurethane or made of nylon with soft polyurethane pad. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer or fixed plate with height adjustment lever.

Konfort

LOW BACKREST

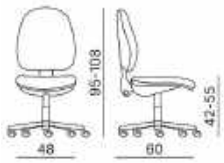
Without arms

Black polyurethane arms

Stool without arms
With adjustable footrest

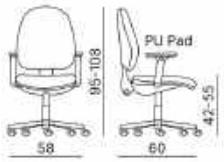
Stool with black polyurethane arms
With adjustable footrest

HIGH BACKREST



Without arms

Black polyurethane arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

ARMS

Black polyurethane arms

4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

Backrest block Konfort (for GP)
Backrest inclination adjustment

Konfort

ADJUSTMENTS

Syncron (S)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

Konfort lumbar support
Height adjustable backrest

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1335 tipo B
• D.L.81
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	0,70	**1,47**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	0,80	**1,65**

Konfort

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Low backrest

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (inclinable backrest)	**KFT213**	358	369	391
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KFT217**	405	416	438

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.21, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Konfort

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

Low backrest

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (inclinable backrest)	**KFT223**	451	462	484
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KFT227**	497	508	530

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.21, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

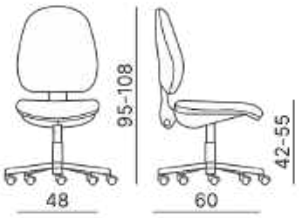
Konfort

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (inclinable backrest)	**KFT113**	376	387	409
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KFT117**	422	433	455

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.21, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

Konfort

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335 tipo B
by request

High backrest

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (inclinable backrest)	**KFT123**	457	468	490
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KFT127**	503	514	536

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.21, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335 tipo B
by request

Konfort

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

High backrest

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift (inclinable backrest)	**KFT133**	468	479	501
Gaslift-syncron (S)	**KFT137**	514	525	547

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.21, pc 1

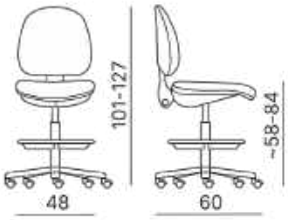
BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

STOOL WITHOUT ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with feet (inclinable backrest)	**KFT264**	405	416	438
Gaslift with castors (inclinable backrest)	**KFT263**	416	427	449

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.21, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

Konfort

STOOL WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

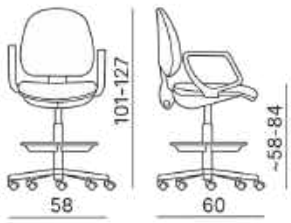
by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

STOOL WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Gaslift with feet (inclinable backrest)	**KFT274**	486	497	519
Gaslift with castors (inclinable backrest)	**KFT273**	497	508	530

Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.21, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Kubika

Ergonomic task chair

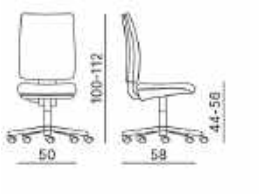
Task chair with seat and backrest made of reinforced polypropylene with padding in expanded cold-foamed polyurethane. Seat and backrest cover in polypropylene. Steel connection block with polypropylene cover. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium with swivel castors. Nylon armrests, versions with soft polyurethane pad. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer or fixed steel plate with lever.

Kubika

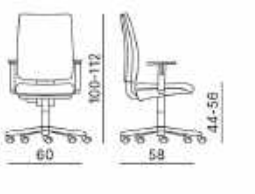
TYPES

Black backrest structure and underseat

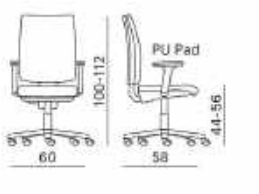
Grey backrest structure and underseat
Colour reference RAL 7004



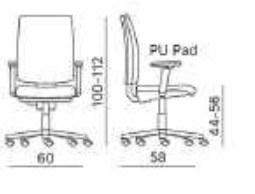
Without arms



2D adjustable extensible nylon arms



2D adjustable extensible soft touch black arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

ARMS

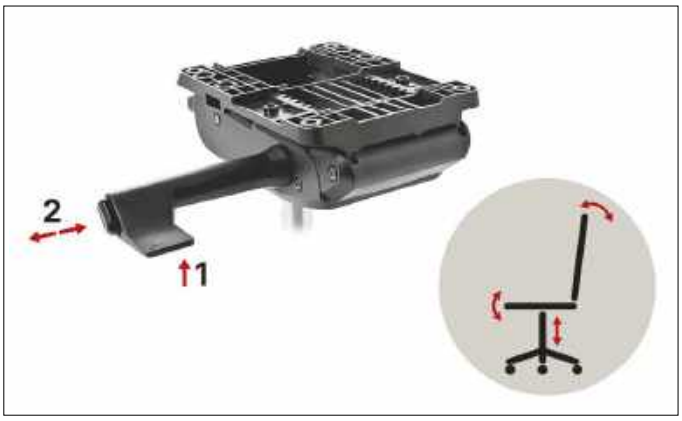
2D Adjustable extensible nylon arms
The arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

2D adjustable extensible soft touch black arms

4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

ADJUSTMENTS

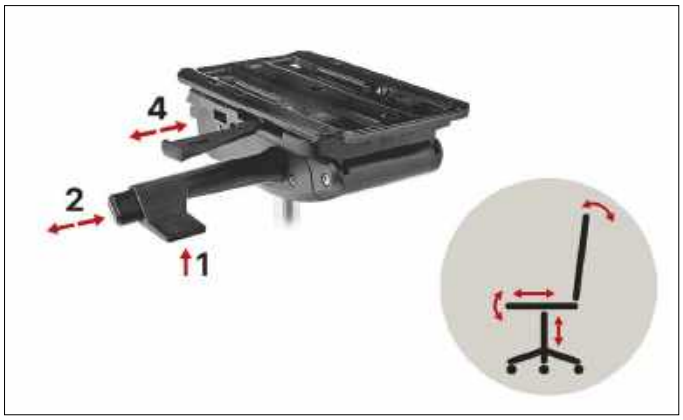
Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment



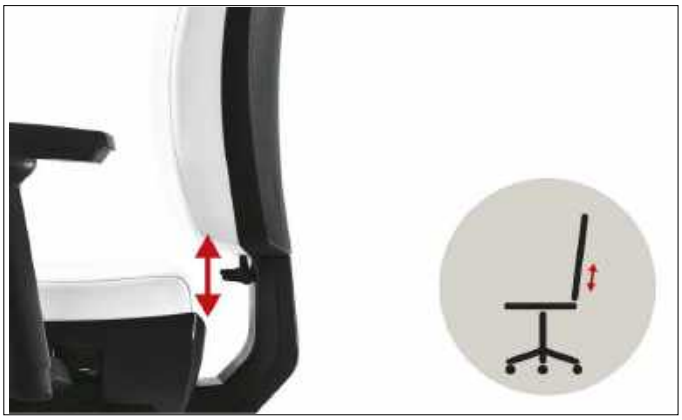
Self-weighing syncron (RE)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with automatic tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

Kubika

ADJUSTMENTS



Syncron self-weighing slide system (RT)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with automatic tension adjustment, seat depth adjustment and seat height adjustment



Kubika lumbar support
Height adjustable lumbar support

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
4. Seat depth adjustment

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Only with syncron
• EN1335 tipo B
• D.L.81
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

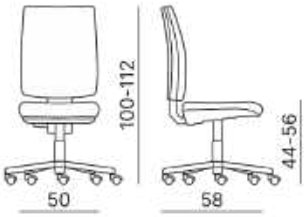
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	0,90	**1,84**

Kubika

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B
by request

High backrest with adjustable lumbar support



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift (fixed backrest)	KK113N	457	479	501	545
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	KK119N	514	536	558	602
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	KK111N	538	560	582	626

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.38, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift (fixed backrest)	KK113G	468	490	512	556
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	KK119G	526	548	570	614
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	KK111G	549	571	593	637

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

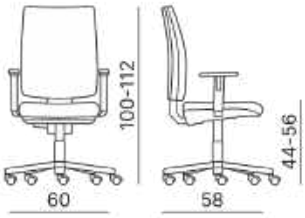
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B
by request

Kubika

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE NYLON ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

High backrest with adjustable lumbar support



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift (fixed backrest)	**KK843N**	520	542	564	608
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KK849N**	578	600	622	666
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KK841N**	602	624	646	690

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.38, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift (fixed backrest)	**KK843G**	531	553	575	619
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KK849G**	590	612	634	678
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KK841G**	613	635	657	701

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The nylon arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

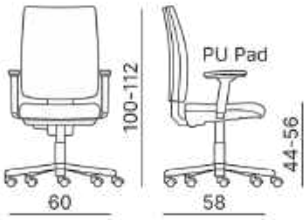
Kubika

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

High backrest with adjustable lumbar support



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift (fixed backrest)	KK153N	543	565	587	631
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	KK159N	602	624	646	690
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	KK151N	624	646	668	712

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.38, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift (fixed backrest)	KK153G	554	576	598	642
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	KK159G	613	635	657	701
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	KK151G	636	658	680	724

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

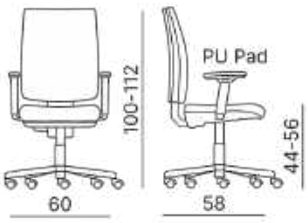
Kubika

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

High backrest with adjustable lumbar support



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift (fixed backrest)	**KK133N**	554	576	598	642
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KK139N**	613	635	657	701
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KK131N**	636	658	680	724

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.33, pc 1

GREY REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift (fixed backrest)	**KK133G**	567	589	611	655
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KK139G**	624	646	668	712
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KK131G**	648	670	692	736

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Kappa

Task and managerial chair

Task chair with structure in reinforced technopolymer, upper injection of expanded polyurethane and polypropylene cover. Nylon armrests, versions with soft polyurethane pad. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium with swivel castors. Mechanism integrated in the seat with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer.

Kappa

TYPES

Black rear backrest

White rear backrest

Padded rear backrest (underseat and black arms, no lumbar adjustment

Without arms

Fixed arms

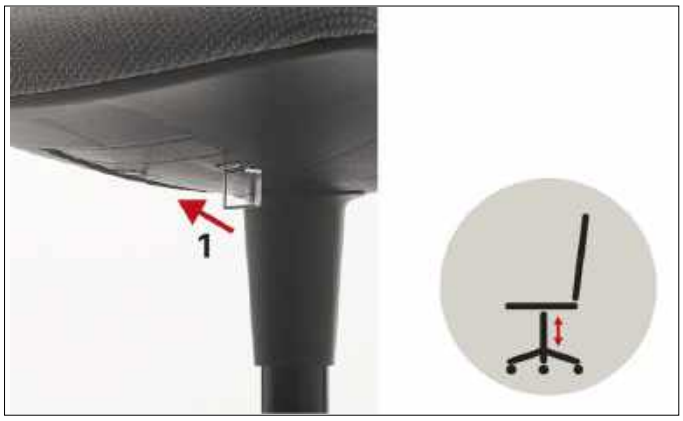
1D adjustable soft touch arms

ARMS

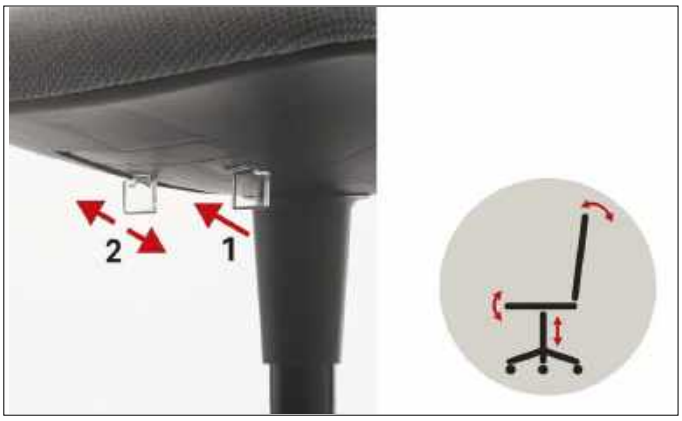
Fixed nylon arms
The arms match with the colour of the rear backrest

1D adjustable soft touch arms
The arms match with the colour of the rear backrest

ADJUSTMENTS



Kappa gaslift mechanism
Integrated mechanism of seat height adjustment



Kappa self-weighing syncron
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism integrated into the seat, with automatic tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

Kappa

ADJUSTMENTS

Kappa lumbar support
Height adjustable lumbar support

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Only with syncron and adjustable lumbar support
• EN1335 tipo B
• D.L.81
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Bond cat. D

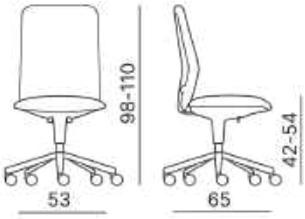
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
ARMCHAIR WITH POLYPROPYLENE REAR BACKREST	0,80	**1,65**
ARMCHAIR WITH PADDED REAR BACKREST	1,60	**3,11**
ONLY BACKREST WITH POLYPROPYLENE REAR BACKREST	0,80	**1,65**
PADDED REAR BACKREST ONLY	0,80	**1,65**
SEAT ONLY	0,70	**1,47**

Kappa

WITHOUT ARMS

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP103N**	659	692	725	824
Gaslift with adjustable lumbar support	**KP103NA**	682	715	748	847
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KP105N**	693	726	759	858
Gaslift self-weighing syncron with adjustable lumbar support	**KP105NA**	717	750	783	882

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP103B**	682	715	748	847
Gaslift with adjustable lumbar support	**KP103BA**	705	738	771	870
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KP105B**	717	750	783	882
Gaslift self-weighing syncron with adjustable lumbar support	**KP105BA**	739	772	805	904

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.31, pc 1

PADDED REAR BACKREST AND BLACK UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP103R**	693	726	770	924
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KP105R**	728	761	805	959

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.31, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Bond cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The arms match with the color of the rear backrest and underseat. In the version with upholstered rear backrest, the arms and the underseat are black. TWO COLOURS: the first code refers to the seat; the second code refers to the backrest.

FIXED ARMS

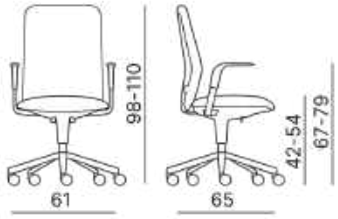
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Kappa

FIXED ARMS

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP123N**	728	761	794	893
Gaslift with adjustable lumbar support	**KP123NA**	751	784	817	916
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KP125N**	763	796	829	928
Gaslift self-weighing syncron with adjustable lumbar support	**KP125NA**	785	818	851	950

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP123B**	751	784	817	916
Gaslift with adjustable lumbar support	**KP123BA**	774	807	840	939
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KP125B**	785	818	851	950
Gaslift self-weighing syncron with adjustable lumbar support	**KP125BA**	809	842	875	974

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.31, pc 1

PADDED REAR BACKREST AND BLACK UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP123R**	763	796	840	994
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KP125R**	798	831	875	1029

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.31, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Bond cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The arms match with the color of the rear backrest and underseat. In the version with upholstered rear backrest, the arms and the underseat are black. TWO COLOURS: the first code refers to the seat; the second code refers to the backrest.

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

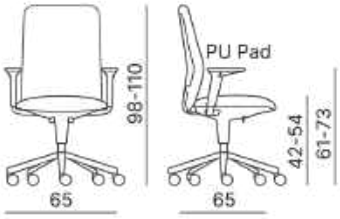
by request

Kappa

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

BLACK REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP133N**	763	796	829	928
Gaslift with adjustable lumbar support	**KP133NA**	785	818	851	950
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KP135N**	798	831	864	963
Gaslift self-weighing syncron with adjustable lumbar support	**KP135NA**	821	854	887	986

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE REAR BACKREST AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP133B**	785	818	851	950
Gaslift with adjustable lumbar support	**KP133BA**	809	842	875	974
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KP135B**	821	854	887	986
Gaslift self-weighing syncron with adjustable lumbar support	**KP135BA**	844	877	910	1009

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.31, pc 1

PADDED REAR BACKREST AND BLACK UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP133R**	798	831	875	1029
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KP135R**	833	866	910	1064

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.31, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Bond cat. D	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The arms match with the color of the rear backrest and underseat. In the version with upholstered rear backrest, the arms and the underseat are black. TWO COLOURS: the first code refers to the seat; the second code refers to the backrest.

Kuper Easy Mesh

Ergonomic task chair with mesh backrest

Task chair with seat made of reinforced technopolymer with padding in expanded non-deformable polyurethane. Backrest structure in reinforced polypropylene and supporting mesh in polyester. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium with swivel castors. Nylon armrests, versions with soft polyurethane pad. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer or steel, or fixed plate with height adjustment lever. Lumbar support with technopolymer supports, foam padding and covering in ecoleather.

Kuper Easy Mesh

TYPES

Black backrest structure and underseat

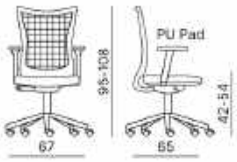
White backrest structure and underseat
Only for low backrest version

LOW BACKREST

Without arms

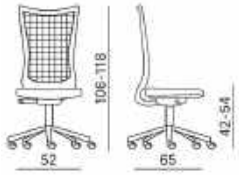
2D adjustable extensible nylon arms

Fixed black nylon arms



2D adjustable extensible soft touch black arms

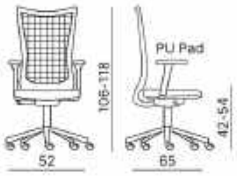
HIGH BACKREST



Without arms
Only with black backrest structure and underseat

2D adjustable extensible nylon arms
Only with black backrest structure and underseat

Fixed black nylon arms
Only with black backrest structure and underseat



2D adjustable extensible soft touch black arms
Only with black backrest structure and underseat

ARMS

2D Adjustable extensible nylon arms
The arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

Black nylon arms

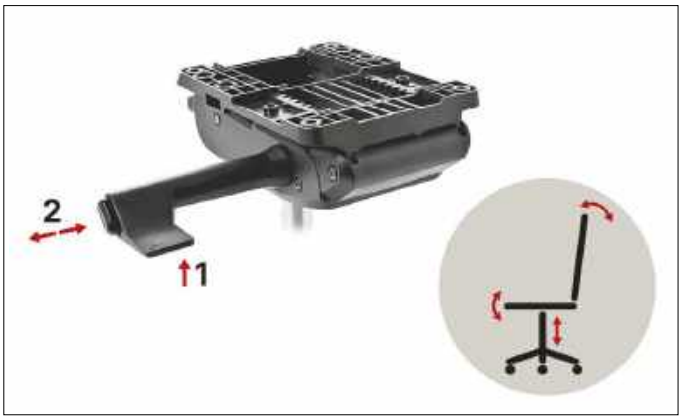
2D adjustable extensible soft touch black arms

ADJUSTMENTS

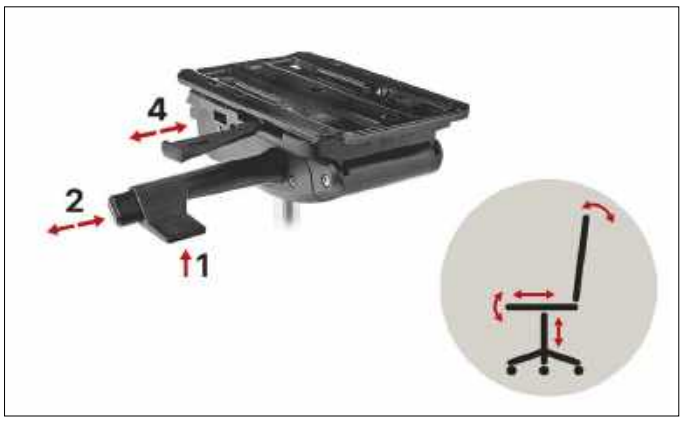
Kuper Easy Mesh

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment



Self-weighing syncron (RE)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with automatic tension adjustment and seat height adjustment



Syncron self-weighing slide system (RT)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with automatic tension adjustment, seat depth adjustment and seat height adjustment

Kuper lumbar support
Height adjustable lumbar support

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
4. Seat depth adjustment

ACCESSORIES

KPE150
Adjustable lumbar support
(to be pre-assembled)

INFO

NOTES
The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Only with syncron and adjustable lumbar support
• EN1335 tipo B
• D.L.81
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

Kuper Easy Mesh

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

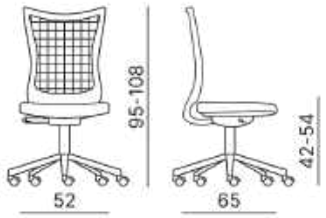
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT	0,80	**1,65**

Kuper Easy Mesh

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	KP173E	480	491	519	579
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	KP179E	508	519	547	607
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	KP171E	531	542	570	630

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	KP373E	503	514	542	602
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	KP379E	531	542	570	630
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	KP371E	554	565	593	653

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.31, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KPE150	36

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

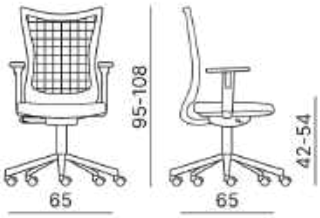
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Kuper Easy Mesh

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE NYLON ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP893E**	543	554	582	642
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KP899E**	572	583	611	671
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KP891E**	595	606	634	694

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP993E**	567	578	606	666
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KP999E**	595	606	634	694
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KP991E**	618	629	657	717

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.31, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KPE150	36

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The nylon arms match with the colour of the backrest structure. The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest mesh.

FIXED BLACK NYLON ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

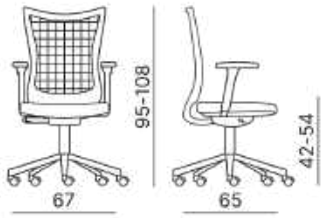
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Kuper Easy Mesh

FIXED BLACK NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Low backrest



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP193E**	543	554	582	642
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KP199E**	572	583	611	671
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KP191E**	595	606	634	694

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP393E**	567	578	606	666
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KP399E**	595	606	634	694
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KP391E**	618	629	657	717

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.31, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KPE150	36

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

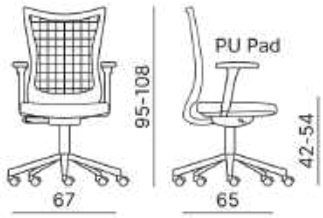
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Kuper Easy Mesh

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	KP163E	572	583	611	671
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	KP169E	602	613	641	701
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	KP161E	624	635	663	723

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.31, pc 1

WHITE BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	KP363E	595	606	634	694
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	KP369E	624	635	663	723
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	KP361E	648	659	687	747

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.31, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KPE150	36

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

WITHOUT ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

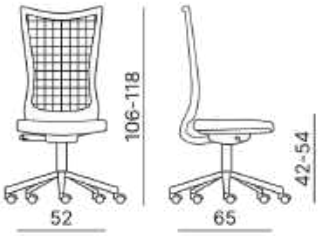
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

Kuper Easy Mesh

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

High backrest



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP133E**	514	525	553	613
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KP139E**	543	554	582	642
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KP131E**	567	578	606	666

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	**KPE150**	36

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B — by request

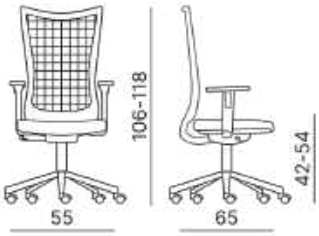
Kuper Easy Mesh

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE NYLON ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

High backrest



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP843E**	578	589	617	677
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KP849E**	607	618	646	706
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KP841E**	629	640	668	728

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KPE150	36

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The nylon arms match with the colour of the backrest structure. The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest mesh.

FIXED BLACK NYLON ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

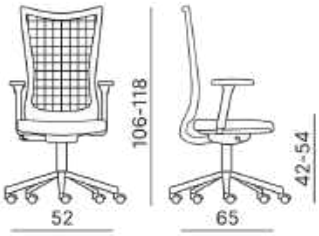
Kuper Easy Mesh

FIXED BLACK NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

High backrest



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP143E**	578	589	617	677
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KP149E**	607	618	646	706
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KP141E**	629	640	668	728

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KPE150	36

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

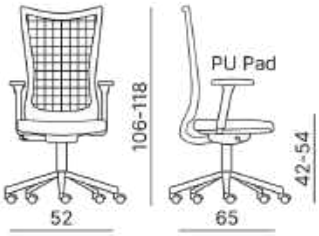
Kuper Easy Mesh

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo B

by request

High backrest



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND UNDERSEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KP123E**	607	618	646	706
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE)	**KP129E**	636	647	675	735
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron slide system (RT)	**KP121E**	659	670	698	758

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KPE150	36

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

Key Line

Task chair with mesh structure

Task chair with fiberglass reinforced polypropylene structure and supporting heat-shrinkable polyester mesh. Mechanism in aluminium with technopolymer covering, or fixed steel plate with lever. Polypropylene or aluminium bases on swivel castors.

Key Line

TYPES

Black fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene shell

White fiber-glass reinforced polypropylene shell

COLORS

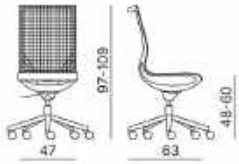
Shell mesh

Beige

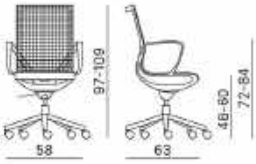
Green

Grey

Black



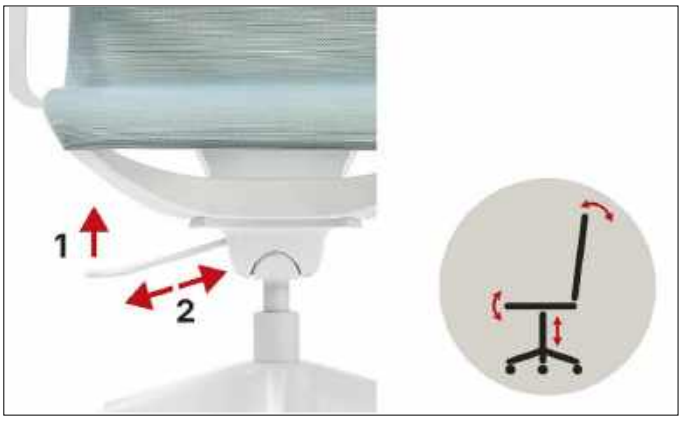
Without arms



With arms

ADJUSTMENTS

Key Line gaslift plate
Seat height adjustment



Key Line tilt
Tilt mechanism and seat height adjustment

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control

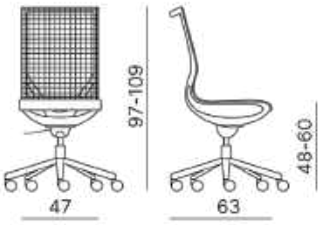
INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1335 tipo C
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

Key Line

WITHOUT ARMS
MESH SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo C



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK SHELL - GASLIFT

Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE103NB	578
Green mesh	KE103NV	578
Grey mesh	KE103NG	578
Black mesh	KE103NN	578

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.32, pc 1

BLACK SHELL - GASLIFT WITH TILT

Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE107NB	624
Green mesh	KE107NV	624
Grey mesh	KE107NG	624
Black mesh	KE107NN	624

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.32, pc 1

WHITE SHELL - GASLIFT

Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE103BB	578
Green mesh	KE103BV	578
Grey mesh	KE103BG	578
Black mesh	KE103BN	578

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.32, pc 1

WHITE SHELL - GASLIFT WITH TILT

Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE107BB	624
Green mesh	KE107BV	624
Grey mesh	KE107BG	624
Black mesh	KE107BN	624

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.32, pc 1

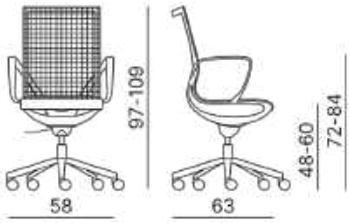
WITH ARMS
MESH SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo C

Key Line

WITH ARMS
MESH SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo C



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK SHELL - GASLIFT

Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE123NB	602
Green mesh	KE123NV	602
Grey mesh	KE123NG	602
Black mesh	KE123NN	602

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.32, pc 1

BLACK SHELL - GASLIFT WITH TILT

Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE127NB	648
Green mesh	KE127NV	648
Grey mesh	KE127NG	648
Black mesh	KE127NN	648

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.32, pc 1

WHITE SHELL - GASLIFT

Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE123BB	602
Green mesh	KE123BV	602
Grey mesh	KE123BG	602
Black mesh	KE123BN	602

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.32, pc 1

WHITE SHELL - GASLIFT WITH TILT

Description	Cod.	€
Beige mesh	KE127BB	648
Green mesh	KE127BV	648
Grey mesh	KE127BG	648
Black mesh	KE127BN	648

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.32, pc 1

Karma

Task and managerial ergonomic chair

Task chair with seat in rigid polypropylene and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Backrest structure in rigid polypropylene, covering in polyester mesh or with padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Lumbar support in polypropylene, headrest in polypropylene padded with polyurethane. Nylon armrests, adjustable versions with soft polyurethane pad or in aluminium on swivel castors. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer.

Karma

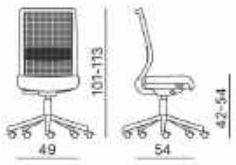
TYPES

Mesh backrest

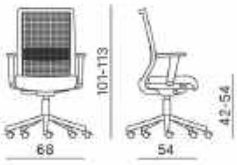
Black padded rear backrest

Padded backrest - front and backside

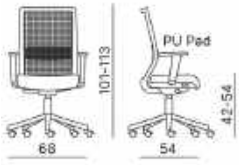
KARMA MESH
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST



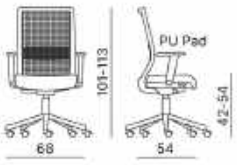
Without arms



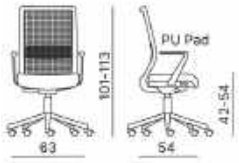
Black nylon arms



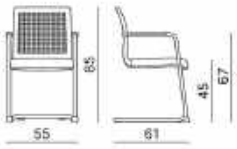
2D adjustable extensible soft touch black arms



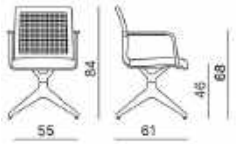
4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm



Polished aluminium arms with black polyurethane soft touch top arm

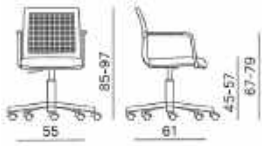


Sled frame with arms
Black painted or chromed



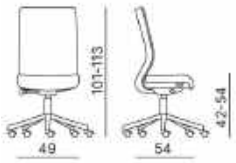
Swivel with 4 black nylon legs

Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs



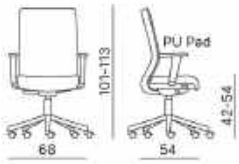
Swivel 5-star base with castors
With black or chromed arms, with gaslift or gaslift with tilt (L)

KARMA PADDED
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

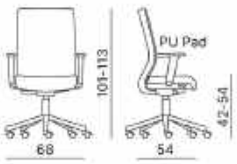


Without arms

Black nylon arms



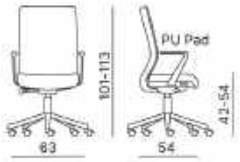
2D adjustable extensible soft touch black arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

Karma

KARMA PADDED
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

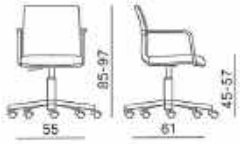


Polished aluminium arms with black polyurethane soft touch top arm

Sled frame with arms
Black painted or chromed

Swivel with 4 black nylon legs

Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs



Swivel 5-star base with castors
With black or chromed arms, with gaslift or gaslift with tilt (L)

ARMS

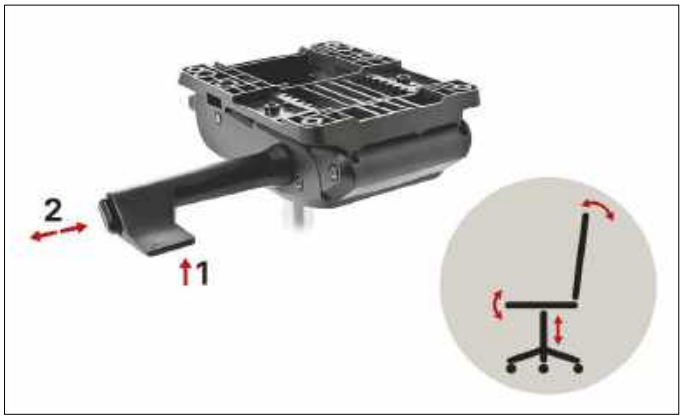
Black nylon arms

2D adjustable extensible soft touch black arms

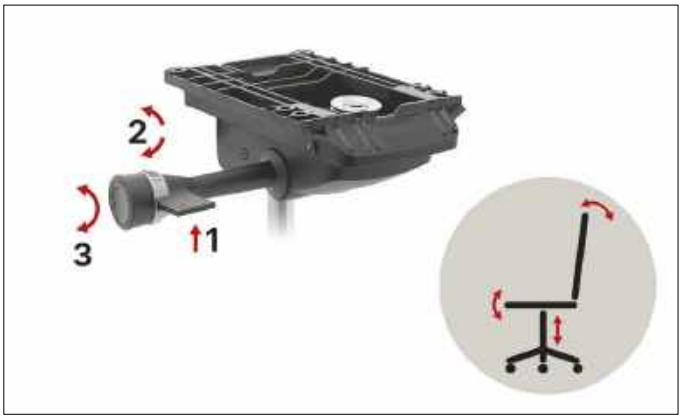
4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

Polished aluminium arms with black polyurethane soft touch top arm

ADJUSTMENTS



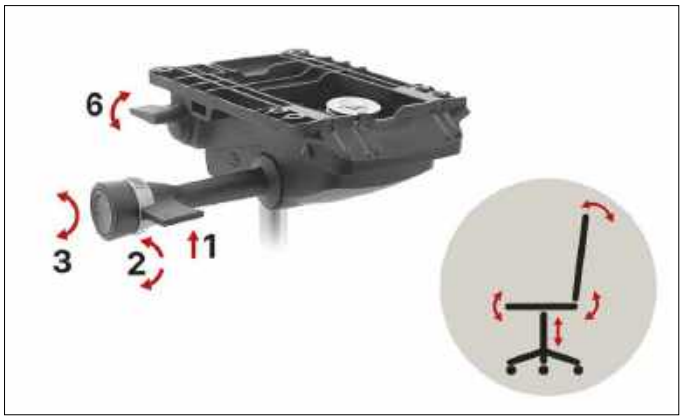
Self-weighing syncron (RE)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with automatic tension adjustment and seat height adjustment



Syncron (H)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

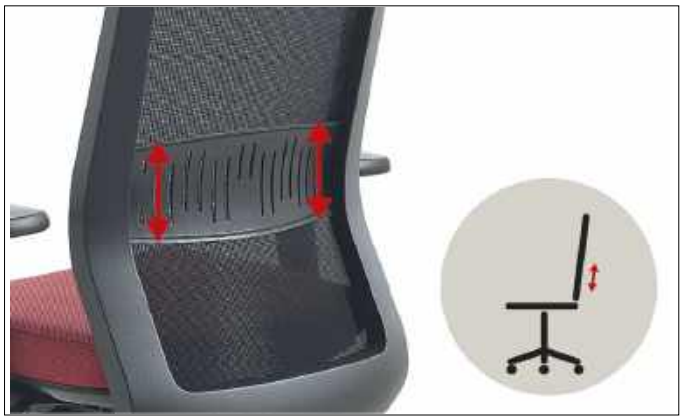
Karma

ADJUSTMENTS



Syncron varia (HV)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment, seat height adjustment and seat angle adjustments with negative inclination (3 positions)

Karma slide system seat
Seat depth adjustment



Karma lumbar support
Height adjustable lumbar support

Karma headrest
Adjustable height and rotating

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment
4. Seat depth adjustment
6. Seat angle adjustment (negative inclination 0°/-2,5°/-5°

ACCESSORIES

KA180
Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for mesh backrest)

KA280
Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for padded backrest)

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1335 tipo A
• D.L.81
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

Karma

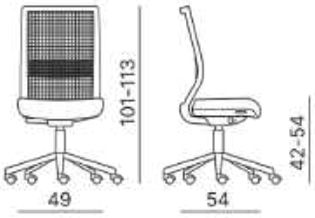
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST WITH BLACK REAR SIDE	0,90	**1,84**
Seat and backrest with padded rear side	1,40	**2,75**
PADDED SEAT	0,80	**1,65**

Karma Mesh

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

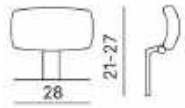
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA155**	682	704	737	825
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA158**	705	727	760	848
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA159**	728	750	783	871

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for mesh backrest)	KA180	A C D P	132 138 149 171

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

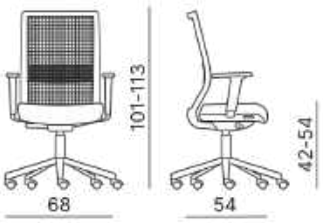
BLACK NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

Karma Mesh

BLACK NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

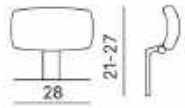
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA105**	734	756	789	877
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA108**	758	780	813	901
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA109**	780	802	835	923

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for mesh backrest)	KA180	A C D P	132 138 149 171

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

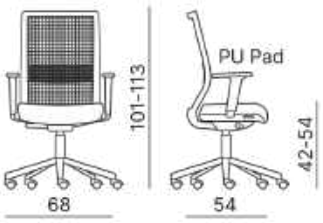
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

Karma Mesh

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

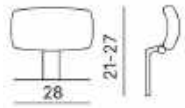
by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA115**	763	785	818	906
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA118**	785	807	840	928
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA119**	809	831	864	952

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for mesh backrest)	KA180	A C D P	132 138 149 171

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

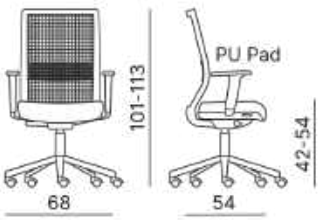
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

Karma Mesh

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

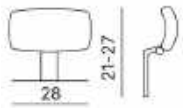
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA125**	774	796	829	917
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA128**	798	820	853	941
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA129**	821	843	876	964

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for mesh backrest)	KA180	A C D P	132 138 149 171

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

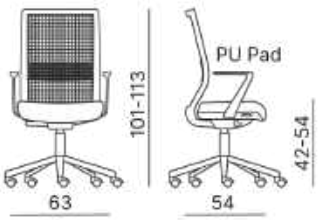
POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

Karma Mesh

POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

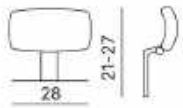
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA145**	879	901	934	1022
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA148**	901	923	956	1044
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA149**	924	946	979	1067

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for mesh backrest)	KA180	A C D P	132 138 149 171

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

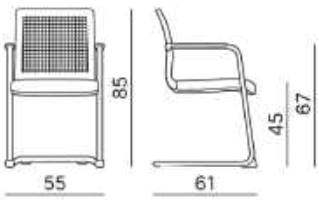
NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

SLED FRAME WITH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black sled frame with arms	**KA181AN**	554	565	587	664
Chromed sled frame with arms	**KA181AC**	567	578	600	677

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.38, pc 2

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Karma Mesh

SLED FRAME WITH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A | by request

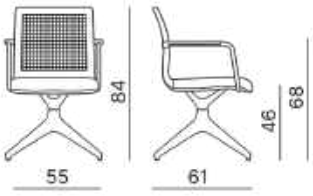
NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

SWIVEL WITH 4 BLACK NYLON LEGS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A | by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms	**KA190AN**	602	613	635	712

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

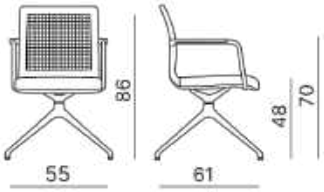
NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A | by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With chromed arms	**KA190AL**	693	704	726	803

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

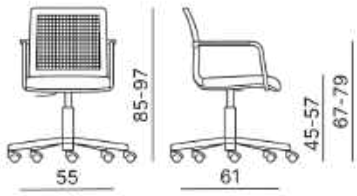
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A | by request

Karma Mesh

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335 tipo A
by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms - gaslift	**KA163AN**	567	578	600	677
With black arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	**KA167AN**	602	613	635	712
With chromed arms - gaslift	**KA163AC**	578	589	611	688
With chromed arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	**KA167AC**	613	624	646	723

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.23, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

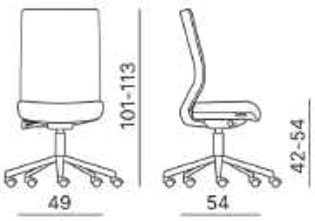
NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

Karma Padded

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

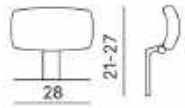
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA355**	734	767	822	965
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA358**	758	791	846	989
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA359**	780	813	868	1011

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

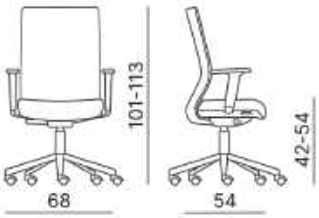
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA255**	711	733	777	887
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA258**	734	756	800	910
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA259**	758	780	824	934

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	Cat.	€
 Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for padded backrest)	KA280	A	132
		C	138
		D	149
		P	171

BLACK NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA305**	785	818	873	1016
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA308**	809	842	897	1040
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA309**	833	866	921	1064

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

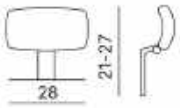
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA205**	763	785	829	939
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA208**	785	807	851	961
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA209**	809	831	875	985

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Karma Padded

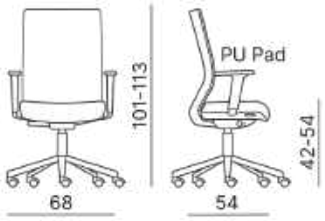
BLACK NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	Cat.	€
 Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for padded backrest)	KA280	A C D P	132 138 149 171

2D ADJUSTABLE EXTENSIBLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

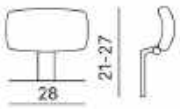
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	KA315	815	848	903	1046
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	KA318	838	871	926	1069
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	KA319	860	893	948	1091

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	KA215	792	814	858	968
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	KA218	815	837	881	991
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	KA219	838	860	904	1014

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	Cat.	€
 Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for padded backrest)	KA280	A C D P	132 138 149 171

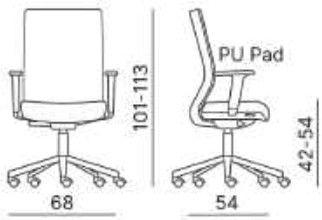
4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A

Karma Padded

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

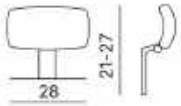
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA325**	826	859	914	1057
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA328**	849	882	937	1080
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA329**	873	906	961	1104

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA225**	803	825	869	979
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA228**	826	848	892	1002
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA229**	849	871	915	1025

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	Cat.	€
 Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for padded backrest)	KA280	A	132
		C	138
		D	149
		P	171

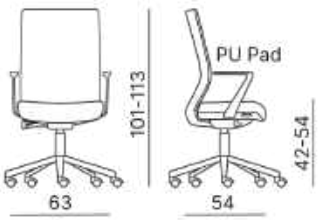
POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A

Karma Padded

POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

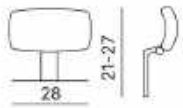
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA345**	931	964	1019	1162
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA348**	954	987	1042	1185
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA349**	976	1009	1064	1207

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with self-weighing syncron (RE) + slide system seat	**KA245**	908	930	974	1084
Gaslift syncron (H) + slide system seat	**KA248**	931	953	997	1107
Gaslift syncron-varia (HV) + slide system seat	**KA249**	954	976	1020	1130

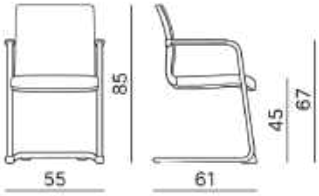
Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	Cat.	€
 Height adjustable and rotating headrest (for padded backrest)	KA280	A	132
		C	138
		D	149
		P	171

SLED FRAME WITH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A

Low backrest



PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black sled frame with arms	**KA381AN**	590	612	656	766
Chromed sled frame with arms	**KA381AC**	602	624	668	778

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.38, pc 2

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black sled frame with arms	**KA281AN**	567	578	611	710
Chromed sled frame with arms	**KA281AC**	578	589	622	721

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.38, pc 2

SWIVEL WITH 4 BLACK NYLON LEGS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A

Karma Padded

SWIVEL WITH 4 BLACK NYLON LEGS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A

Low backrest

PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms	**KA390AN**	636	658	702	812

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

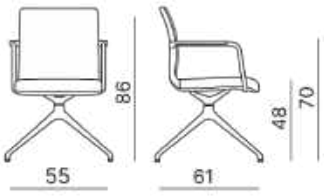
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms	**KA290AN**	613	624	657	756

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A

Low backrest



PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With chromed arms	**KA390AL**	728	750	794	904

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

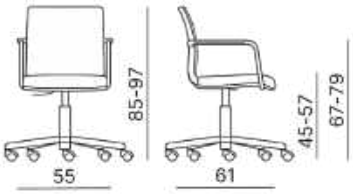
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With chromed arms	**KA290AL**	705	716	749	848

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

EN1335 tipo A

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

PADDED BACKREST - FRONT AND BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms - gaslift	**KA363AN**	602	624	668	778
With black arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	**KA367AN**	636	658	702	812
With chromed arms - gaslift	**KA363AC**	613	635	679	789
With chromed arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	**KA367AC**	648	670	714	824

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.23, pc 1

PADDED BACKREST WITH BLACK BACKSIDE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black arms - gaslift	**KA263AN**	578	589	622	721
With black arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	**KA267AN**	613	624	657	756
With chromed arms - gaslift	**KA263AC**	590	601	634	733
With chromed arms - gaslift with tilt (L)	**KA267AC**	624	635	668	767

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.23, pc 1

Konica

Task and managerial ergonomic chair

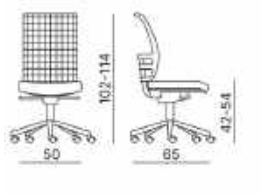
Task chair with seat in reinforced technopolymer with upper injection of cold-foamed expanded non-deformable polyurethane. Backrest structure in reinforced polypropylene. Supporting mesh in polyester. Lumbar support adjustment in technopolymer and soft integral expanded polyurethane. Headrest with supporting frame in polypropylene and cold-injected non-deformable polyurethane. Armrests in steel with upper injection of expanded polyurethane or in nylon with soft polyurethane pad. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium with castors. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer or steel, or fixed plate with height adjustment lever.

Konica

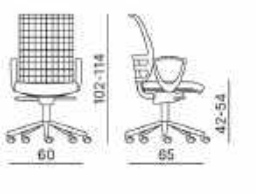
TYPES

Black backrest structure and underseat
Black mesh

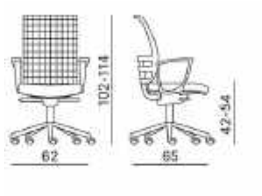
Grey backrest structure and underseat
Black mesh



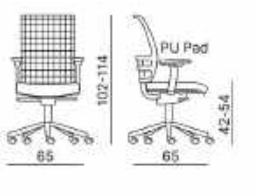
Without arms



Nylon arms



Black polyurethane arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

ARMS

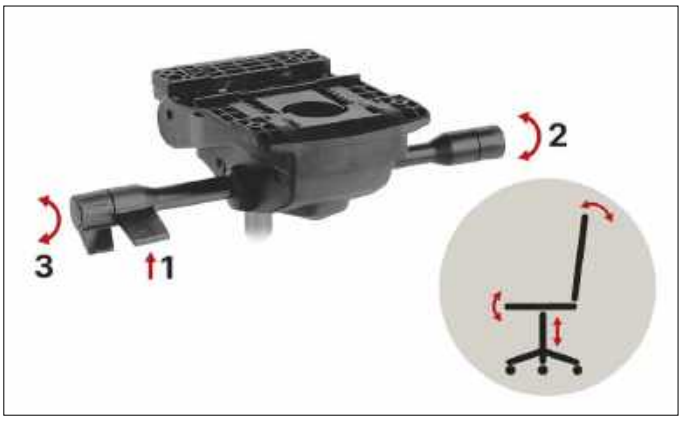
Nylon arms
The arms match with the colour of the backrest structure

Black polyurethane arms

4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

ADJUSTMENTS

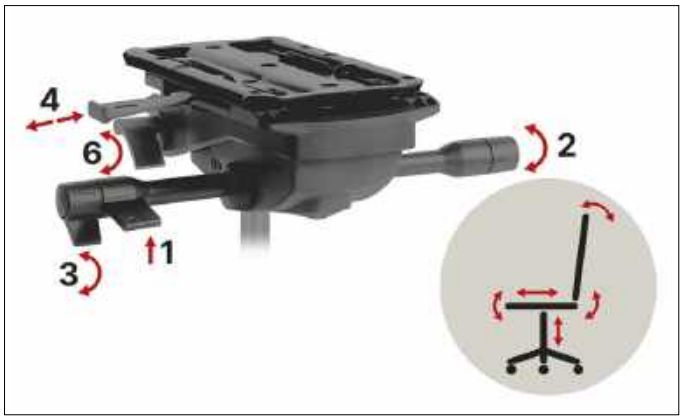
Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment



Syncron (C)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

Konica

ADJUSTMENTS



Syncron+slide system+varia (D)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment, seat height adjustment, seat depth adjustment and seat angle adjustments with negative inclination (3 positions)

Konica lumbar support
Height adjustable backrest and depth adjustable lumbar support

Konica headrest
Adjustable height and rotating

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment
4. Seat depth adjustment
6. Seat angle adjustment (negative inclination 0°/-2,5°/-5°

ACCESSORIES

KN180
Height adjustable and rotating black headrest

KN380
Height adjustable and rotating grey headrest

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Only with syncron
• EN1335 tipo B
• D.L.81
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

Konica

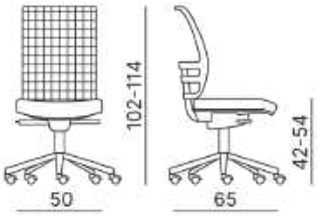
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT WITH HEADREST	0,80	**1,65**
HEADREST ONLY	0,40	**0,93**

Konica

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335 tipo B



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND BLACK MESH

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KN113A**	648	670	703	769
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KN115A**	717	739	772	838
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (D)	**KN118A**	751	773	806	872

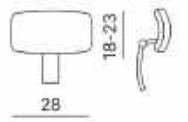
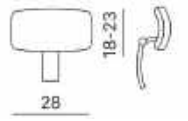
Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.39, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE AND BLACK MESH

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KN313A**	670	692	725	791
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KN315A**	739	761	794	860
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (D)	**KN318A**	774	796	829	895

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.39, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Height adjustable and rotating black headrest	KN180	A C D P	121 125 136 158
	Height adjustable and rotating grey headrest	KN380	A C D P	127 131 142 164

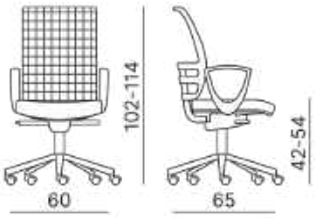
NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335 tipo B

Konica

NYLON ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335 tipo B



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND BLACK MESH

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KN123A**	693	715	748	814
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KN125A**	763	785	818	884
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (D)	**KN128A**	798	820	853	919

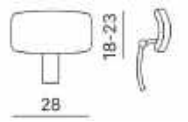
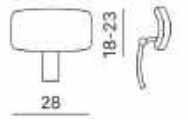
Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.39, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE AND BLACK MESH

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KN323A**	717	739	772	838
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KN325A**	785	807	840	906
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (D)	**KN328A**	821	843	876	942

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.39, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Height adjustable and rotating black headrest	KN180	A C D P	121 125 136 158
	Height adjustable and rotating grey headrest	KN380	A C D P	127 131 142 164

NOTES

The nylon arms match with the colour of the backrest structure.

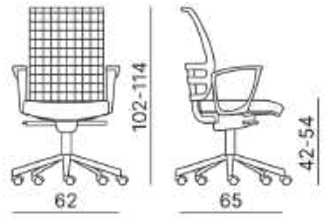
BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335 tipo B

Konica

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335 tipo B



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND BLACK MESH

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KN133A**	728	750	783	849
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KN135A**	798	820	853	919
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (D)	**KN138A**	833	855	888	954

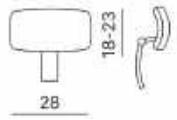
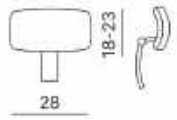
Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.39, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE AND BLACK MESH

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KN333A**	751	773	806	872
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KN335A**	821	843	876	942
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (D)	**KN338A**	855	877	910	976

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.39, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Height adjustable and rotating black headrest	KN180	A C D P	121 125 136 158
	Height adjustable and rotating grey headrest	KN380	A C D P	127 131 142 164

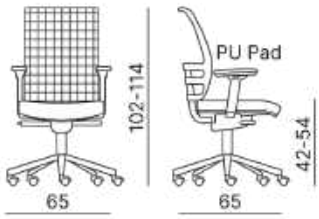
4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335 tipo B

Konica

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81
EN1335 tipo B



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE AND BLACK MESH

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KN143A**	745	767	800	866
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KN145A**	815	837	870	936
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (D)	**KN148A**	849	871	904	970

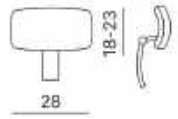
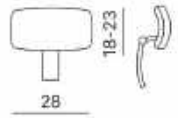
Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.39, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE AND BLACK MESH

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KN343A**	769	791	824	890
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KN345A**	838	860	893	959
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (D)	**KN348A**	873	895	928	994

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.39, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Height adjustable and rotating black headrest	KN180	A C D P	121 125 136 158
	Height adjustable and rotating grey headrest	KN380	A C D P	127 131 142 164

Korium Mesh

Task and managerial ergonomic chair

Task chair with seat in beech-poplar plywood and padding in cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Backrest frame in flexible polyester PETG with brass fixing connections. Supporting mesh in polyester. Backrest support in painted steel with polypropylene cover. Lumbar support in integral polyurethane polyurethane. Armrests in steel with upper injection of integral expanded polyurethane and steel side edge, in die-cast polished aluminium and arm pad in multilayer and expanded polyurethane padding, and in nylon with soft polyurethane pad. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer or fixed steel plate with lever. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors. Versions with fixed frame made of tubular steel with black polyurethane arm pads.

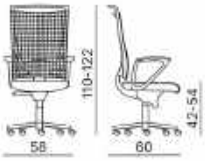
Korium Mesh

TYPES

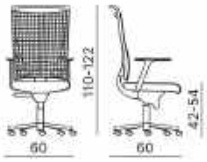
Black backrest structure

Grey backrest structure

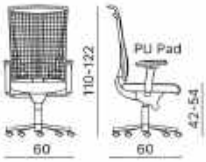
HIGH BACKREST



Black polyurethane arms

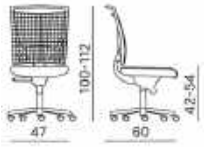


Padded polished aluminium arms

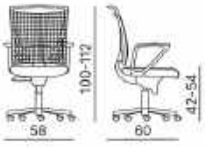


4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

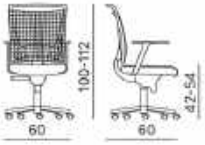
LOW BACKREST



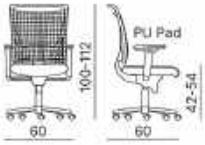
Without arms



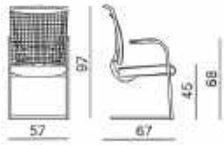
Black polyurethane arms



Padded polished aluminium arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm



Sled frame
With black polyurethane top arm

FRAME FINISHES

- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed

ARMS

Black polyurethane arms

Padded polished aluminium arms

4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

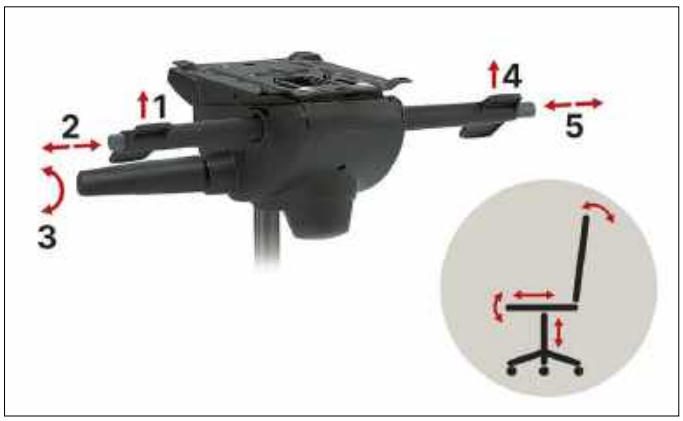
ADJUSTMENTS

Korium Mesh

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

Syncron (A)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment



Syncron+slide system+varia (B)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment, seat height adjustment, seat depth adjustment and attitude variator (limiting the movement of the backrest forward)

Korium lumbar support
Height adjustable lumbar support

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment
4. Seat depth adjustment
5. Attitude variator, limiting the movement of the backrest forward

ACCESSORIES

KRU150
Adjustable lumbar support
(to be pre-assembled)

INFO

NOTES
The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Only with syncron and adjustable lumbar support
• EN1335 tipo A
• D.L.81
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

Korium Mesh

Office

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT ONLY	0,80	**1,65**

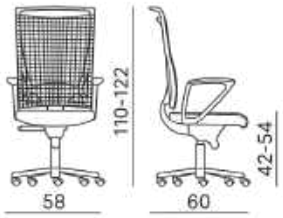
Korium Mesh

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

High backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KRU103**	763	785	807	862
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KRU105**	833	855	877	932
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KRU108**	867	889	911	966

Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.36, pc 1

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KRU303**	785	807	829	884
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KRU305**	855	877	899	954
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KRU308**	890	912	934	989

Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.3, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KRU150	82

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

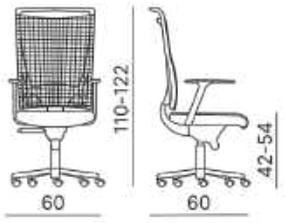
Korium Mesh

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

High backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	KRU113	855	877	899	954
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KRU115	924	946	968	1023
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KRU118	959	981	1003	1058

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.3, pc 1

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	KRU313	879	901	923	978
Gaslift-syncron (A)	KRU315	948	970	992	1047
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	KRU318	983	1005	1027	1082

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.3, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KRU150	82

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

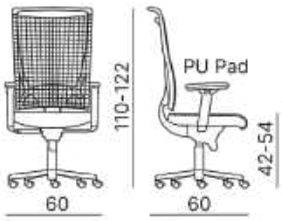
by request

Korium Mesh

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

High backrest



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR123D**	763	785	807	862
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KR125D**	833	855	877	932
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KR128D**	867	889	911	966

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.3, pc 1

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR323D**	785	807	829	884
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KR325D**	855	877	899	954
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KR328D**	890	912	934	989

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.3, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KRU150	82

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

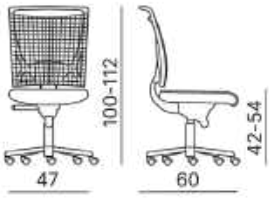
Korium Mesh

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

Low backrest



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KRU173**	682	704	726	781
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KRU175**	751	773	795	850
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KRU178**	785	807	829	884

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.3, pc 1

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KRU373**	705	727	749	804
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KRU375**	774	796	818	873
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KRU378**	809	831	853	908

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.3, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KRU150	82

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

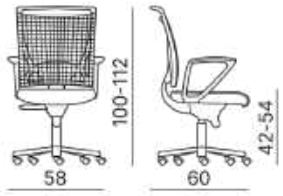
Korium Mesh

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

Low backrest



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KRU143**	751	773	795	850
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KRU145**	821	843	865	920
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KRU148**	855	877	899	954

Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.36, pc 1

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KRU343**	774	796	818	873
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KRU345**	844	866	888	943
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KRU348**	879	901	923	978

Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.3, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KRU150	82

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

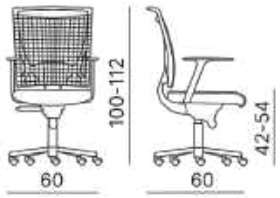
Korium Mesh

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

Low backrest



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KRU153**	844	866	888	943
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KRU155**	913	935	957	1012
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KRU158**	948	970	992	1047

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.3, pc 1

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KRU353**	867	889	911	966
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KRU355**	936	958	980	1035
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KRU358**	970	992	1014	1069

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.3, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KRU150	82

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

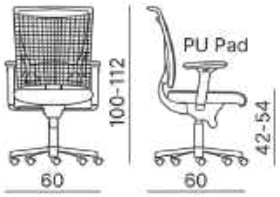
Korium Mesh

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

Low backrest



BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR163D**	751	773	795	850
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KR165D**	821	843	865	920
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KR168D**	855	877	899	954

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.3, pc 1

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR363D**	774	796	818	873
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KR365D**	833	855	877	932
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KR368D**	879	901	923	978

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.3, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KRU150	82

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

SLED FRAME
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

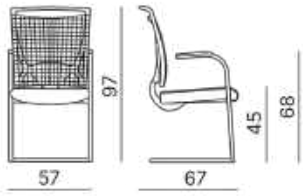
by request

Korium Mesh

SLED FRAME
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

BLACK BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black polyurethane top arm	**KRU181**	717	739	761	816

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.38, pc 1

GREY BACKREST STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black polyurethane top arm	**KRU381**	739	761	783	838

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.38, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	KRU150	82

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.

Konvert

Task and managerial chair

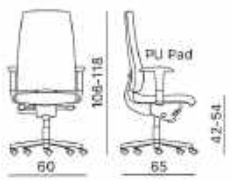
Task chair with seat and backrest in beech-poplar plywood and cold-foamed expanded polyurethane padding. Backrest support in painted steel with polypropylene cover. Armrests in steel with upper injection of integral expanded polyurethane and in nylon with soft polyurethane pad. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer or fixed steel plate with lever. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors. Versions with fixed frame made of tubular steel.

Konvert

HIGH BACKREST

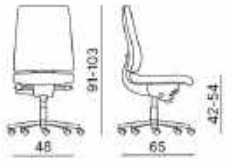
Black polyurethane arms

Black polyurethane and aluminium painted arms



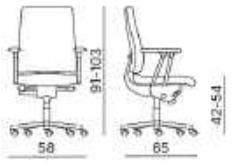
4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch arms
Standard BS5459-2:2000 for 24-hour use and 150 kg weight

LOW BACKREST

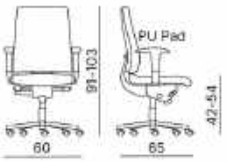


Without arms

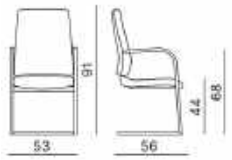
Black polyurethane arms



Black polyurethane and aluminium painted arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch arms



Sled frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

ARMS

Black polyurethane arms

Black polyurethane and aluminium painted steel arms

4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch arms

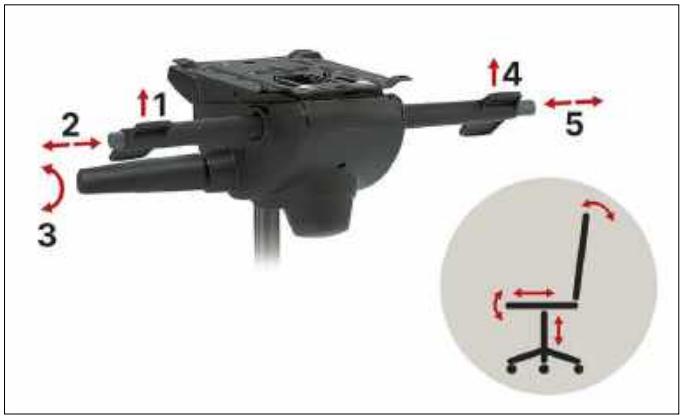
ADJUSTMENTS

Konvert

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

Syncron (A)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment



Syncron+slide system+varia (B)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment, seat height adjustment, seat depth adjustment and attitude variator (limiting the movement of the backrest forward)

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment
4. Seat depth adjustment
5. Attitude variator, limiting the movement of the backrest forward

INFO

NOTES
Standard BS5459-2:2000 for 24-hour use and 150 kg weight for codes KVT075-KVT078

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• BS5459-2:2000
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

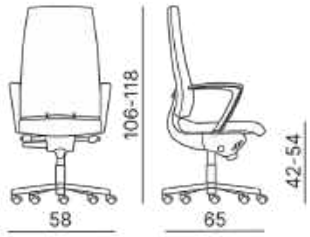
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,20	2,38
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,40	2,75

Konvert

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KVT043**	717	750	794	915
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KVT045**	798	831	875	996
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KVT048**	833	866	910	1031

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.37, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK POLYURETHANE AND ALUMINIUM PAINTED ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Konvert

BLACK POLYURETHANE AND ALUMINIUM PAINTED ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

High backrest

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KVT063**	728	761	805	926
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KVT065**	809	842	886	1007
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KVT068**	844	877	921	1042

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.37, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

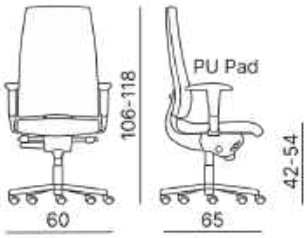
BS5459-2:2000 by request

Konvert

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

BS5459-2:2000 by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KVT075**	844	877	921	1042
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KVT078**	879	912	956	1077

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.37, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

Standard BS5459-2:2000 for 24-hour use and 150 kg weight

WITHOUT ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

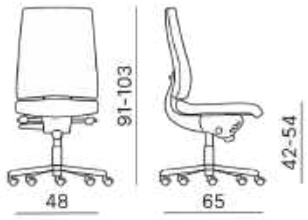
by request

Konvert

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KVT153**	602	635	679	789
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KVT155**	682	715	759	869
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KVT158**	717	750	794	904

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

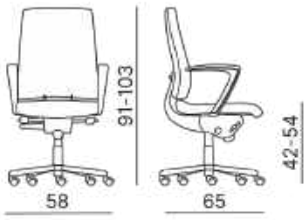
by request

Konvert

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KVT113**	670	703	747	857
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KVT115**	751	784	828	938
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KVT118**	785	818	862	972

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.29, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK POLYURETHANE AND ALUMINIUM PAINTED ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

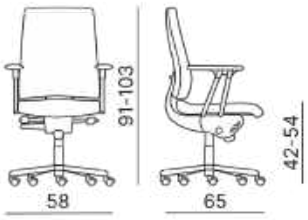
by request

Konvert

BLACK POLYURETHANE AND ALUMINIUM PAINTED ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KVT133**	682	715	759	869
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KVT135**	763	796	840	950
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KVT138**	798	831	875	985

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.29, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

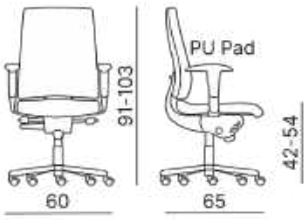
by request

Konvert

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KVT145**	809	842	886	996
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KVT148**	844	877	921	1031

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.29, pc 1

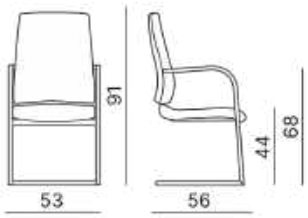
BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

SLED FRAME PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With arms	**KVT172**	624	657	701	811

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.38, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

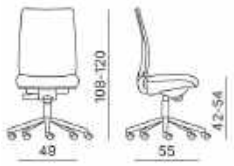
Kontat

Task and managerial chair

Task chair with seat made of reinforced technopolymer with padding in cold-foamed expanded polyurethane and low cover in black plastic. Backrest made of steel and black integral polyurethane, structure in mesh and expandend polyurethane with polyurethane side edge. Backrest support made of steel with upper injection of integral expandend polyurethane and connection profile in the low part made of chromed steel. Armrests in steel with upper injection of black integral expanded polyurethane, in steel and black integrale expanded polyurethane arm pad, or in nylon with soft polyurethane pad. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer or fixed steel plate with height adjustment lever. Versions with fixed frame made of tubular steel.

Kontat

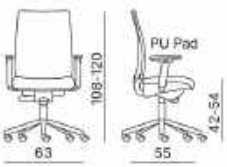
HIGH BACKREST



Without arms

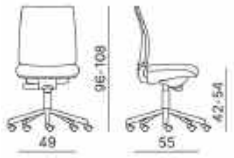
Black polyurethane arms

Black polyurethane and aluminium painted arms

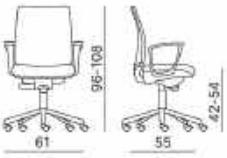


4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

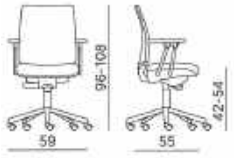
LOW BACKREST



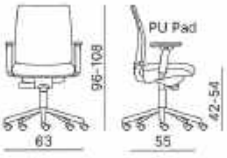
Without arms



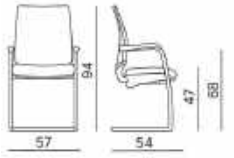
Black polyurethane arms



Black polyurethane and aluminium painted arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm



Sled frame
With black polyurethane top arm

FRAME FINISHES

- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed

ARMS

Black polyurethane arms

Black polyurethane and aluminium painted steel arms

4D adjustable rotating extensible black arms with stretchable soft touch top arm

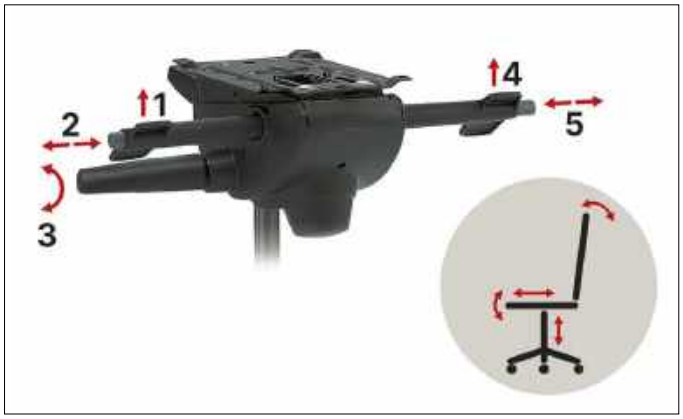
ADJUSTMENTS

Kontat

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

Syncron (A)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment



Syncron+slide system+varia (B)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment, seat height adjustment, seat depth adjustment and attitude variator (limiting the movement of the backrest forward)

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment
4. Seat depth adjustment
5. Attitude variator, limiting the movement of the backrest forward

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery:
Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

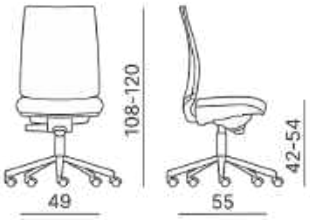
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,20	**2,38**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,50	**2,93**

Kontat

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KT113T**	670	692	736	879
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KT115T**	751	773	817	960
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KT118T**	785	807	851	994

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

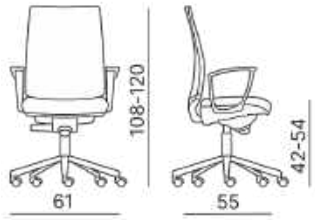
by request

Kontat

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KT123T**	763	785	829	972
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KT125T**	844	866	910	1053
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KT128T**	879	901	945	1088

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 1

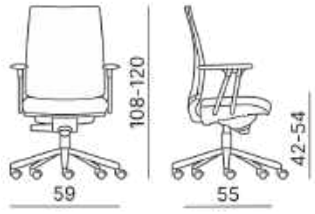
BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK POLYURETHANE AND ALUMINIUM PAINTED ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KT193T**	798	820	864	1007
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KT195T**	879	901	945	1088
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KT198T**	913	935	979	1122

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

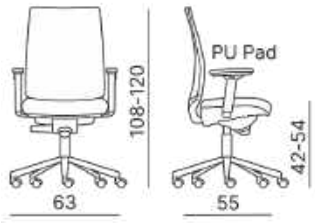
by request

Kontat

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KT133T**	774	796	840	983
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KT135T**	855	877	921	1064
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KT138T**	890	912	956	1099

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

WITHOUT ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

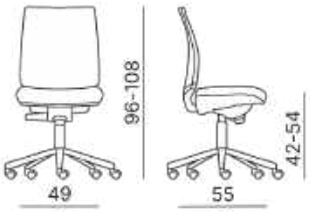
by request

Kontat

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KT213T**	648	670	714	857
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KT215T**	728	750	794	937
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KT218T**	763	785	829	972

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

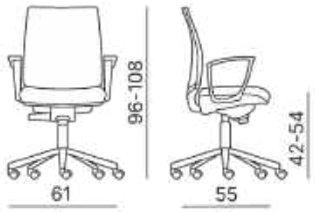
by request

Kontat

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KT223T**	739	761	805	948
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KT225T**	821	843	887	1030
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KT228T**	855	877	921	1064

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

BLACK POLYURETHANE AND ALUMINIUM PAINTED ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

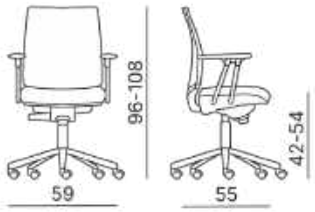
by request

Kontat

BLACK POLYURETHANE AND ALUMINIUM PAINTED ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KT293T**	774	796	840	983
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KT295T**	855	877	921	1064
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KT298T**	890	912	956	1099

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

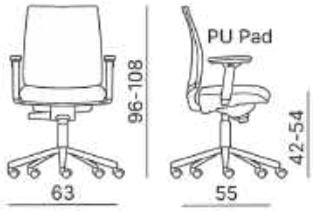
by request

Kontat

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE BLACK ARMS WITH STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH TOP ARM PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KT233T**	751	773	817	960
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KT235T**	833	855	899	1042
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KT238T**	867	889	933	1076

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.38, pc 1

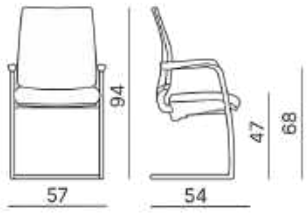
BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

SLED FRAME PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black polyurethane top arm	**KT271T**	751	773	817	960

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.43, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

kastel®
Comfort and design

Executive chairs

Office

Executive chairs and armchairs for the office and contract, Made in Italy elegance and style.

Executive armchairs to define, customize and enrich the public and private space.

Quality materials and meticulous craftsmanship are the distinctive elements of Kastel executive solutions.

Kruna

Executive armchair

Executive armchair with single support frame made of tubular steel, counterframe in painted steel plate and low support plate in steel. Padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Flat steel armrests, versions with arm pad in black integral polyurethane or in multilayer and padding in upholstered expanded polyurethane. Mechanisms with steel and aluminium body, cover and control levers in technopolymer, or body in aluminium with polished aluminium cover, or fixed steel plate with lever. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors. Versions with fixed frame made of tubular steel.

Kruna

TYPES

Kruna Plus Linear: linear padding

Kruna Plus Rhomboidal: rhomboidal padding

Chromed steel frame

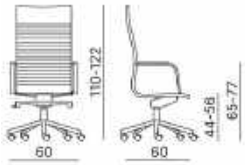
Black painted steel frame

White painted steel frame

KRUNA PLUS LINEAR
HIGH BACKREST

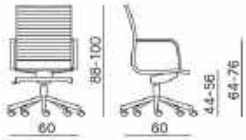
Arms

Arms with padded top arm

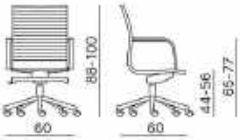


Arms with black polyurethane top arm

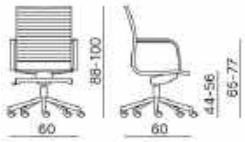
LOW BACKREST



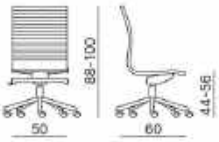
Arms



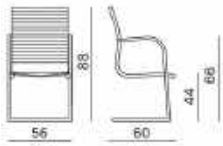
Arms with padded top arm



Arms with black polyurethane top arm

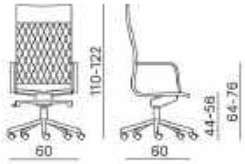


Without arms

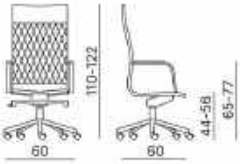


Sled frame

KRUNA PLUS RHOMBOIDAL
HIGH BACKREST



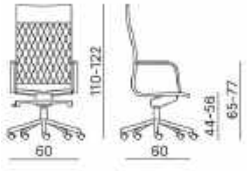
Arms



Arms with padded top arm

Kruna

KRUNA PLUS RHOMBOIDAL
HIGH BACKREST



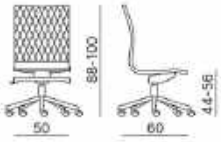
Arms with black polyurethane top arm

LOW BACKREST

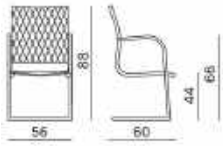
Arms

Arms with padded top arm

Arms with black polyurethane top arm



Without arms



Sled frame

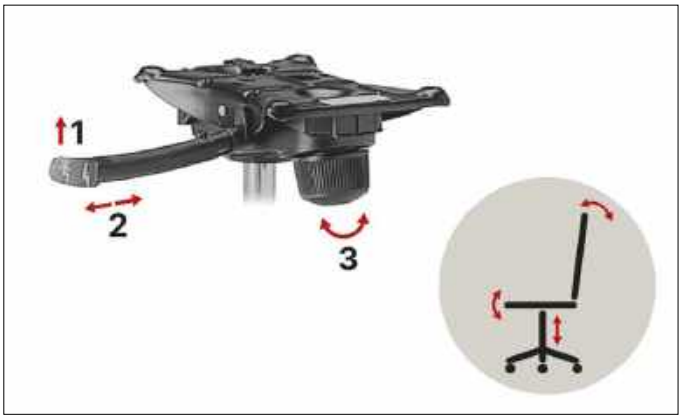
ARMS

Steel arms
The arms match with the colour of the structure

Steel arms with padded or black polyurethane top arms
The arms match with the colour of the structure

ADJUSTMENTS

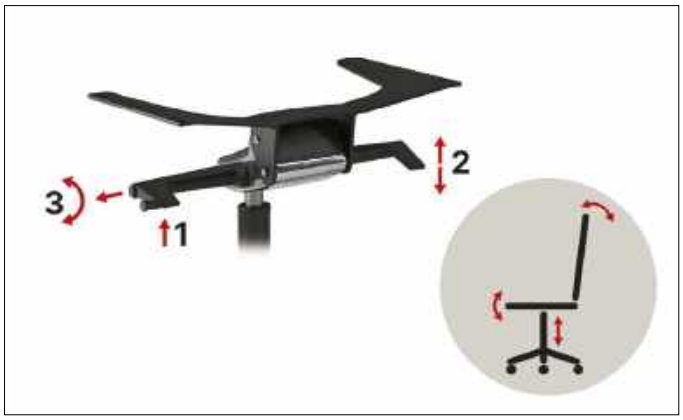
Kruna gaslift plate
Seat height adjustment



Tilt (L)
Seat and backrest tilt mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

Kruna

ADJUSTMENTS



"Knee tilt" (N)
Seat and backrest tilt mechanism with advanced point tilting, tension adjustment and seat height adjustments

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1335 tipo C
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

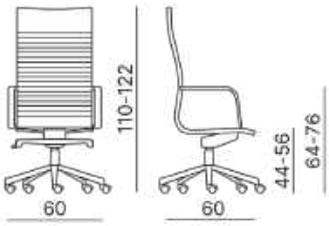
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR LINEAR	1,20	2,38
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR LINEAR	1,40	2,75
RHOMBOIDAL LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,20	2,38
RHOMBOIDAL HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,40	2,75

Kruna Plus Linear

ARMS
PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU13CL**	1156	1189	1244	1365
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU17CL**	1190	1223	1278	1399
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU19CL**	1295	1328	1383	1504

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU13NL**	1099	1132	1187	1308
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU17NL**	1132	1165	1220	1341
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU19NL**	1236	1269	1324	1445

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU13BL**	1099	1132	1187	1308
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU17BL**	1132	1165	1220	1341
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU19BL**	1236	1269	1324	1445

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMS WITH PADDED TOP ARM
PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

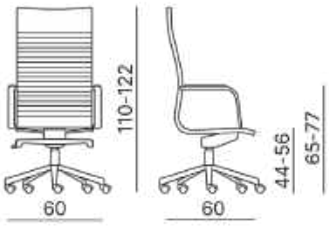
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Linear

ARMS WITH PADDED TOP ARM PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**TU13TL**	1190	1223	1278	1399
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**TU17TL**	1225	1258	1313	1434
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**TU19TL**	1330	1363	1418	1539

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.39, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE TOP ARM PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

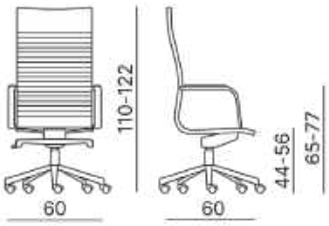
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Linear

ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE TOP ARM PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU13PL**	1190	1223	1278	1399
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU17PL**	1225	1258	1313	1434
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU19PL**	1330	1363	1418	1539

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMS PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

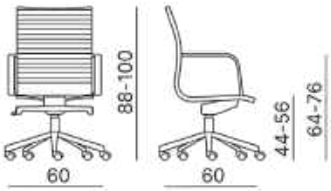
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Linear

ARMS
PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU53CL**	1052	1074	1118	1217
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU57CL**	1086	1108	1152	1251
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU59CL**	1190	1212	1256	1355

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.31, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU53NL**	994	1016	1060	1159
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU57NL**	1029	1051	1095	1194
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU59NL**	1132	1154	1198	1297

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.23, pc 1

WHITE PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU53BL**	994	1016	1060	1159
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU57BL**	1029	1051	1095	1194
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU59BL**	1132	1154	1198	1297

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.23, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMS WITH PADDED TOP ARM
PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

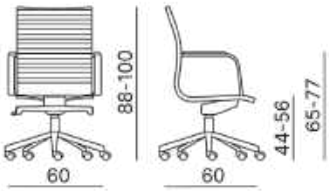
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Linear

ARMS WITH PADDED TOP ARM PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**TU53TL**	1086	1108	1152	1251
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**TU57TL**	1121	1143	1187	1286
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**TU59TL**	1225	1247	1291	1390

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.23, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE TOP ARM PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

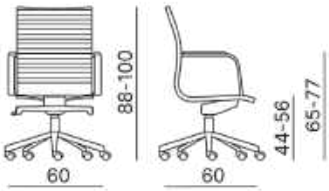
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Linear

ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE TOP ARM PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU53PL**	1086	1108	1152	1251
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU57PL**	1121	1143	1187	1286
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU59PL**	1225	1247	1291	1390

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.23, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

WITHOUT ARMS PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

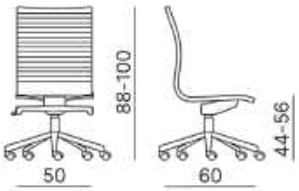
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Linear

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU63L**	908	930	974	1073
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU67L**	942	964	1008	1107
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU69L**	1046	1068	1112	1211

Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.23, pc 1

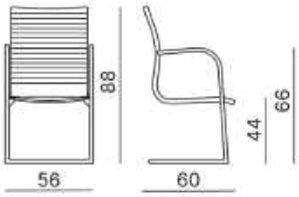
BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

SLED FRAME
PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

by request

Low backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KU71L	936	958	1002	1101

Packaging: box 1, kg 15.6, cbm 0.43, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KU71NL	879	901	945	1044

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.43, pc 1

WHITE PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KU71BL	879	901	945	1044

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.43, pc 1

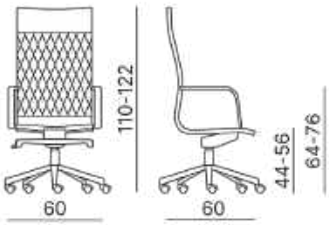
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

Kruna Plus Rhomboidal

ARMS
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU13CR**	1201	1234	1289	1410
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU17CR**	1236	1269	1324	1445
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU19CR**	1341	1374	1429	1550

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU13NR**	1144	1177	1232	1353
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU17NR**	1179	1212	1267	1388
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU19NR**	1283	1316	1371	1492

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

WHITE PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU13BR**	1144	1177	1232	1353
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU17BR**	1179	1212	1267	1388
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU19BR**	1283	1316	1371	1492

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMS WITH PADDED TOP ARM
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

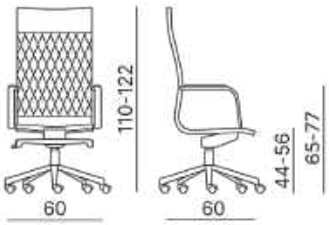
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Rhomboidal

ARMS WITH PADDED TOP ARM
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**TU13TR**	1236	1269	1324	1445
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**TU17TR**	1272	1305	1360	1481
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**TU19TR**	1376	1409	1464	1585

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.39, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE TOP ARM
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

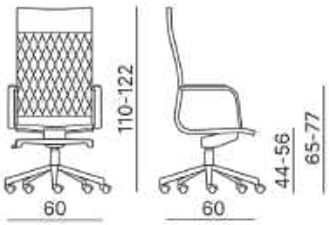
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Rhomboidal

ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE TOP ARM
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU13PR**	1236	1269	1324	1445
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU17PR**	1272	1305	1360	1481
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU19PR**	1376	1409	1464	1585

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMS
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

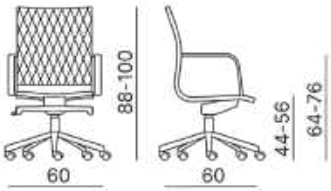
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Rhomboidal

ARMS
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU53CR**	1099	1121	1165	1264
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU57CR**	1132	1154	1198	1297
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU59CR**	1236	1258	1302	1401

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.23, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU53NR**	1041	1063	1107	1206
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU57NR**	1075	1097	1141	1240
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU59NR**	1179	1201	1245	1344

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.23, pc 1

WHITE PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU53BR**	1041	1063	1107	1206
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU57BR**	1075	1097	1141	1240
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU59BR**	1179	1201	1245	1344

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.23, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMS WITH PADDED TOP ARM
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

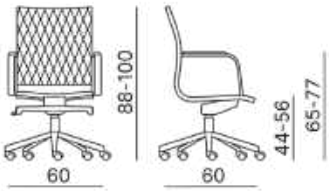
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Rhomboidal

ARMS WITH PADDED TOP ARM
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**TU53TR**	1132	1154	1198	1297
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**TU57TR**	1167	1189	1233	1332
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**TU59TR**	1272	1294	1338	1437

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.23, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE TOP ARM
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

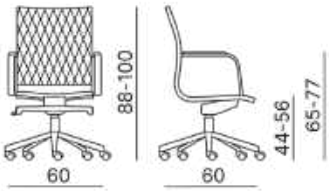
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Rhomboidal

ARMS WITH BLACK POLYURETHANE TOP ARM PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU53PR**	1132	1154	1198	1297
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU57PR**	1167	1189	1233	1332
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU59PR**	1272	1294	1338	1437

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.23, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

WITHOUT ARMS PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

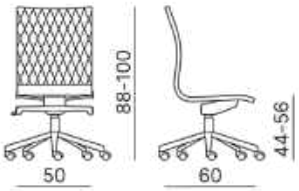
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kruna Plus Rhomboidal

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KU63R**	954	976	1020	1119
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KU67R**	989	1011	1055	1154
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (N)	**KU69R**	1091	1113	1157	1256

Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.23, pc 1

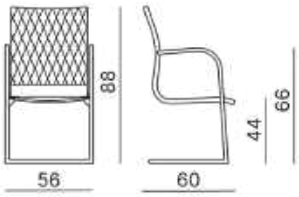
BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

SLED FRAME
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

by request

Low backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KU71R	983	1005	1049	1148

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.43, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KU71NR	924	946	990	1089

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.43, pc 1

WHITE PAINTED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KU71BR	924	946	990	1089

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.43, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

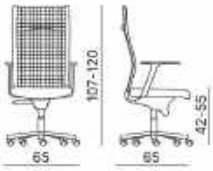
Kosmo Mesh

Executive armchair with mesh backrest

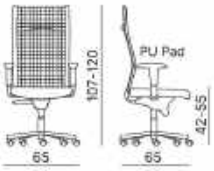
Executive armchair with seat made of steel and padding in cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Backrest with side supports and upper holding part in polished aluminium covered with polyester mesh. Armrests in die-cast polished aluminium and arm pad in multilayer with padding in expanded polyurethane or in nylon with soft polyurethane pad. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer, or fixed steel plate with lever. Steel gaslift and bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors. Versions with fixed frame made of tubular steel or with black polyurethane arm pads. Lumbar support in elastic material with padding in expanded polyurethane and nylon side connections. Jacket holder in chromed steel tube.

Kosmo Mesh

HIGH BACKREST

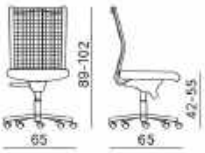


Padded polished aluminium arms

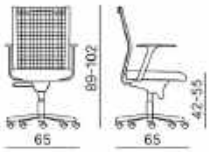


4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch arms

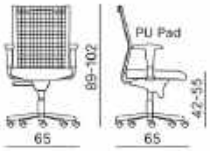
LOW BACKREST



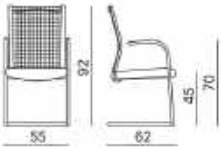
Without arms



Padded polished aluminium arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch arms



Chromed sled frame with arms
With or without black polyurethane top arm

ARMS

Padded polished aluminium arms
On request with black polyurethane top arms

4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch arms

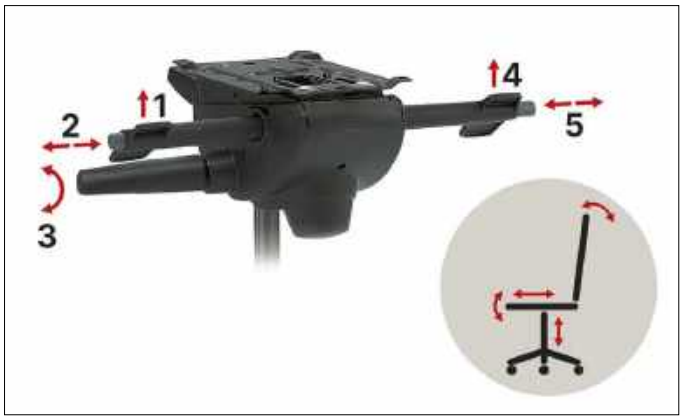
ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

Syncron (A)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

Kosmo Mesh

ADJUSTMENTS



Syncron+slide system+varia (B)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment, seat height adjustment, seat depth adjustment and attitude variator (limiting the movement of the backrest forward)

Kosmo lumbar support
Height adjustable lumbar support

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment
4. Seat depth adjustment
5. Attitude variator, limiting the movement of the backrest forward

ACCESSORIES

KSM150
Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)

KSM151
Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)

INFO

NOTES
The first code refers to the seat color. The second code refers to the backrest mesh color.
Top and bottom of the backrest are always in black ecoleather.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
Only with syncron and adjustable lumbar support
• EN1335 tipo A
• D.L.81
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

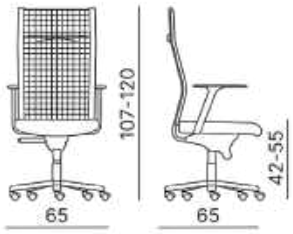
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT ONLY	0,80	1,65

Kosmo Mesh

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KSM015**	1247	1269	1302	1368
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KSM018**	1283	1305	1338	1404

Packaging: box 1, kg 25, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	**KSM150**	48
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	**KSM151**	94

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

The first code identifies the seat, the second the backrest mesh. The upper and lower backrest bands are always in black ecoleather.

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

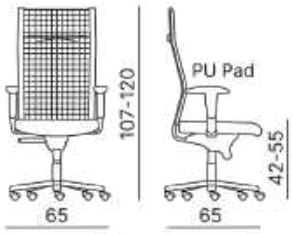
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

Kosmo Mesh

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KSM129**	1190	1212	1245	1311
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KSM130**	1225	1247	1280	1346

Packaging: box 1, kg 27, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	**KSM150**	48
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	**KSM151**	94

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

The first code identifies the seat, the second the backrest mesh. The upper and lower backrest bands are always in black ecoleather.

WITHOUT ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

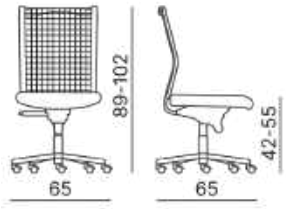
D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

Kosmo Mesh

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KSM133**	844	866	899	965
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KSM135**	983	1005	1038	1104
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KSM138**	1016	1038	1071	1137

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.29, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	**KSM150**	48
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	**KSM151**	94

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

The first code identifies the seat, the second the backrest mesh. The upper and lower backrest bands are always in black ecoleather.

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A — by request

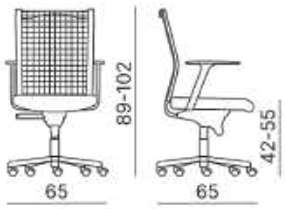
Kosmo Mesh

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KSM053**	1041	1063	1096	1162
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KSM055**	1179	1201	1234	1300
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KSM058**	1214	1236	1269	1335

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.29, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	**KSM150**	48
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	**KSM151**	94

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

The first code identifies the seat, the second the backrest mesh. The upper and lower backrest bands are always in black ecoleather.

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

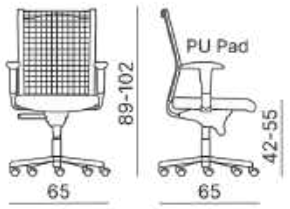
Kosmo Mesh

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

D.L.81 EN1335 tipo A

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KSM169**	1121	1143	1176	1242
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KSM170**	1156	1178	1211	1277

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.29, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Adjustable lumbar support (to be pre-assembled)	**KSM150**	48
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	**KSM151**	94

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

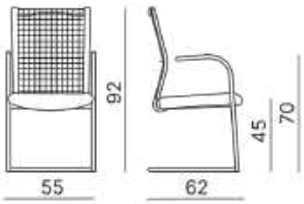
NOTES

The first code identifies the seat, the second the backrest mesh. The upper and lower backrest bands are always in black ecoleather.

CHROMED SLED FRAME WITH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Chromed	**KSM171**	901	923	956	1022
Chromed with black polyurethane top arm	**KSM172**	913	935	968	1034

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.38, pc 1

Kosmo Mesh

CHROMED SLED FRAME WITH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND MESH BACKREST

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with black mesh backrest 223 and padded seat: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

The first code identifies the seat, the second the backrest mesh. The upper and lower backrest bands are always in black ecoleather.

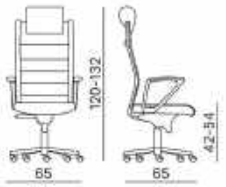
Kosmo Top

Executive armchair

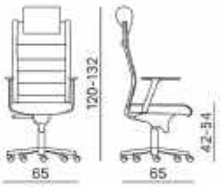
Executive armchair with steel seat, padding in cold-foamed expanded polyurethane and dover in expanded polyurethane. Backrest with side supports and upper holding part in polished aluminium covered with polyester mesh, padding with cushions in expanded non-deformable polyurethane. Headrest in expanded polyurethane fastened with Velcro. Armrests in steel with upper injection of integral expanded polyurethane and steel side edge, in die-cast polished aluminium and arm pad in multilayer with padding in expanded polyurethane or in nylon with soft polyurethane pad. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer, or fixed steel plate with lever. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors. Versions with fixed frame made of tubular steel or with black polyurethane arm pads. Lumbar support in elastic material with padding in expanded polyurethane and nylon side connections. Jacket holder in chromed steel tube.

Kosmo Top

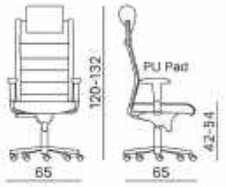
HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST



Black polyurethane arms

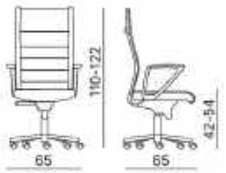


Padded polished aluminium arms

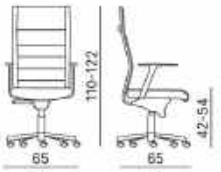


4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch arms

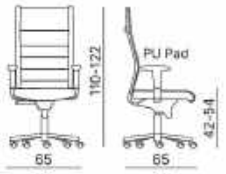
HIGH BACKREST



Black polyurethane arms

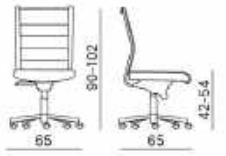


Padded polished aluminium arms

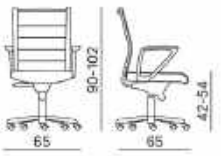


4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch arms

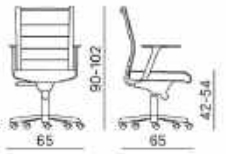
LOW BACKREST



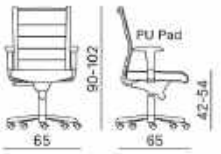
Without arms



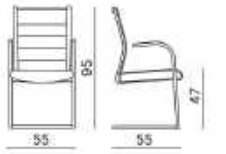
Black polyurethane arms



Padded polished aluminium arms



4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch arms



Chromed sled frame with arms
With or without black polyurethane top arm

ARMS

Black polyurethane arms

Padded polished aluminium arms
On request with black polyurethane top arms

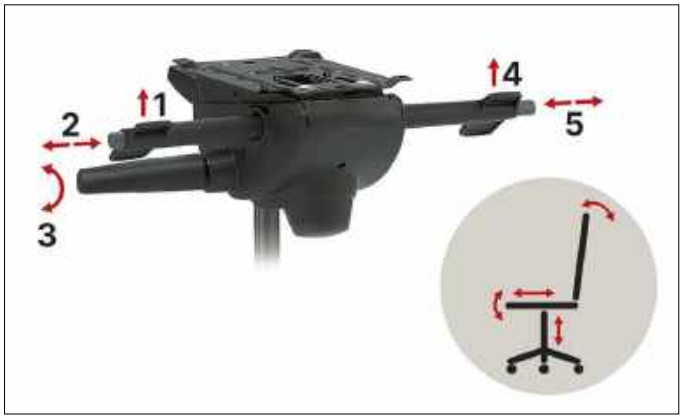
4D adjustable rotating extensible stretchable soft touch arms

Kosmo Top

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

Syncron (A)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment



Syncron+slide system+varia (B)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment, seat height adjustment, seat depth adjustment and attitude variator (limiting the movement of the backrest forward)

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment
4. Seat depth adjustment
5. Attitude variator, limiting the movement of the backrest forward

ACCESSORIES

KSM151
Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)

INFO

NOTES
The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

Kosmo Top

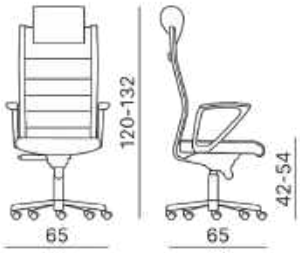
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR AND HEADREST (NO LATERAL PARTS AND REAR BACKREST)	0,80	**1,65**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR AND HEADREST (NO LATERAL PARTS AND REAR BACKREST)	1,00	**2,02**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR (NO LATERAL PARTS AND REAR BACKREST)	1,00	**2,02**

Kosmo Top

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

High back with headrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KST405**	1433	1455	1499	1576
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KST408**	1467	1489	1533	1610

Packaging: box 1, kg 27, cbm 0.37, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	KSM151	94

NOTES

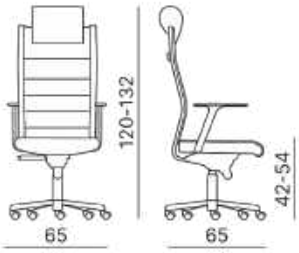
The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Kosmo Top

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

High back with headrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KST415**	1526	1548	1592	1669
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KST418**	1561	1583	1627	1704

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.37, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	KSM151	94

NOTES

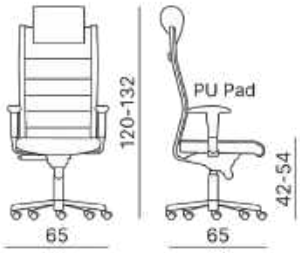
The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Kosmo Top

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

High back with headrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KST429**	1467	1489	1533	1610
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KST430**	1503	1525	1569	1646

Packaging: box 1, kg 28, cbm 0.37, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	KSM151	94

NOTES

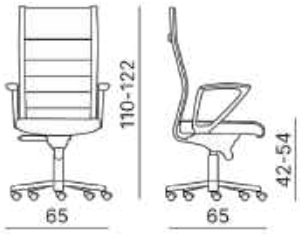
The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Kosmo Top

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KST505**	1341	1363	1407	1484
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KST508**	1376	1398	1442	1519

Packaging: box 1, kg 27, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	KSM151	94

NOTES

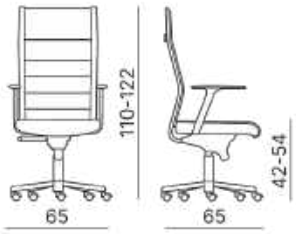
The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Kosmo Top

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KST515**	1433	1455	1499	1576
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KST518**	1467	1489	1533	1610

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	KSM151	94

NOTES

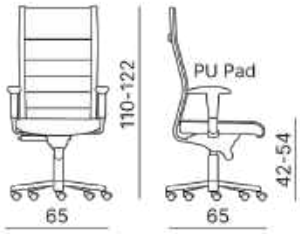
The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Kosmo Top

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KST529**	1376	1398	1442	1519
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KST530**	1410	1432	1476	1553

Packaging: box 1, kg 28, cbm 0.38, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	KSM151	94

NOTES

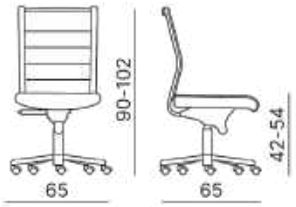
The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

WITHOUT ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Kosmo Top

WITHOUT ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KST733**	994	1016	1049	1126
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KST735**	1132	1154	1187	1264
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KST738**	1167	1189	1222	1299

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.29, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	KSM151	94

NOTES

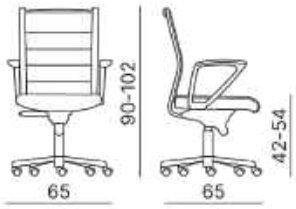
The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Kosmo Top

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KST603**	1110	1132	1165	1242
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KST605**	1247	1269	1302	1379
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KST608**	1283	1305	1338	1415

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.29, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	KSM151	94

NOTES

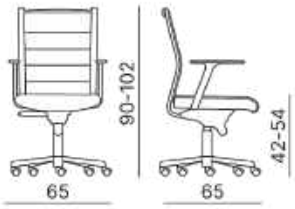
The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Kosmo Top

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KST613**	1201	1223	1256	1333
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KST615**	1341	1363	1396	1473
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KST618**	1376	1398	1431	1508

Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.29, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	KSM151	94

NOTES

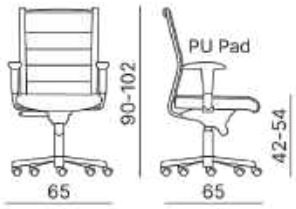
The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Kosmo Top

4D ADJUSTABLE ROTATING EXTENSIBLE STRETCHABLE SOFT TOUCH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift-syncron (A)	**KST629**	1283	1305	1338	1415
Gaslift syncron-slide system-varia (B)	**KST630**	1317	1339	1372	1449

Packaging: box 1, kg 25, cbm 0.29, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

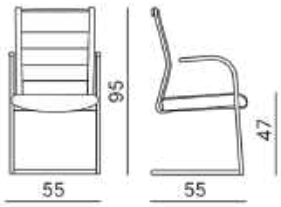
ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Jacket holder (to be pre-assembled)	KSM151	94

NOTES

The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

CHROMED SLED FRAME WITH ARMS PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Chromed	**KST871**	1075	1097	1130	1207
Chromed with black polyurethane top arm	**KST872**	1086	1108	1141	1218

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.38, pc 1

NOTES

The lateral sides of the back and the seat are upholstered in black imitation leather C 52F. On request they can be realized in other colors of the same range cat. C (SKILL). The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to lateral side and the backside of the armchair.

Kontea

Upholstered executive armchair

Executive armchair with seat in plywood or in technopolymer with padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Backrest frame amd headrest made of reinforced steel with cold over-injection of fireproof polyurethane resins. Seat-backrest connection block in steel. Mechanisms with steel body integrated in the seat, cover and control levers in technopolymer, or fixed steel plate with lever. 5-star bases in polypropylene or aluminium with swivel castors or 4-star bases in aluminium or polypropylene on feet.

Kontea

TYPES

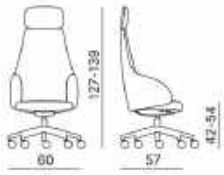
Flat padding

Padding with linear stitching on the backrest

One colour

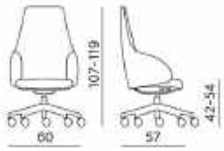
Two colours
The first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to the external parts of the armchair.

HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST



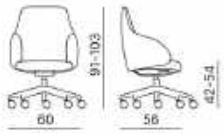
Padded arms

HIGH BACKREST



Padded arms

LOW BACKREST



Padded arms

Swivel with 4 nylon legs and padded arms

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black

Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs and padded arms

ARMS

Padded arms

Kontea

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment

Syncron self-weighing slide system (F)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism integrated into the seat, with automatic tension adjustment, seat depth and seat height adjustments

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
4. Seat depth adjustment

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1728
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

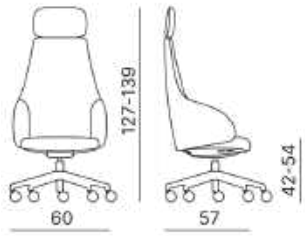
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,50	**2,93**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,60	**3,11**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST	1,80	**3,47**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	0,80	**1,65**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST EXTERNAL SIDE	1,00	**2,02**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	1,00	**2,02**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	1,10	**2,20**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	1,10	**2,20**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST FRONTAL SIDE	1,20	**2,38**

Kontea

PADDED ARMS

EN1728 by request

High back with headrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	KE13M	970	1025	1069	1245
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KE18M	1075	1130	1174	1350

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	KE13B	1041	1096	1140	1316
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	KE18B	1144	1199	1243	1419

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

PADDED ARMS

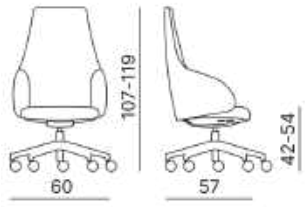
EN1728 by request

Kontea

PADDED ARMS

EN1728 by request

High backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KE23M**	833	888	932	1108
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	**KE28M**	936	991	1035	1211

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.38, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KE23B**	901	956	1000	1176
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	**KE28B**	1005	1060	1104	1280

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

PADDED ARMS

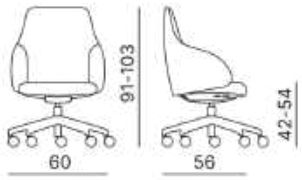
EN1728 by request

Kontea

PADDED ARMS

EN1728 by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KE33M**	763	807	840	994
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	**KE38M**	867	911	944	1098

Packaging: box 1, kg 25, cbm 0.32, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KE33B**	833	877	910	1064
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	**KE38B**	936	980	1013	1167

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.32, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

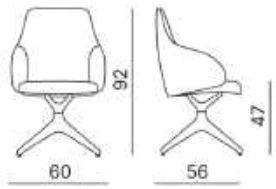
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

SWIVEL WITH 4 NYLON LEGS AND PADDED ARMS

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE39M**	774	818	851	1005

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE39B**	844	888	921	1075

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

Kontea

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS AND PADDED ARMS

by request

Low backrest

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE34MAL**	890	934	967	1121

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE34BAL**	959	1003	1036	1190

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

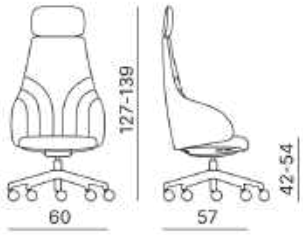
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

Kontea Linear

PADDED ARMS
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

EN1728 by request

High back with headrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KE213M**	1016	1071	1115	1291
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	**KE218M**	1121	1176	1220	1396

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KE213B**	1086	1141	1185	1361
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	**KE218B**	1190	1245	1289	1465

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

PADDED ARMS
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

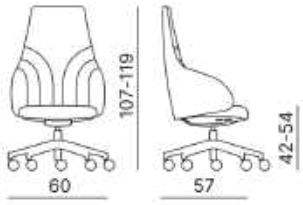
EN1728 by request

Kontea Linear

PADDED ARMS
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

EN1728 by request

High backrest



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KE223M**	879	934	978	1154
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	**KE228M**	983	1038	1082	1258

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.38, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KE223B**	948	1003	1047	1223
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	**KE228B**	1052	1107	1151	1327

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.38, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

PADDED ARMS
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

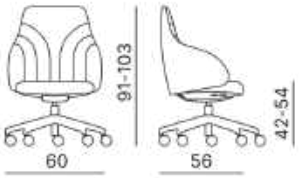
EN1728 by request

Kontea Linear

PADDED ARMS
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

EN1728 by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KE233M**	809	853	886	1040
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	**KE238M**	913	957	990	1144

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.32, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KE233B**	879	923	956	1110
Gaslift self-weighing syncron slide system (F)	**KE238B**	983	1027	1060	1214

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.32, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

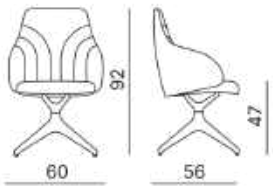
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

SWIVEL WITH 4 NYLON LEGS AND PADDED ARMS
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE239M**	821	865	898	1052

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE239B**	890	934	967	1121

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

Kontea Linear

SWIVEL WITH 4 NYLON LEGS AND PADDED ARMS
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS AND PADDED ARMS
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

Low backrest

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE234MAL**	936	980	1013	1167

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE234BAL**	1005	1049	1082	1236

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

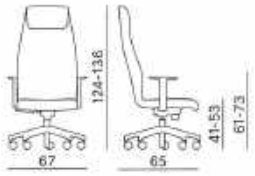
Kaoma

Upholstered executive armchair

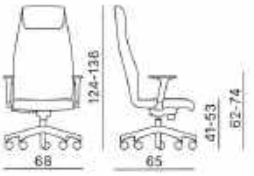
Executive armchair with multilayer beechwood shell and padding in non-deformable expanded polyureyhane. Mechanism with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer, or fixed steel plate with lever. Bases in polyamide or aluminium with swivel castors.

Kaoma

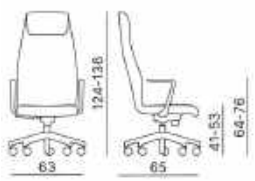
HIGH BACKREST



Black nylon arms

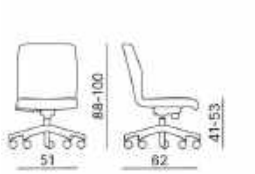


1D adjustable soft touch black arms

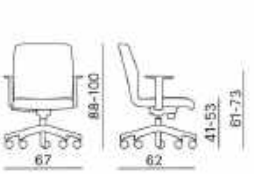


Polished aluminium arms

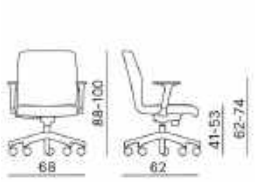
LOW BACKREST



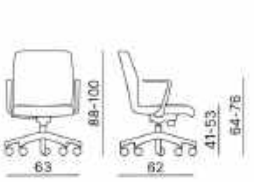
Without arms



Black nylon arms



1D adjustable soft touch black arms



Polished aluminium arms

ARMS

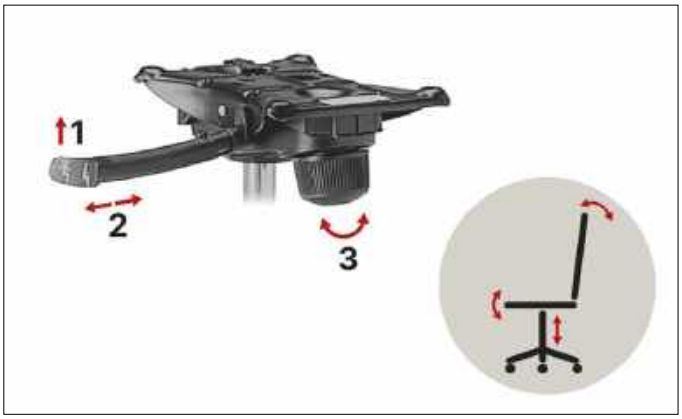
Fixed black nylon arms

1D adjustable soft touch black arms

Polished aluminium arms

ADJUSTMENTS

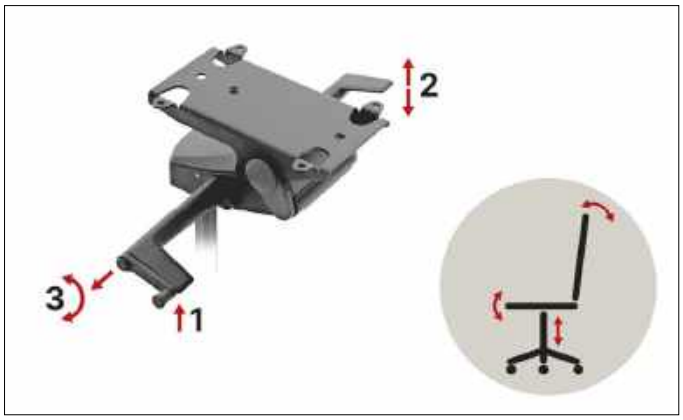
Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment



Tilt (L)
Seat and backrest tilt mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

Kaoma

ADJUSTMENTS



"Knee tilt" (M)
Seat and backrest tilt mechanism with advanced point tilting, tension adjustment and seat height adjustments

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1335 tipo C
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Jet cat. C

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
All items with compliant fabrics (no AL4 base)

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

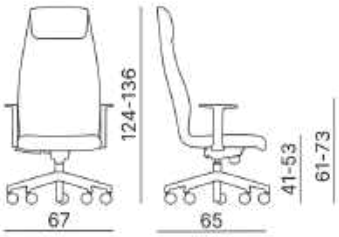
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
High backrest armchair	1,60	**3,10**
Low backrest armchair	1,30	**2,60**

Kaoma

BLACK NYLON ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KAM113**	659	703	758	978
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KAM117**	705	749	804	1024
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KAM119**	763	807	862	1082

Packaging: box 1, kg 25, cbm 0.54, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Jet cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS

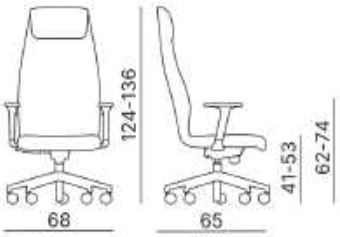
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kaoma

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KAM123**	682	726	781	1001
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KAM127**	728	772	827	1047
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KAM129**	785	829	884	1104

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.5, cbm 0.54, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Jet cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS

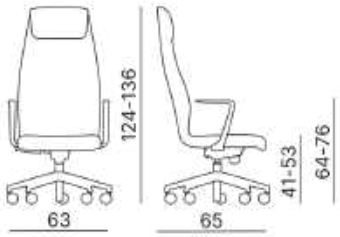
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kaoma

POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KAM133**	739	783	838	1058
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KAM137**	785	829	884	1104
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KAM139**	844	888	943	1163

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.54, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Jet cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

WITHOUT ARMS

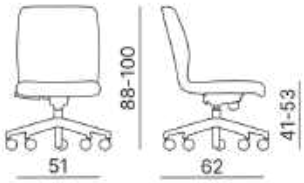
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kaoma

WITHOUT ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KAM203**	531	564	608	784
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KAM207**	578	611	655	831
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KAM209**	636	669	713	889

Packaging: box 1, kg 14.5, cbm 0.33, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Jet cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK NYLON ARMS

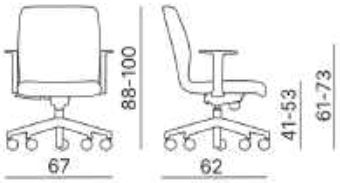
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kaoma

BLACK NYLON ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KAM213**	567	600	644	820
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KAM217**	613	646	690	866
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KAM219**	670	703	747	923

Packaging: box 1, kg 15.5, cbm 0.33, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Jet cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS

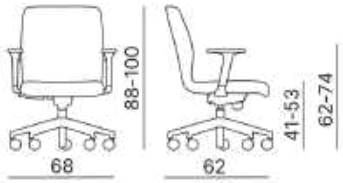
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kaoma

1D ADJUSTABLE SOFT TOUCH BLACK ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KAM223**	590	623	667	843
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KAM227**	636	669	713	889
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KAM229**	693	726	770	946

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.33, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Jet cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS

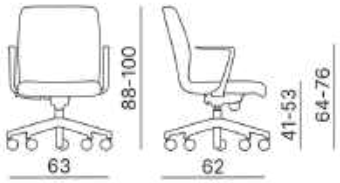
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kaoma

POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KAM233**	648	681	725	901
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KAM237**	693	726	770	946
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KAM239**	751	784	828	1004

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.33, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Jet cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Kimera

Upholstered executive armchair

Executive armchair with steel shell and padding in cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Mechanisms with steel body integrated in the seat, cover and control levers in technopolymer, or fixed steel plate with lever. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors.

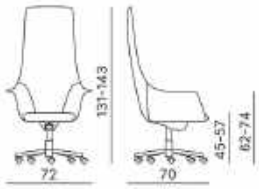
Kimera

TYPES

Flat padding

Rhomboidal padding

HIGH BACKREST



Padded arms

MEDIUM BACKREST

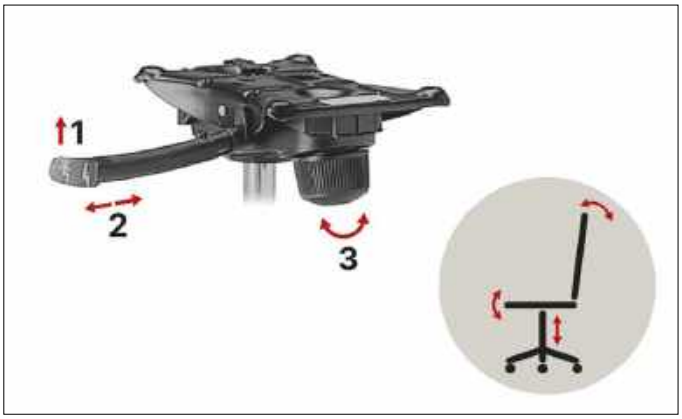
Padded arms

ARMS

Padded arms
Integrated into the shell

ADJUSTMENTS

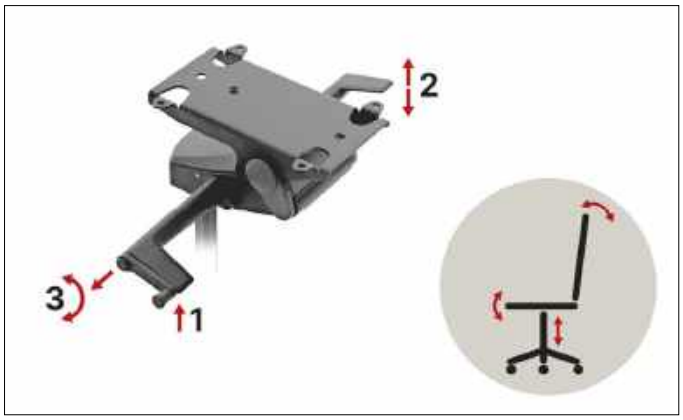
Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment



Tilt (L)
Seat and backrest tilt mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

Kimera

ADJUSTMENTS



"Knee tilt" (M)
Seat and backrest tilt mechanism with advanced point tilting, tension adjustment and seat height adjustments

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
• EN1335 tipo C
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
All items with compliant fabrics (no AL4 base)

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

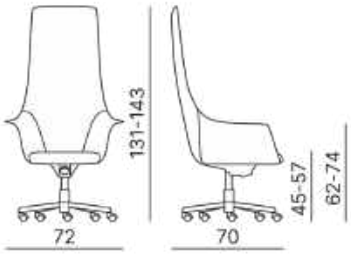
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,20	**4,20**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,40	**4,56**
RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,20	**4,20**
RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,40	**4,56**

Kimera

PADDED ARMS
FLAT PADDING

EN16139
EN1335 tipo C
by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KME103**	1064	1119	1196	1416
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KME107**	1110	1165	1242	1462
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KME109**	1167	1222	1299	1519

Packaging: box 2, kg 28, cbm 0.64, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	**APN**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

PADDED ARMS
FLAT PADDING

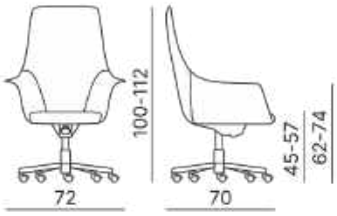
EN16139
EN1335 tipo C
by request

Kimera

PADDED ARMS
FLAT PADDING

EN16139
EN1335 tipo C
by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KME113**	1029	1073	1139	1337
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KME117**	1075	1119	1185	1383
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KME119**	1132	1176	1242	1440

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.48, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	**APN**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

PADDED ARMS
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

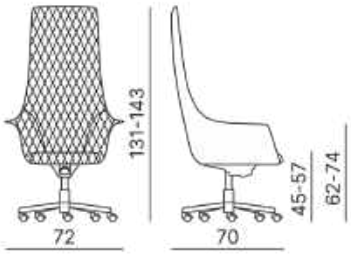
EN16139
EN1335 tipo C
by request

Kimera

PADDED ARMS
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

EN16139
EN1335 tipo C
by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KME03R**	1201	1256	1333	1553
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KME07R**	1247	1302	1379	1599
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KME09R**	1306	1361	1438	1658

Packaging: box 2, kg 28, cbm 0.64, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	**APN**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

PADDED ARMS
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

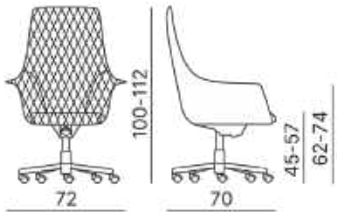
EN16139
EN1335 tipo C
by request

Kimera

PADDED ARMS
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

EN16139
EN1335 tipo C
by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KME13R**	1144	1188	1254	1452
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KME17R**	1190	1234	1300	1498
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KME19R**	1247	1291	1357	1555

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.48, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	**APS**	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	**APN**	-
White nylon base	**APW**	+11
Grey nylon base	**APG**	+11
Polished aluminium base	**AL6**	+36
Polished aluminium base	**AL7**	+36
Black painted aluminium base	**ANN**	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	**AWW**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL5**	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	**AL3**	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	**AL4**	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

Kriteria

Upholstered executive armchair

Executive armchair with seat and backrest in curved beech-wood multilayer and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Seat-back connection block made of steel. Mechanism with steel body integrated in the seat, cover and control levers in technopolymer, or fixed steel plate with lever. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors.

Kriteria

TYPES

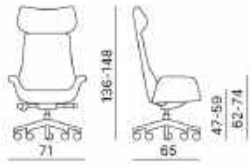
Flat padding

Padding with capitonné stitching

One colour

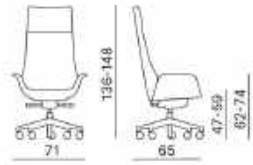
Two colours
The first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to the external parts of the armchair.

HIGH BACKREST WITH WINGS



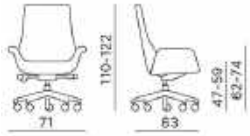
Padded arms

HIGH BACKREST WITHOUT WINGS



Padded arms

MEDIUM BACKREST



Padded arms

ARMS

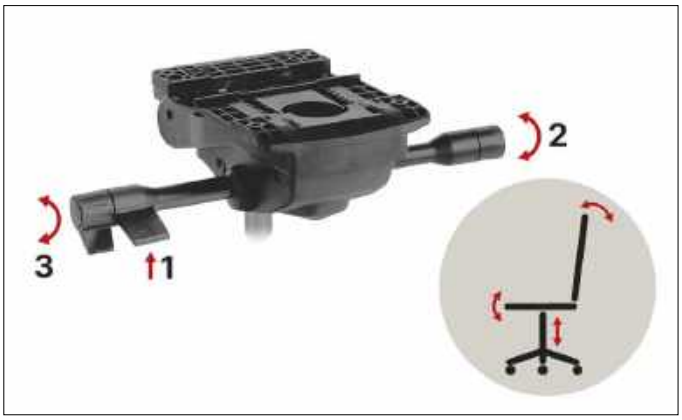
Padded arms
Integrated into the seat

ADJUSTMENTS

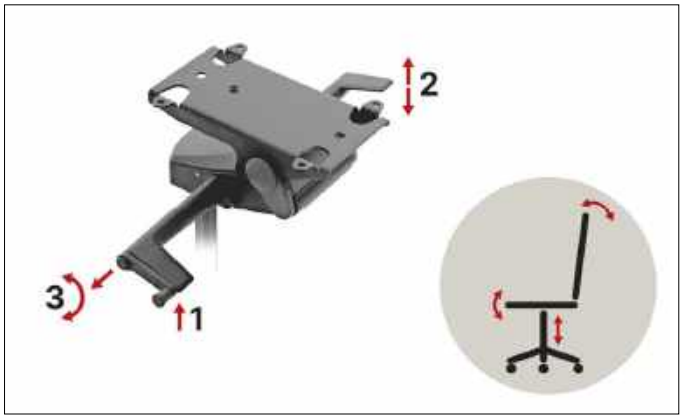
Kriteria

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment



Syncron (C)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment



"Knee tilt" (M)
Seat and backrest tilt mechanism with advanced point tilting, tension adjustment and seat height adjustments

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1335 tipo C
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

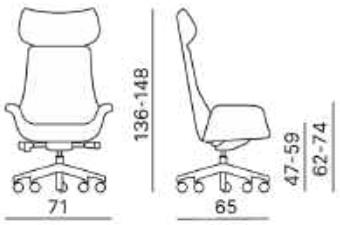
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITH WINGS	2,50	**4,75**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITHOUT WINGS	2,50	**4,70**
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,10	**4,02**
FRONTAL SIDE TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITH WINGS	1,40	**2,75**
EXTERNAL SIDE TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITH WINGS	1,30	**2,56**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	1,30	**2,56**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	1,20	**2,38**

Kriteria

PADDED ARMS
FLAT PADDING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest with wings



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR13MLS**	1280	1357	1621
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR18MLS**	1350	1427	1691
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR19MLS**	1361	1438	1702

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.64, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR13BLS**	1350	1449	1735
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR18BLS**	1418	1517	1803
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR19BLS**	1431	1530	1816

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.64, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

PADDED ARMS
FLAT PADDING

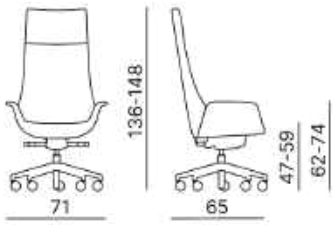
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kriteria

PADDED ARMS
FLAT PADDING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest without wings



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR23MLS**	1245	1322	1586
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR28MLS**	1316	1393	1657
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR29MLS**	1327	1404	1668

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.64, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR23BLS**	1316	1415	1701
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR28BLS**	1385	1484	1770
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR29BLS**	1396	1495	1781

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.64, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

PADDED ARMS
FLAT PADDING

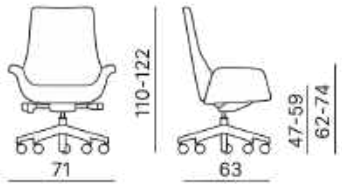
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kriteria

PADDED ARMS
FLAT PADDING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR53MLS**	1119	1185	1438
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR58MLS**	1188	1254	1507
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR59MLS**	1200	1266	1519

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.5, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR53BLS**	1199	1298	1551
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR58BLS**	1269	1368	1621
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR59BLS**	1280	1379	1632

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.5, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

PADDED ARMS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

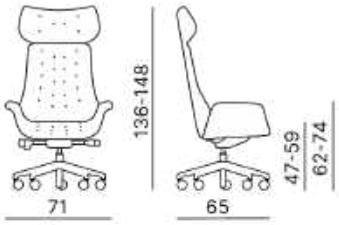
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kriteria

PADDED ARMS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest with wings



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR13MCP**	1453	1530	1794
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR18MCP**	1522	1599	1863
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR19MCP**	1533	1610	1874

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.64, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR13BCP**	1522	1621	1907
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR18BCP**	1592	1691	1977
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR19BCP**	1604	1703	1989

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.64, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

PADDED ARMS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

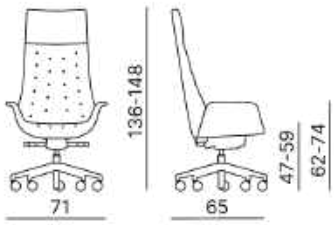
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kriteria

PADDED ARMS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest without wings



BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR23MCP**	1420	1497	1761
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR28MCP**	1489	1566	1830
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR29MCP**	1500	1577	1841

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.64, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR23BCP**	1489	1588	1874
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR28BCP**	1558	1657	1943
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR29BCP**	1570	1669	1955

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.64, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

PADDED ARMS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

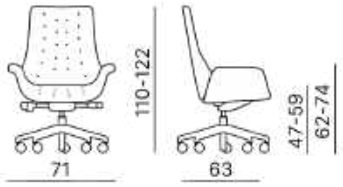
EN1335 tipo C by request

Kriteria

PADDED ARMS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR53MCP**	1234	1300	1553
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR58MCP**	1304	1370	1623
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR59MCP**	1316	1382	1635

Packaging: box 2, kg 25, cbm 0.5, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KR53BCP**	1315	1414	1667
Gaslift-syncron (C)	**KR58BCP**	1385	1484	1737
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KR59BCP**	1396	1495	1748

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.5, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

Klivia

Upholstered executive armchair

Executive armchair with seat in technopolymer and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Backrest with frame in in curved multilayer wood, counter-panel in birch wood and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Armrests in die-cast polished aluminium and arm pad in multilayer with padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Mechanisms with steel body integrated in the seat, cover and control levers in technopolymer. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors.

Klivia

TYPES

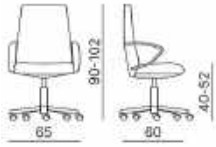
Flat padding

Padding with linear stitching

HIGH BACKREST

Padded polished aluminium arms

MEDIUM BACKREST



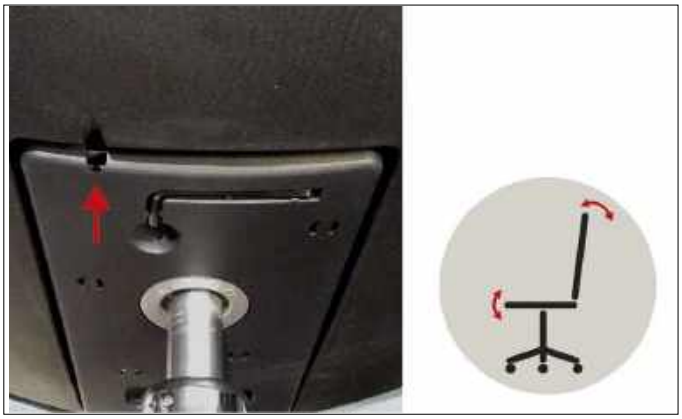
Padded polished aluminium arms

ARMS

Padded polished aluminium arms

ADJUSTMENTS

Klivia self-weighing syncron
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism integrated into the seat (3 tilt locking positions), with automatic tension adjustment and seat height adjustment



Klivia tension adjustment
Further tilting tension adjustment including hex key.

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control

Klivia

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1335 tipo C
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

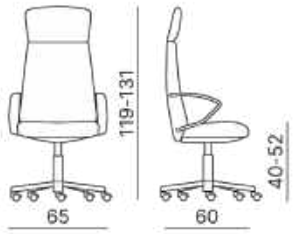
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,60	3,11
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,70	3,29

Klivia

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
FLAT PADDING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KLV18LS**	1549	1604	1670	1890

Packaging: box 1, kg 32, cbm 0.46, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
FLAT PADDING

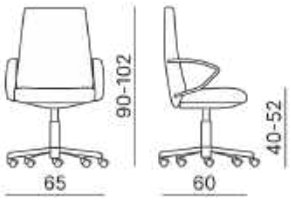
EN1335 tipo C by request

Klivia

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS FLAT PADDING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KLV28LS**	1376	1420	1475	1662

Packaging: box 1, kg 29, cbm 0.35, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

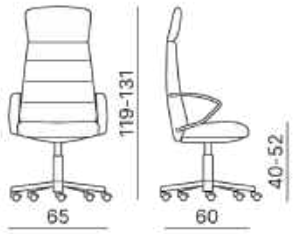
EN1335 tipo C by request

Klivia

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KLV58LN**	1594	1649	1715	1935

Packaging: box 1, kg 32, cbm 0.46, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

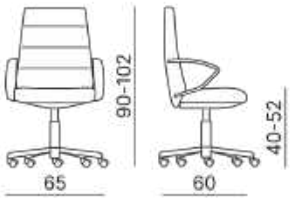
EN1335 tipo C by request

Klivia

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS
PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

EN1335 tipo C by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift self-weighing syncron	**KLV68LN**	1421	1465	1520	1707

Packaging: box 1, kg 29, cbm 0.35, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

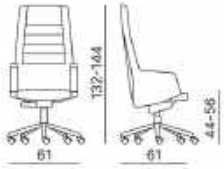
Kamelia

Upholstered executive armchair

Executive armchair with frame in reinforced steel with upper injection of fireproof cold injected polyurethane resins. Seat-backrest connection block made of steel. Mechanism with steel body integrated in the seat, cover and control levers in technopolymer, or fixed steel plate with lever. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors.

Kamelia

HIGH BACKREST



Padded arms

MEDIUM BACKREST

Padded arms

LOW BACKREST

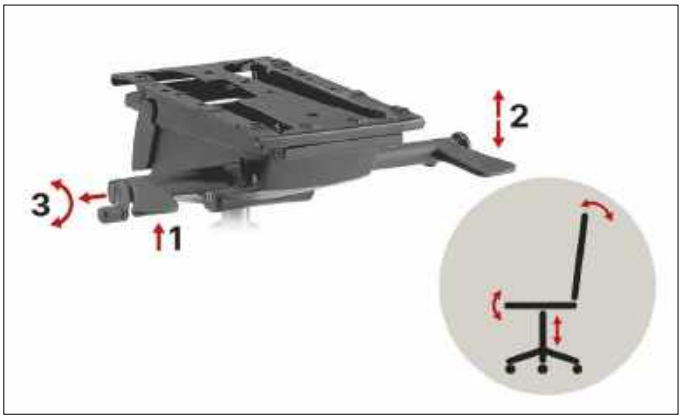
Padded arms

ARMS

Padded arms
Integrated into the backrest

ADJUSTMENTS

Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment



Syncron (E)
Seat and backrest tilt syncron mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment

Kamelia

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1335 tipo C
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

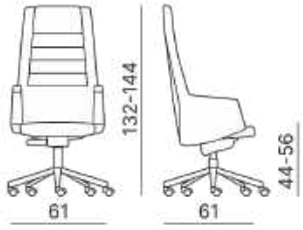
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
HIGH ARMACHAIR	2,20	**4,20**
LOW ARMCHAIR	1,80	**3,47**
MEDIUM ARMCHAIR	1,90	**3,65**

Kamelia

PADDED ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KLA103**	1156	1200	1266	1475
Gaslift-syncron (E)	**KLA105**	1201	1245	1311	1520

Packaging: box 2, kg 32, cbm 0.64, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

PADDED ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

Medium backrest

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KLA113**	1041	1085	1151	1360
Gaslift-syncron (E)	**KLA115**	1086	1130	1196	1405

Packaging: box 1, kg 29, cbm 0.41, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

Kamelia

PADDED ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

PADDED ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KLA123**	970	1003	1058	1245
Gaslift-syncron (E)	**KLA125**	1016	1049	1104	1291

Packaging: box 1, kg 27.75, cbm 0.23, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

King

Upholstered executive armchair

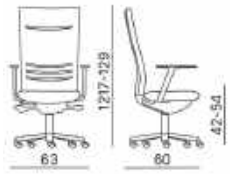
Executive armchair with steel inside frame and padding in cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Backrest support in steel and integral polyurethane. Armrests die-cast polished aluminium and arm pad in multilayer with padding in expanded polyurethane. Mechanisms with steel body, cover and control levers in technopolymer, or fixed steel plate with lever. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors. Versions with fixed frame made of tubular steel or with black polyurethane arm pads.

King

HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST

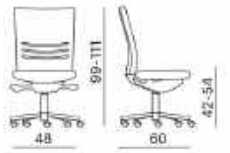
Padded polished aluminium arms

HIGH BACKREST

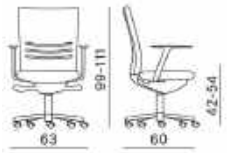


Padded polished aluminium arms

LOW BACKREST



Without arms



Padded polished aluminium arms

Sled frame
With black polyurethane top arm

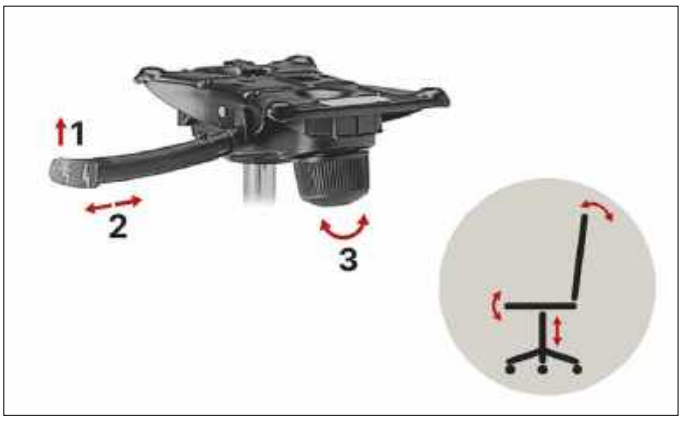
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed

ARMS

Padded polished aluminium arms
On request with black polyurethane top arms

ADJUSTMENTS

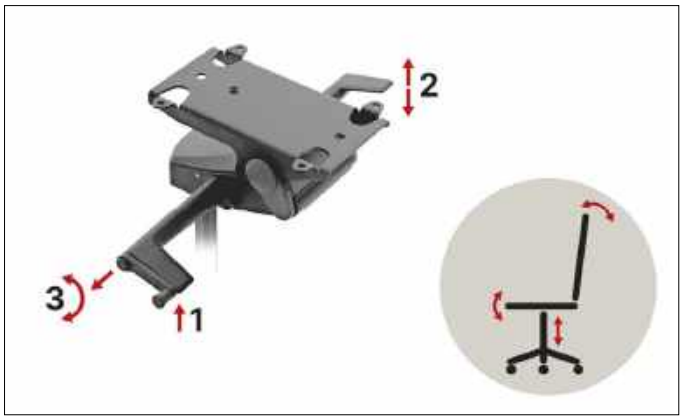
Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment



Tilt (L)
Seat and backrest tilt mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

King

ADJUSTMENTS



"Knee tilt" (M)
Seat and backrest tilt mechanism with advanced point tilting, tension adjustment and seat height adjustments

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1335 tipo C
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

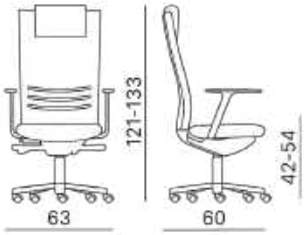
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,20	**2,38**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,40	**2,75**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST	1,70	**3,29**

King

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

High back with headrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KGG123**	1132	1165	1220	1363
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KGG127**	1179	1212	1267	1410
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KGG129**	1236	1269	1324	1467

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.37, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS

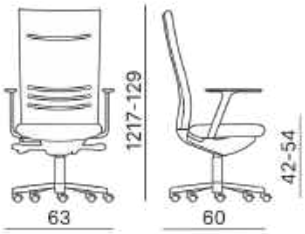
EN1335 tipo C by request

King

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KGG153**	1064	1097	1152	1295
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KGG157**	1110	1143	1198	1341
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KGG159**	1167	1200	1255	1398

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.37, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

WITHOUT ARMS

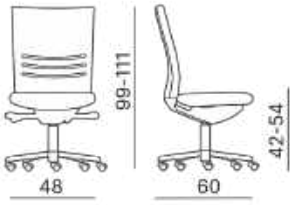
EN1335 tipo C by request

King

WITHOUT ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KGG193**	774	807	851	961
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KGG197**	821	854	898	1008
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KGG199**	879	912	956	1066

Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.31, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS

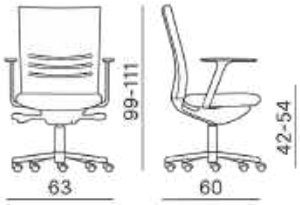
EN1335 tipo C by request

King

PADDED POLISHED ALUMINIUM ARMS

EN1335 tipo C by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**KGG183**	994	1027	1071	1181
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**KGG187**	1041	1074	1118	1228
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**KGG189**	1099	1132	1176	1286

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.31, pc 1

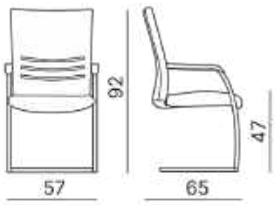
BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

SLED FRAME

by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black polyurethane top arm	**KGG171**	821	854	898	1008

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.37, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

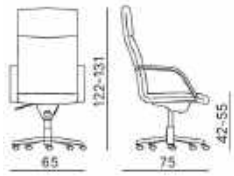
Klassic

Upholstered executive armchair

Executive armchair with single frame in beech-poplar curved plywood and padding in expanded non-deformable polyurethane. Armrests in chromed steel and arm pad in plywood and padding in expanded non-deformable polyurethane. Mechanism with steel body integrated in the seat, cover and control levers in technopolymer, or fixed steel plate with lever. Bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors.

Klassic

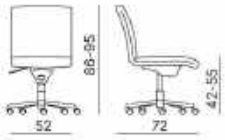
HIGH BACKREST



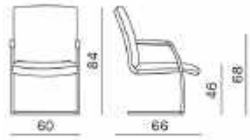
Padded chromed arms

LOW BACKREST

Padded chromed arms



Without arms



Sled frame
With black polyurethane top arm

FRAME FINISHES

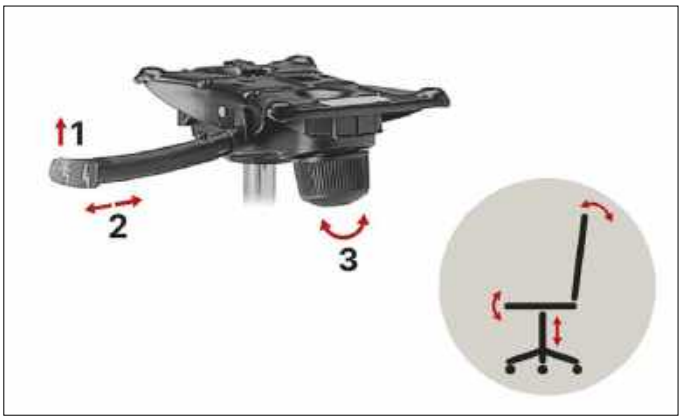
- **AN** Black
- **AC** Chromed

ARMS

Padded chromed steel arms

ADJUSTMENTS

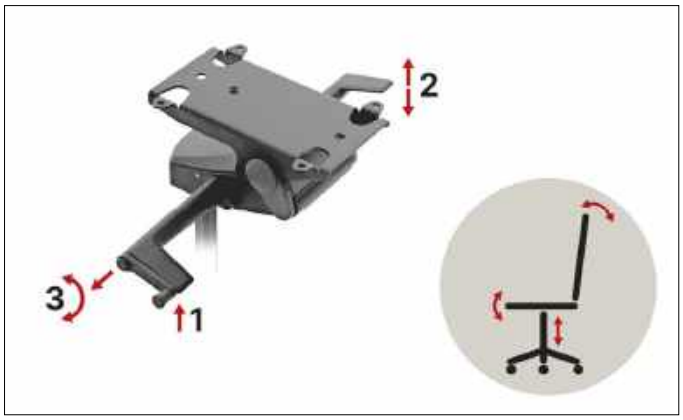
Gaslift plate (GP)
Seat height adjustment



Tilt (L)
Seat and backrest tilt mechanism with tension adjustment and seat height adjustment

Klassic

ADJUSTMENTS



"Knee tilt" (M)
Seat and backrest tilt mechanism with advanced point tilting, tension adjustment and seat height adjustments

1. Seat height adjustment
2. Tilt movement control
3. Tension adjustment

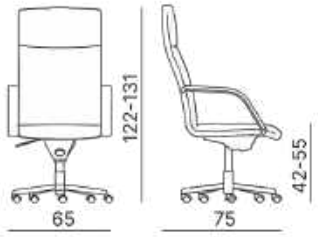
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
REDUCED LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,10	**4,02**
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,20	**4,20**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,90	**5,47**

Klassic

PADDED CHROMED ARMS

High backrest



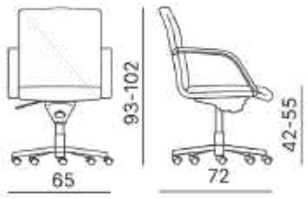
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**7007BC**	1005	1049	1126	1357
Gaslift with "knee tilt" (M) only with APN-AL7 base	**7009BC**	1064	1108	1185	1416

Packaging: box 1, kg 25, cbm 0.54, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

PADDED CHROMED ARMS

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**7013BC**	844	877	954	1108
Gaslift with tilt (L)	**7017BC**	890	923	1000	1154

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.39, pc 1

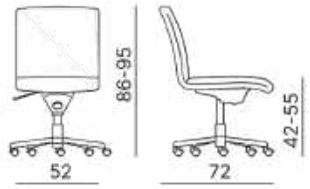
BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

WITHOUT ARMS

Klassic

WITHOUT ARMS

Low backrest



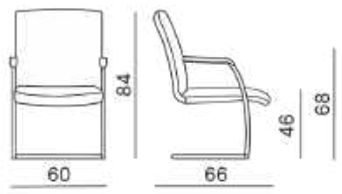
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Gaslift	**7043**	602	635	712	866

Packaging: box 1, kg 36, cbm 0.39, pc 2

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
Steel base with black polypropylene guard	APN	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

SLED FRAME

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With black polyurethane top arm	**7072**	613	646	723	877

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.43, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	AC	+36

kastel®
Comfort and design

Waiting

Armchairs and sofas
549

Beam seating
833

Tables
881

kastel®
Comfort and design

Armchairs and sofas

Waiting

Seating for waiting areas, for lounge and contract for offices, public spaces and private workplaces.

Within this collection also armchairs and sofas: a collection with modern clean lines, modular and offering maximum comfort.

Kameo

Waiting

Upholstered armchair

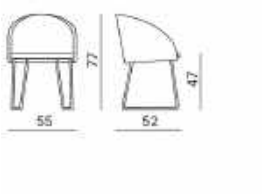
Armchair with seat and backrest beech-poplar plywood and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Steel under-seat structure. Fixed frames with metal tube or with solid beechwood legs. Swivel steel version on castors, nylon or chromed feet available. Version with gaslift and chromed round base.

Kameo

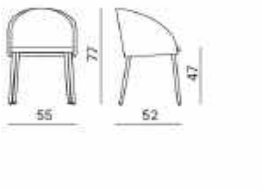
TYPES

One colour

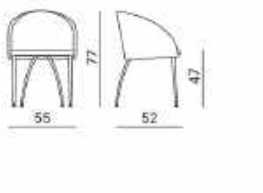
Two colours
The first code refers to the seat and the internal part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.



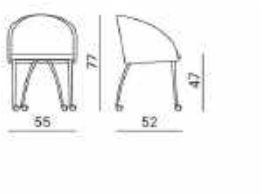
Sled frame
With white painted, black painted or chromed frame



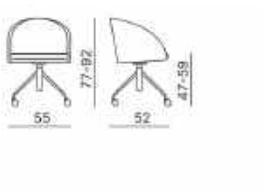
4 beechwood legs



4 legs chromed with feet

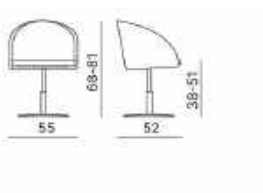


4 legs chromed with castors

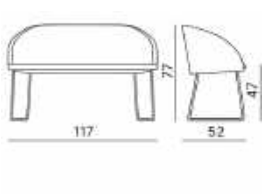


Swivel with 4 legs with castors and gaslift

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



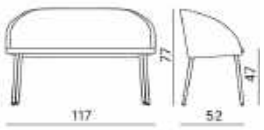
Swivel convex round chromed base with gaslift



Sled 2-seater sofa
With white painted, black painted or chromed frame

Kameo

Waiting



2-seater sofa with 4 beechwood legs

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

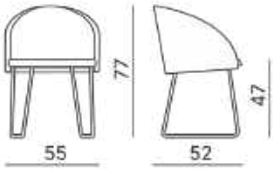
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	1,50	**2,93**
2-seater sofa	2,50	**4,75**
Two-colour armchair external side	0,60	**1,29**
Two-colour armchair frontal part	1,10	**2,20**
Two-colour 2-seater sofa frontal part	1,90	**3,65**
Two-colour 2-seater sofa external side	1,90	**3,65**

Kameo

Waiting

SLED FRAME

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KAE07MAB**	565	587	631	763
Black painted	**KAE07MAN**	565	587	631	763
Chromed	**KAE07MAC**	578	600	644	776

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.27, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KAE07BAB**	613	635	679	811
Black painted	**KAE07BAN**	613	635	679	811
Chromed	**KAE07BAC**	625	647	691	823

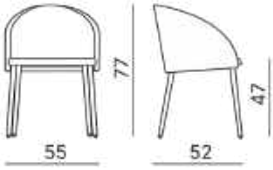
Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.27, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

4 BEECHWOOD LEGS



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KAE01MLE**	719	741	785	917
Two colours	**KAE01BLE**	767	789	833	965

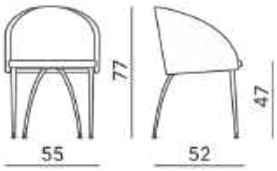
Packaging: box 1, kg 10.5, cbm 0.27, pc 1

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

4 LEGS CHROMED WITH FEET

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KAE08M**	590	612	656	788
Two colours	**KAE08B**	636	658	702	834

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.26, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

Kameo

Waiting

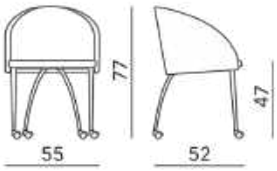
4 LEGS CHROMED WITH FEET

by request

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

4 LEGS CHROMED WITH CASTORS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KAE88M**	590	612	656	788
Two colours	**KAE88B**	636	658	702	834

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.26, pc 1

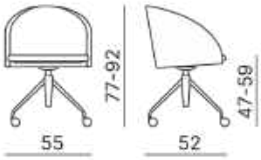
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KAE04M**	778	800	844	976
Two colours	**KAE04B**	825	847	891	1023

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.26, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

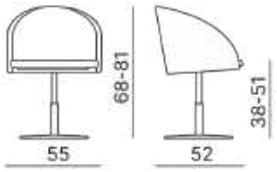
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KAE09M**	695	717	761	893
Two colours	**KAE09B**	743	765	809	941

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.26, pc 1

Kameo

Waiting

SWIVEL CONVEX ROUND CHROMED BASE WITH GASLIFT

by request

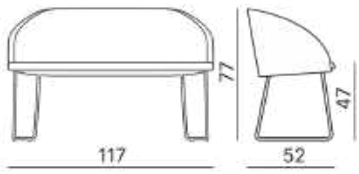
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

SLED 2-SEATER SOFA

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KAE10MAB**	908	952	1029	1249
Black painted	**KAE10MAN**	908	952	1029	1249
Chromed	**KAE10MAC**	932	976	1053	1273

Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.6, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White painted	**KAE10BAB**	990	1056	1144	1364
Black painted	**KAE10BAN**	990	1056	1144	1364
Chromed	**KAE10BAC**	1013	1079	1167	1387

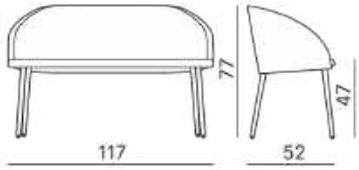
Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.6, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

2-SEATER SOFA WITH 4 BEECHWOOD LEGS



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KAE11MLE**	1060	1104	1181	1401
Two colours	**KAE11BLE**	1143	1209	1297	1517

Packaging: box 1, kg 19.5, cbm 0.62, pc 1

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the inner part of the backrest. The second code refers to the external part of the backrest.

Kuad

Waiting

Upholstered armchair

Armchair with seat and backrest in steel with upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Fixed or swivel frames in steel or polypropylene, either with nylon caps or articulated and adjustable nylon or steel feet or with castors. 4-leg fixed frame made of painted maple wood with felt glides and steel supporting structure. Versions with 5-star bases in polypropylene or aluminium on castors.

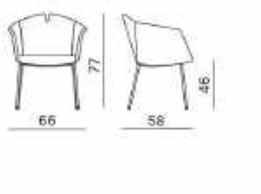
Kuad

Waiting

TYPES

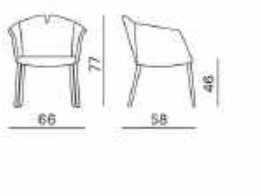
Kuad - Armchair with flat padding

Kuad Plus - Armchair with padding with capitonné stitching

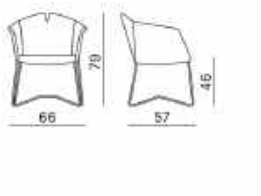


4 steel legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AM** Brown

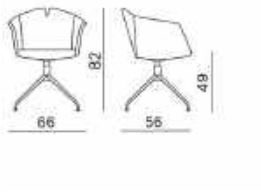


4 maple wood legs
Felt glides



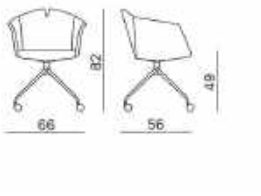
Crossed sled

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



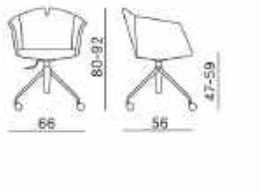
Swivel with 4 legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



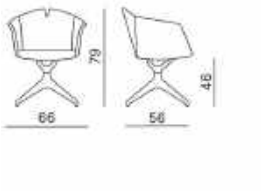
Swivel with 4 legs with castors

FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



Swivel with 4 legs with castors and gaslift

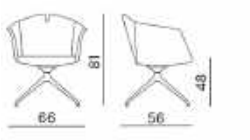
FRAME FINISHES
- **AB** White
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



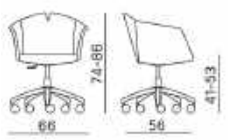
Swivel with 4 nylon legs
Black or white frame

Kuad

Waiting



Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs



Swivel 5-star base with castors and gaslift
Base to specify in the order

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Versions with compliant fabrics and painted crossed sled frame

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

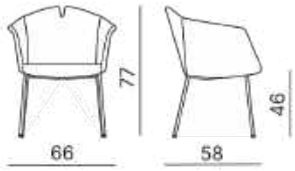
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	1,50	2,93
PLUS ARMCHAIR	1,50	2,93

Kuad

Waiting

4 STEEL LEGS
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA1	728	772	827	970

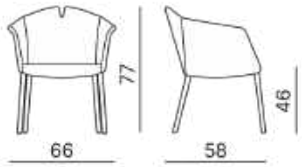
Packaging: box 1, kg 15.5, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Brown	AM	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

4 MAPLE WOOD LEGS
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA3LE	855	899	954	1097

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.37, pc 1

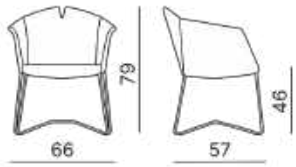
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

Felt glides

CROSSED SLED
FLAT PADDING

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA2	739	783	838	981

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

Kuad

Waiting

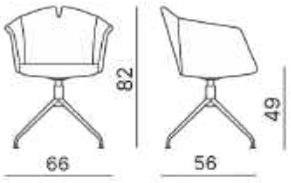
CROSSED SLED
FLAT PADDING

EN16139 by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA4	739	783	838	981

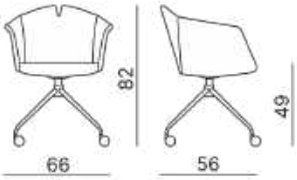
Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.37, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	RKUA4	774	818	873	1016

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.37, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

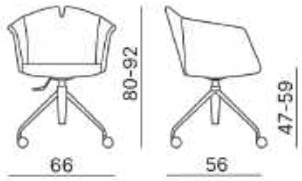
by request

Kuad

Waiting

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	GRKUA4	821	865	920	1063

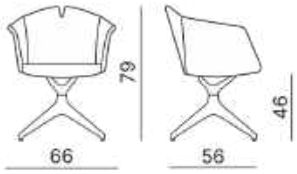
Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.37, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 NYLON LEGS
FLAT PADDING

by request



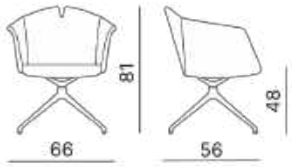
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White nylon base	**KUA9AB**	739	783	838	981
Black nylon base	**KUA9AN**	739	783	838	981

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.37, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA9AL	833	877	932	1075

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.37, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

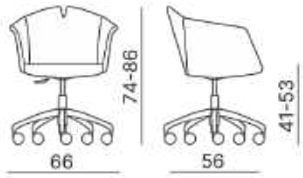
by request

Kuad

Waiting

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA5	693	737	792	935

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.23, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

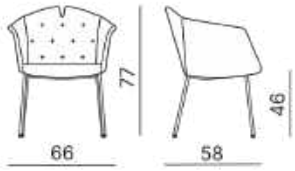
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

Kuad Plus

Waiting

4 STEEL LEGS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA1PS	844	888	943	1086

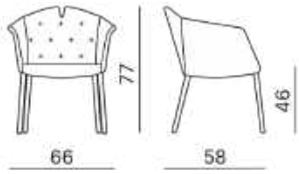
Packaging: box 1, kg 15.5, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Brown	AM	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

4 MAPLE WOOD LEGS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA3LEPS	970	1014	1069	1212

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.37, pc 1

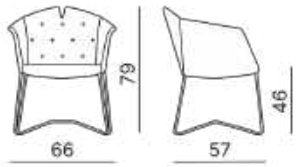
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

Felt glides

CROSSED SLED
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA2PS	855	899	954	1097

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

Kuad Plus

Waiting

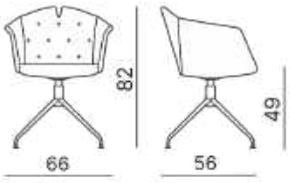
CROSSED SLED
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

EN16139 by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA4PS	855	899	954	1097

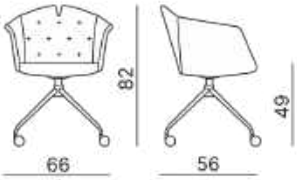
Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.37, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	RKUA4PS	890	934	989	1132

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.37, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
White	AB	-
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

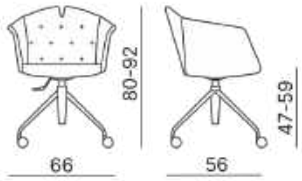
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

Kuad Plus

Waiting

SWIVEL WITH 4 LEGS WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

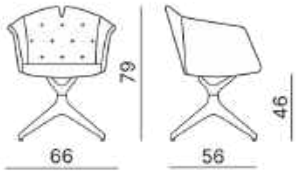


Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	GRKUA4PS	936	980	1035	1178

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.37, pc 1

SWIVEL WITH 4 NYLON LEGS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request



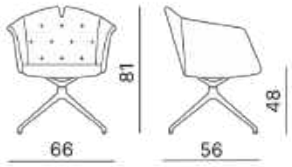
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White nylon base	**KUA9PSAB**	855	899	954	1097
Black nylon base	**KUA9PSAN**	855	899	954	1097

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.37, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA9PSAL	948	992	1047	1190

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.37, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

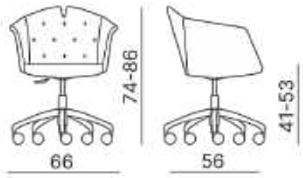
by request

Kuad Plus

Waiting

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KUA5PS	809	853	908	1051

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.23, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

Kribio

Waiting

Upholstered armchair

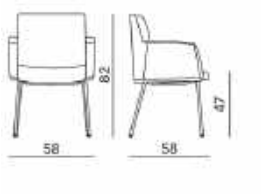
Armchair with shell in steel tube with upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Fixed or swivel frames in steel, polypropylene or aluminium, with swivel castors or feet. Version with bases in polypropylene or aluminium on swivel castors. Versions with 4-star fixed frame made of painted maple wood on felt glides and steel supporting structure.

Kribio

TYPES

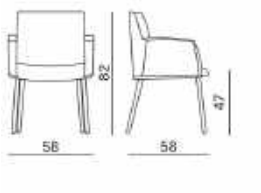
One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the inner parts of the armchair. The second code refers to the outer parts.

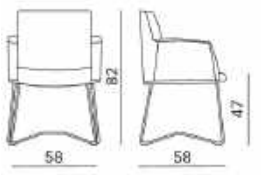


4 steel legs

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AM** Brown

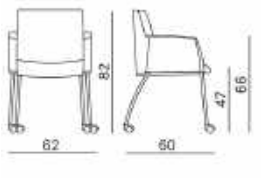


4 maple wood legs
Felt glides



Crossed sled

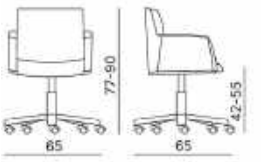
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **ACC** Chromed



4 aluminium painted legs with castors

Swivel with 4 nylon legs
Black or white frame

Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs



Swivel 5-star base with castors and gaslift
Base to specify in the order

Kribio

Waiting

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of the chair. The second code refers to the outer parts.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

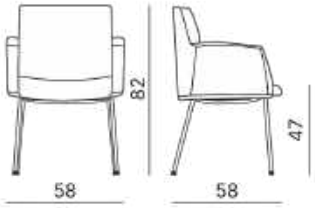
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	1,40	**2,75**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	0,70	**1,47**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	1,00	**2,02**

Kribio

Waiting

4 STEEL LEGS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KRB01	625	647	691	812

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.39, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Brown	AM	-

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

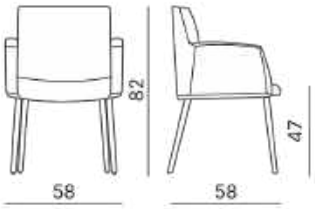
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of the chair. The second code refers to the outer parts.

4 MAPLE WOOD LEGS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KRB1LE	767	789	833	954

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.37, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of the chair. The second code refers to the outer parts.

CROSSED SLED

by request

Kribio

Waiting

CROSSED SLED

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KRB02	660	682	726	847

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.37, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

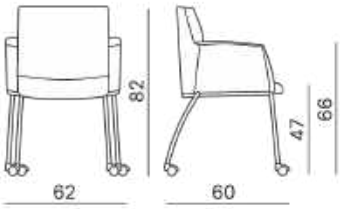
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of the chair. The second code refers to the outer parts.

4 ALUMINIUM PAINTED LEGS WITH CASTORS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With castors	**KRB07**	672	694	738	859

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.37, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of the chair. The second code refers to the outer parts.

SWIVEL WITH 4 NYLON LEGS

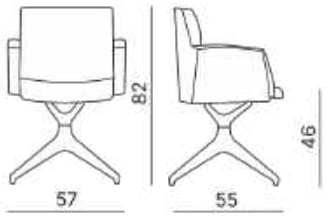
by request

Kribio

Waiting

SWIVEL WITH 4 NYLON LEGS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
White nylon	**KRB09AB**	683	705	749	870
Black nylon	**KRB09AN**	683	705	749	870

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.37, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of the chair. The second code refers to the outer parts.

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KRB09AL	778	800	844	965

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.37, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of the chair. The second code refers to the outer parts.

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

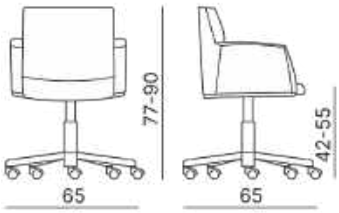
by request

Kribio

Waiting

SWIVEL 5-STAR BASE WITH CASTORS AND GASLIFT

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KRB03	625	647	691	812

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.29, pc 1

BASE	Cod.	€
Black nylon base	APS	-
White nylon base	APW	+11
Grey nylon base	APG	+11
Polished aluminium base	AL6	+36
Polished aluminium base	AL7	+36
Black painted aluminium base	ANN	+36
White painted aluminium base with white castors and gaslift	AWW	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL5	+66
Polished aluminium base with chromed castors and gaslift	AL3	+88
4-star polished aluminium base with chromed feet	AL4	+66

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of the chair. The second code refers to the outer parts.

Klipp

Upholstered armchair

Armchair with frame in square steel tube and upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Feet or castors with steel pin. Zippers for steel folding sides. Antipanic writing tablet in steel and technopolymer with aluminium joint.

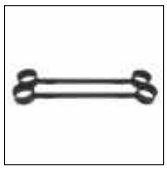
Klipp

TYPES

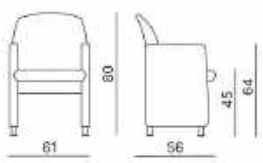
Fixed side arms

Folding side arms
Folded size: 27 cms deep without writing tablet, 32 cms deep with writing tablet. Not feasible with Honey and Tweed Coco fabrics.

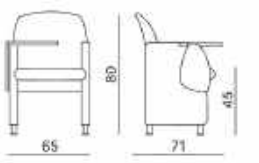
Antipanic writing table



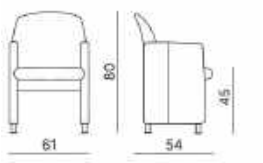
Linking device
Only with feet



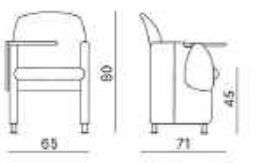
Fixed side arms



Fixed side arms with antipanic writing tablet



Folding side arms



Folding side arms with antipanic writing tablet

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- EN1728
- EN13761
- UNI EN ISO 354 2003

Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
- Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
ARMCHAIR WITH FIXED SIDE ARMS	2,30	**4,38**
ARMCHAIR WITH PLIABLE SIDE ARMS	2,30	**4,38**

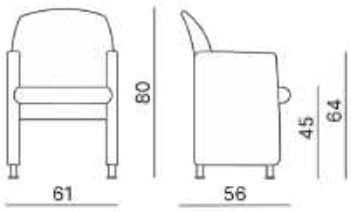
Klipp

Waiting

FIXED SIDE ARMS

EN1728
EN13761
UNI EN ISO 354 2003

by request



FIXED SIDE ARMS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**KLP30**	767	811	877	1064
with 4 castors	**KLP31**	767	811	877	1064
With 2 castors + 2 feet	**KLP32**	767	811	877	1064

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

LINKING DEVICE

Description	Cod.	€
Linking device for fixed versions (only with feet)	**KLP05**	95

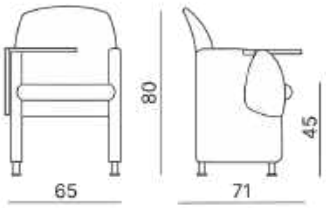
Packaging: box 1, kg 5, pc 10

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

FIXED SIDE ARMS WITH ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

EN1728
EN13761
UNI EN ISO 354 2003

by request



FIXED SIDE ARMS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**KLP40**	884	928	994	1181
with 4 castors	**KLP41**	884	928	994	1181
With 2 castors + 2 feet	**KLP42**	884	928	994	1181

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.41, pc 1

LINKING DEVICE

Description	Cod.	€
Linking device for fixed versions (only with feet)	**KLP06**	95

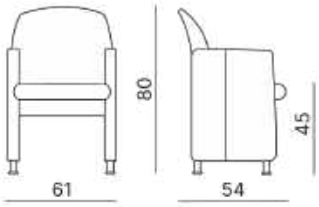
Packaging: box 1, kg 5, pc 10

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

FOLDING SIDE ARMS

EN1728
EN13761
UNI EN ISO 354 2003

by request



FOLDING SIDE ARMS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
with 4 feet	**KLP10**	1097	1141	1207
with 4 castors	**KLP11**	1097	1141	1207
With 2 castors + 2 feet	**KLP12**	1097	1141	1207

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.18, pc 1

LINKING DEVICE

Klipp

Waiting

FOLDING SIDE ARMS

EN1728
EN13761
UNI EN ISO 354 2003

by request

LINKING DEVICE

Description	Cod.	€
Linking device for folding versions (only with feet)	**KLP07**	95

Packaging: box 1, kg 5, pc 10

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

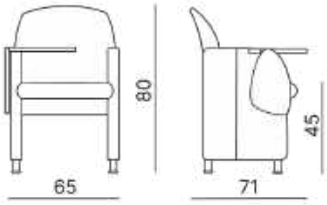
NOTES

Not feasible with Honey and Tweed Coco fabrics

FOLDING SIDE ARMS WITH ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

EN1728
EN13761
UNI EN ISO 354 2003

by request



FOLDING SIDE ARMS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
with 4 feet	**KLP20**	1214	1258	1324
with 4 castors	**KLP21**	1214	1258	1324
With 2 castors + 2 feet	**KLP22**	1214	1258	1324

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.18, pc 1

LINKING DEVICE

Description	Cod.	€
Linking device for folding versions (only with feet)	**KLP08**	95

Packaging: box 1, kg 5, pc 10

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

Not feasible with Honey and Tweed Coco fabrics

Key Meet

Waiting

Upholstered armchair

Armchair with structure in steel tube and upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Feet or castors with steel pin. Zippers for aluminium folding sides. Antipanic writing tablet in technopolymer with aluminium joint.

Key Meet

TYPES

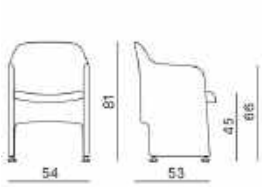
Fixed side arms

Folding side arms
Folded size: 25 cms deep.
Not feasible with Honey and Tweed Coco fabrics.

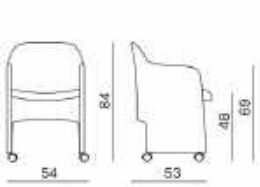
Antipanic writing table

With feet

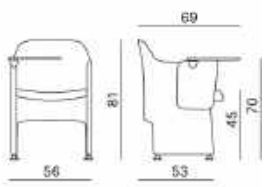
With castors



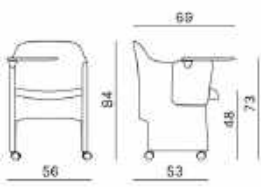
Fixed side arms with 4 feet



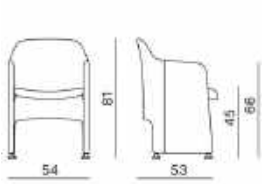
Fixed side arms with castors



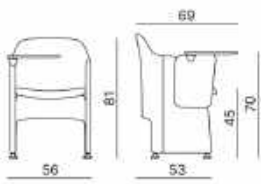
Fixed side arms with feet and antipanic writing tablet



Fixed side arms with castors and antipanic writing tablet

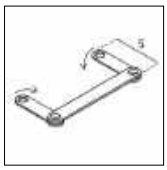


Folding side arms with feet
Available while stocks last.
Not feasible with Honey and Tweed Coco fabrics.



Folding side arms with feet and antipanic writing tablet
Available while stocks last.
Not feasible with Honey and Tweed Coco fabrics.

ACCESSORIES



KYM77
Linking device

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
All items with compliant fabrics and feet

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

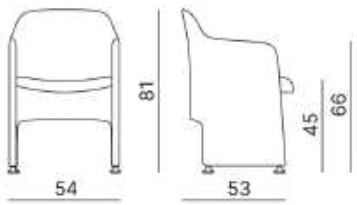
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
ARMCHAIR WITH FIXED SIDE ARMS	2,00	**3,84**
ARMCHAIR WITH PLIABLE SIDE ARMS	2,20	**4,20**

Key Meet

Waiting

FIXED SIDE ARMS WITH 4 FEET

EN16139 by request



FIXED SIDE ARMS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KYM30**	790	840	895	1104

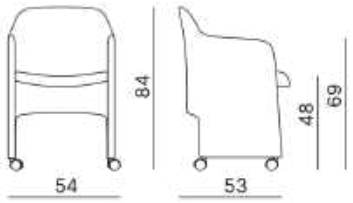
Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking device	KYM77	118

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

FIXED SIDE ARMS WITH CASTORS

EN16139 by request



FIXED SIDE ARMS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With castors	**KYM34**	801	851	906	1115

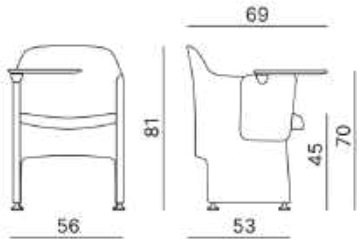
Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking device	KYM77	118

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

FIXED SIDE ARMS WITH FEET AND ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

EN16139 by request



FIXED SIDE ARMS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet and writing table	**KYM40**	966	1016	1071	1280

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

Key Meet

FIXED SIDE ARMS WITH FEET AND ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

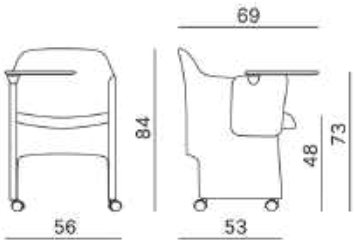
EN16139 by request

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking device	KYM77	118

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

FIXED SIDE ARMS WITH CASTORS AND ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

EN16139 by request



FIXED SIDE ARMS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With castors and writing tablet	KYM44	978	1028	1083	1292

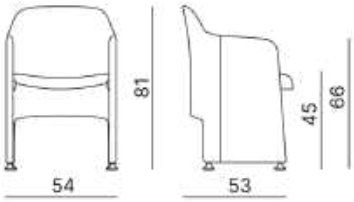
Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.29, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking device	KYM77	118

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

FOLDING SIDE ARMS WITH FEET

EN16139 by request



FOLDING SIDE ARMS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
With feet	KYM50	1214	1280	1346

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.17, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking device	KYM77	118

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

Available while stocks last. Not feasible with Honey and Tweed Coco fabrics.

FOLDING SIDE ARMS WITH FEET AND ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

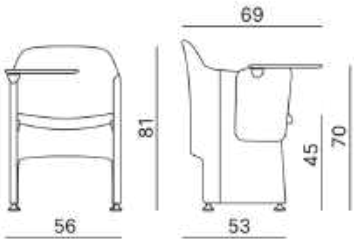
EN16139 by request

Key Meet

Waiting

FOLDING SIDE ARMS WITH FEET AND ANTIPANIC WRITING TABLET

EN16139 by request



FOLDING SIDE ARMS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
With feet and writing table	**KYM60**	1390	1456	1522

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.17, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking device	KYM77	118

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

Available while stocks last. Not feasible with Honey and Tweed Coco fabrics.

Kuadrella

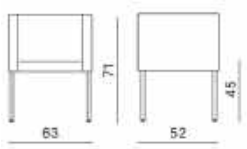
Waiting

Upholstered armchair

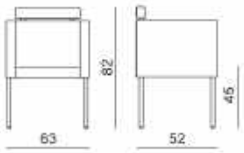
Armchair with shell in steel with upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Small backrest support in technopolymer and steel. Tubular steel frame on swivel castors or feet.

Kuadrella

Waiting

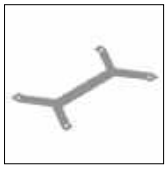


Armchair with 4 aluminium painted legs
With castors or feet



Armchair with 4 aluminium painted legs and small backrest
With castors or feet

ACCESSORIES



KUD25
Linking devices

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery:
Planet cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

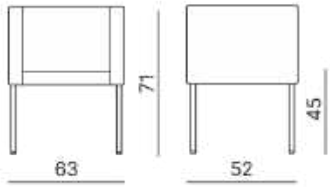
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	2,10	**4,02**
ARMCHAIR WITH SMALL BACKREST	2,30	**4,38**

Kuadrella

Waiting

ARMCHAIR WITH 4 ALUMINIUM PAINTED LEGS

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KUD20**	705	749	815	969
With castors	**KUD21**	717	761	827	981

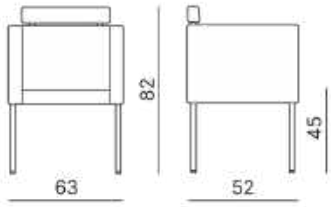
Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.37, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking devices	KUD25	71

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMCHAIR WITH 4 ALUMINIUM PAINTED LEGS AND SMALL BACKREST

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KUD40**	821	865	931	1085
With castors	**KUD41**	833	877	943	1097

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.37, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	€
	Linking devices	KUD25	71

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

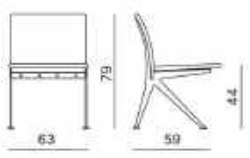
Kabrio

Upholstered armchair

Armchair with seat and backrest beech-poplar plywood and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Frame in painted steel.

Kabrio

Waiting



Aluminium painted frame
Padded seat and backrest

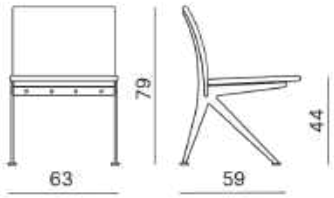
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST	1,20	**2,38**

Kabrio

Waiting

ALUMINIUM PAINTED FRAME
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KBR01	751	773	817	883

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.43, pc 1

Kayak

Waiting

Upholstered armchair

Armchair with frame in steel with upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane and polyester wadding. Underseat plate in steel. Bases in steel or aluminium.

Kayak

Waiting

TYPES

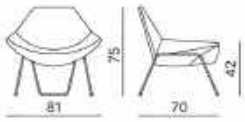
Flat padding

Padding with squared stitching

One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to the lateral parts and the front side of the seat.

LOW BACKREST



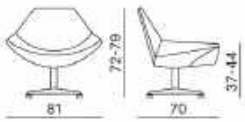
Fixed frame
Black painted or chromed

4-star aluminium base LP
Swivel

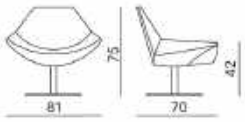
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AL** Polished aluminium

4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

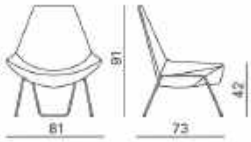


4-star polished aluminium base AL4 with gaslift
Swivel



Round stainless steel base Ø580
Fixed or swivel

MEDIUM BACKREST

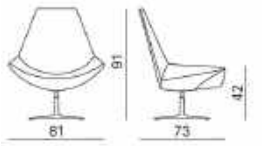


Fixed frame
Black painted or chromed

Kayak

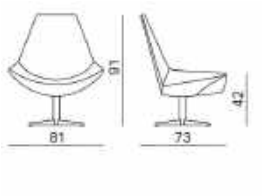
Waiting

MEDIUM BACKREST



4-star aluminium base LP
Swivel

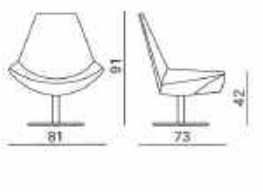
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AL** Polished aluminium



4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

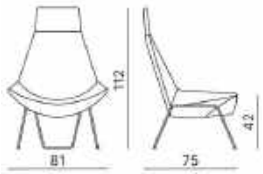
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

4-star polished aluminium base AL4 with gaslift
Swivel

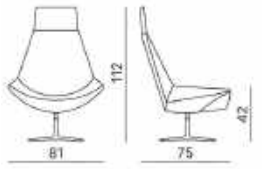


Round stainless steel base Ø580
Fixed or swivel

HIGH BACKREST

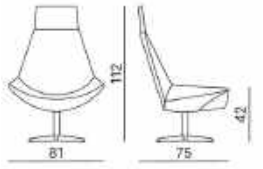


Fixed frame
Black painted or chromed



4-star aluminium base LP
Swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AL** Polished aluminium



4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

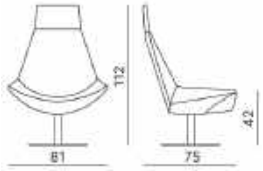
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

4-star polished aluminium base AL4 with gaslift
Swivel

Kayak

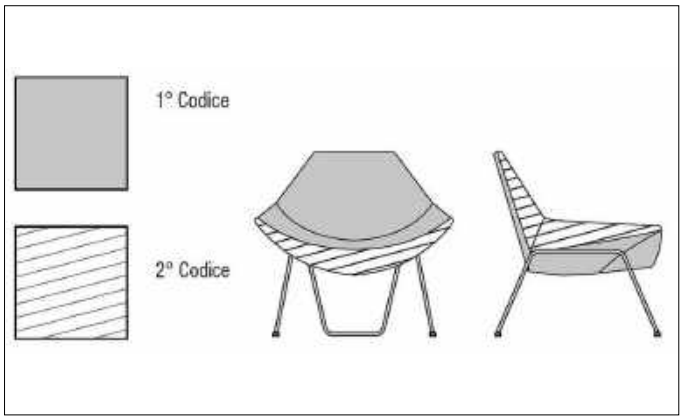
Waiting

HIGH BACKREST



Round stainless steel base
Ø580
Fixed or swivel

ADDITIONAL NOTES



Two-colour combination
The first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to the lateral parts and the front side of the seat.

INFO

NOTES
TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
With fixed frame, low and medium backrest
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Version with painted fixed frame and low and medium backrest, with compliant fabrics

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,80	**3,47**
MEDIUM BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,00	**3,84**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,00	**3,84**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST SIDES	0,70	**1,47**
TWO-COLOUR MEDIUM BACKREST SIDES	0,70	**1,47**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST SIDES	0,70	**1,47**
LOW BACKREST SHELL FOR TWO-COLOUR VERSION	1,70	**3,29**
HIGH BACKREST SHELL FOR TWO-COLOUR VERSION	1,80	**3,47**
MEDIUM BACKREST SHELL FOR TWO-COLOUR VERSION	1,90	**3,65**

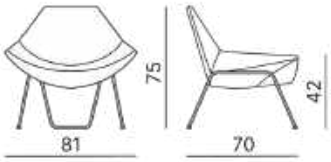
Kayak

Waiting

FIXED FRAME
FLAT PADDING

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**KY4MAN**	754	787	853	1007
Chromed	**KY4MAC**	767	800	866	1020

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.48, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**KY4BAN**	825	858	924	1078
Chromed	**KY4BAC**	837	870	936	1090

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.48, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

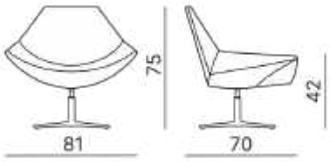
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
FLAT PADDING

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY15M**	943	976	1042	1196

Packaging: box 2, kg 19.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY15B**	1013	1046	1112	1266

Packaging: box 2, kg 19.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
FLAT PADDING

by request

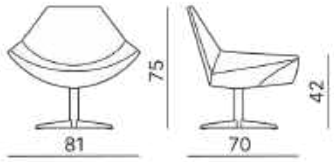
Kayak

Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE
FLAT PADDING

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KYK1MF**	932	965	1031	1185
Swivel	**KYK1MG**	943	976	1042	1196

Packaging: box 2, kg 19.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KYK1BF**	1002	1035	1101	1255
Swivel	**KYK1BG**	1013	1046	1112	1266

Packaging: box 2, kg 19.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

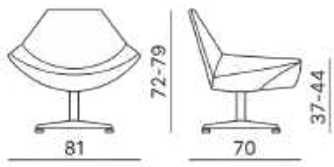
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KYK2M4**	872	905	971	1125

Packaging: box 1, kg 17.2, cbm 0.48, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KYK2B4**	943	976	1042	1196

Packaging: box 1, kg 17.2, cbm 0.48, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
FLAT PADDING

by request

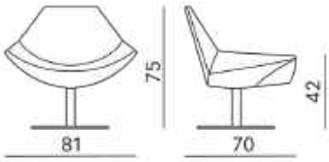
Kayak

Waiting

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
FLAT PADDING

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY3MFX**	1097	1130	1196	1350
Swivel	**KY3MGX**	1131	1164	1230	1384

Packaging: box 2, kg 42.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY3BFX**	1167	1200	1266	1420
Swivel	**KY3BGX**	1201	1234	1300	1454

Packaging: box 2, kg 42.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

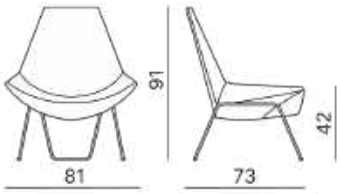
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

FIXED FRAME
FLAT PADDING

EN16139 by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**K14MAN**	814	858	935	1100
Chromed	**K14MAC**	825	869	946	1111

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.48, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**K14BAN**	884	928	1005	1170
Chromed	**K14BAC**	895	939	1016	1181

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.48, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
FLAT PADDING

by request

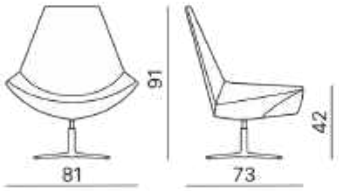
Kayak

Waiting

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
FLAT PADDING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY25M**	1002	1046	1123	1288

Packaging: box 2, kg 27.45, cbm 0.64, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY25B**	1073	1117	1194	1359

Packaging: box 2, kg 20.5, cbm 0.64, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

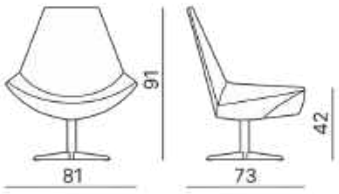
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
FLAT PADDING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY11MF**	990	1034	1111	1276
Swivel	**KY11MG**	1002	1046	1123	1288

Packaging: box 2, kg 27.45, cbm 0.64, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY11BF**	1060	1104	1181	1346
Swivel	**KY11BG**	1073	1117	1194	1359

Packaging: box 2, kg 20.5, cbm 0.64, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request

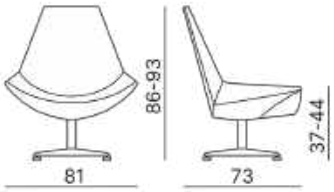
Kayak

Waiting

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY12M4**	932	976	1053	1218

Packaging: box 1, kg 18.2, cbm 0.48, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY12B4**	1002	1046	1123	1288

Packaging: box 1, kg 18.2, cbm 0.48, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

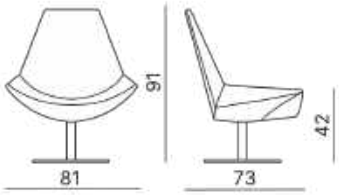
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
FLAT PADDING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**K13MFX**	1155	1199	1276	1441
Swivel	**K13MGX**	1190	1234	1311	1476

Packaging: box 2, kg 43.5, cbm 0.64, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**K13BFX**	1225	1269	1346	1511
Swivel	**K13BGX**	1261	1305	1382	1547

Packaging: box 2, kg 43.5, cbm 0.64, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

FIXED FRAME
FLAT PADDING

by request

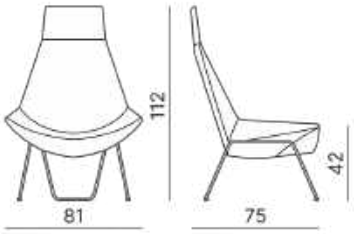
Kayak

Waiting

FIXED FRAME
FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**KY9MAN**	943	998	1075	1273
Chromed	**KY9MAC**	955	1010	1087	1285

Packaging: box 1, kg 19.5, cbm 0.59, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**KY9BAN**	1013	1068	1145	1343
Chromed	**KY9BAC**	1025	1080	1157	1355

Packaging: box 1, kg 19.5, cbm 0.59, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

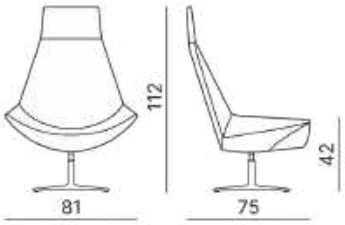
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY35M**	1131	1186	1263	1461

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.76, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY35B**	1201	1256	1333	1531

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.76, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
FLAT PADDING

by request

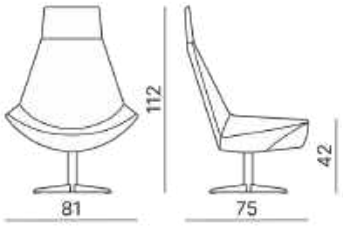
Kayak

Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE
FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KYK6MF**	1120	1175	1252	1450
Swivel	**KYK6MG**	1131	1186	1263	1461

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.76, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KYK6BF**	1190	1245	1322	1520
Swivel	**KYK6BG**	1201	1256	1333	1531

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.76, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

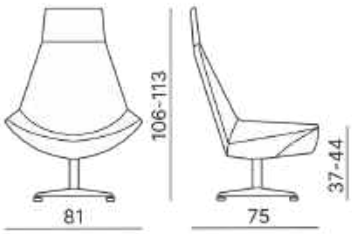
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KYK7M4**	1060	1115	1192	1390

Packaging: box 1, kg 20.3, cbm 0.59, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KYK7B4**	1131	1186	1263	1461

Packaging: box 1, kg 20.3, cbm 0.59, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
FLAT PADDING

by request

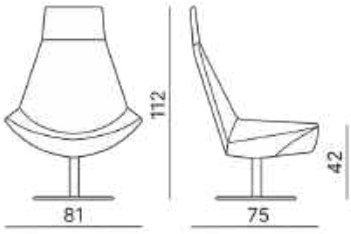
Kayak

Waiting

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY8MFX**	1285	1340	1417	1615
Swivel	**KY8MGX**	1320	1375	1452	1650

Packaging: box 2, kg 46, cbm 0.76, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY8BFX**	1355	1410	1487	1685
Swivel	**KY8BGX**	1390	1445	1522	1720

Packaging: box 2, kg 46, cbm 0.76, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

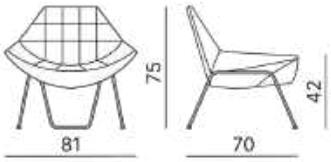
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

FIXED FRAME
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**K74MAN**	848	881	947	1101
Chromed	**K74MAC**	860	893	959	1113

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.48, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**K74BAN**	919	952	1018	1172
Chromed	**K74BAC**	932	965	1031	1185

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.48, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

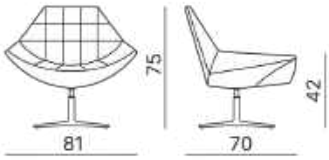
Kayak

Waiting

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY75M**	1036	1069	1135	1289

Packaging: box 2, kg 19.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY75B**	1108	1141	1207	1361

Packaging: box 2, kg 19.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

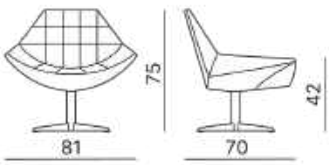
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY71MF**	1025	1058	1124	1278
Swivel	**KY71MG**	1036	1069	1135	1289

Packaging: box 2, kg 19.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY71BF**	1097	1130	1196	1350
Swivel	**KY71BG**	1108	1141	1207	1361

Packaging: box 2, kg 19.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

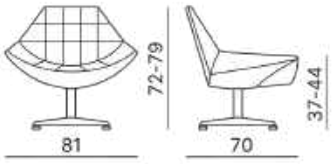
Kayak

Waiting

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY72M4**	966	999	1065	1219

Packaging: box 1, kg 17.2, cbm 0.48, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY72B4**	1036	1069	1135	1289

Packaging: box 1, kg 17.2, cbm 0.48, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

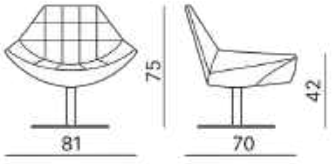
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**K73MFX**	1190	1223	1289	1443
Swivel	**K73MGX**	1225	1258	1324	1478

Packaging: box 2, kg 42.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**K73BFX**	1261	1294	1360	1514
Swivel	**K73BGX**	1296	1329	1395	1549

Packaging: box 2, kg 42.5, cbm 0.52, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

FIXED FRAME
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

EN16139 by request

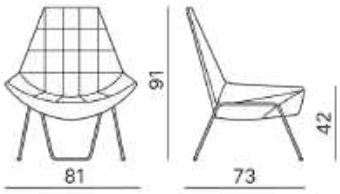
Kayak

Waiting

FIXED FRAME
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

EN16139 by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**K84MAN**	919	963	1040	1205
Chromed	**K84MAC**	932	976	1053	1218

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.48, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**K84BAN**	990	1034	1111	1276
Chromed	**K84BAC**	1002	1046	1123	1288

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.48, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

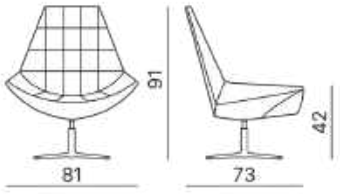
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY85M**	1108	1152	1229	1394

Packaging: box 2, kg 20.5, cbm 0.64, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY85B**	1178	1222	1299	1464

Packaging: box 2, kg 20.5, cbm 0.64, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

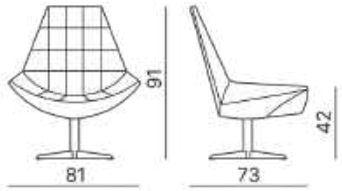
Kayak

Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

Medium backrest



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY81MF**	1097	1141	1218	1383
Swivel	**KY81MG**	1108	1152	1229	1394

Packaging: box 2, kg 20.5, cbm 0.64, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY81BF**	1167	1211	1288	1453
Swivel	**KY81BG**	1178	1222	1299	1464

Packaging: box 2, kg 20.5, cbm 0.64, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

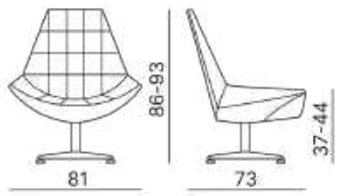
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY82M4**	1036	1080	1157	1322

Packaging: box 1, kg 18.2, cbm 0.48, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY82B4**	1108	1152	1229	1394

Packaging: box 1, kg 18.2, cbm 0.48, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

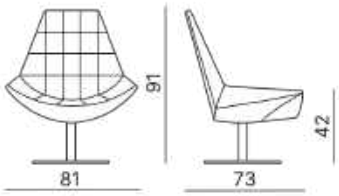
Kayak

Waiting

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**K83MFX**	1261	1305	1382	1547
Swivel	**K83MGX**	1296	1340	1417	1582

Packaging: box 2, kg 43.5, cbm 0.64, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**K83BFX**	1332	1376	1453	1618
Swivel	**K83BGX**	1366	1410	1487	1652

Packaging: box 2, kg 43.5, cbm 0.64, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

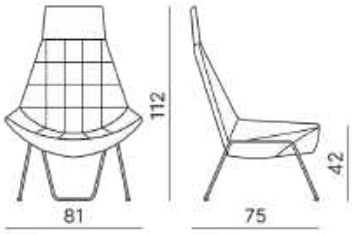
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

FIXED FRAME
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**K94MAN**	1049	1104	1181	1379
Chromed	**K94MAC**	1060	1115	1192	1390

Packaging: box 1, kg 19.5, cbm 0.59, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Black painted	**K94BAN**	1120	1175	1252	1450
Chromed	**K94BAC**	1131	1186	1263	1461

Packaging: box 1, kg 19.5, cbm 0.59, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

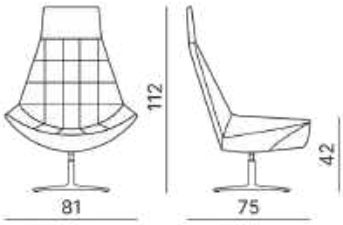
Kayak

Waiting

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY95M**	1238	1293	1370	1568

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.76, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY95B**	1308	1363	1440	1638

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.76, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

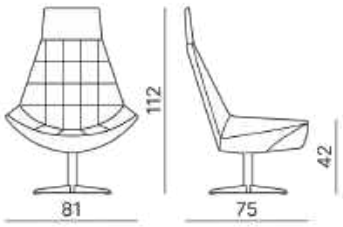
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY91MF**	1225	1280	1357	1555
Swivel	**KY91MG**	1238	1293	1370	1568

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.76, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KY91BF**	1296	1351	1428	1626
Swivel	**KY91BG**	1308	1363	1440	1638

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.76, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

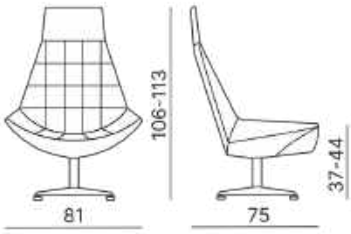
Kayak

Waiting

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY92M4**	1167	1222	1299	1497

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.59, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KY92B4**	1238	1293	1370	1568

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.59, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

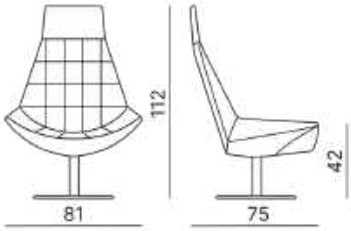
NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580 PADDING WITH SQUARED STITCHING

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**K93MFX**	1390	1445	1522	1720
Swivel	**K93MGX**	1426	1481	1558	1756

Packaging: box 2, kg 46, cbm 0.76, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**K93BFX**	1461	1516	1593	1791
Swivel	**K93BGX**	1497	1552	1629	1827

Packaging: box 2, kg 46, cbm 0.76, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOUR: The first code identifies the seat and the backrest. The second one the side parts and the front band of the seat.

Koppa

Waiting

Upholstered armchair

Armchair with frame in steel with upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Underseat plate in steel. Bases in steel or aluminium.

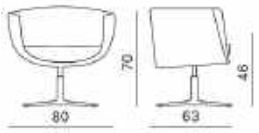
Koppa

Waiting

TYPES

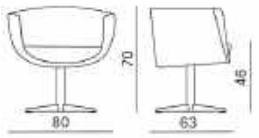
One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.



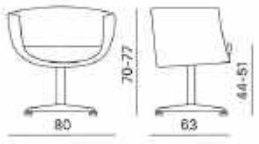
4-star aluminium base LP
Swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AL** Polished aluminium

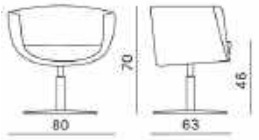


4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

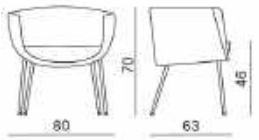
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



4-star polished aluminium base AL4 with gaslift
Swivel



Round stainless steel base Ø580
Fixed or swivel



4 legs aluminium painted frame
Fixed

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

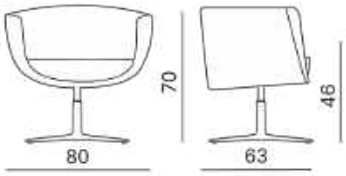
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	2,70	5,11

Koppa

Waiting

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KOP7**	895	939	1016	1203

Packaging: box 1, kg 21.65, cbm 0.42, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

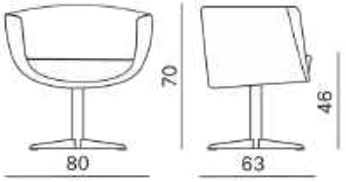
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

4-STAR STEEL BASE

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KOP3**	884	928	1005	1192
Swivel	**KOP4**	895	939	1016	1203

Packaging: box 1, kg 21.65, cbm 0.42, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT

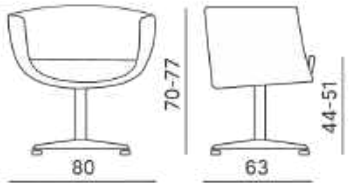
by request

Koppa

Waiting

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KOP5G4**	825	869	946	1133

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.42, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

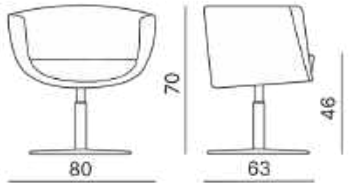
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KOP1FX**	1155	1199	1276	1463
Swivel	**KOP1GX**	1190	1234	1311	1498

Packaging: box 2, kg 44, cbm 0.44, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

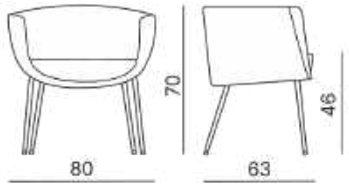
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

4 LEGS ALUMINIUM PAINTED FRAME

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KOP2**	754	798	875	1062

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.42, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

Koppa

Waiting

4 LEGS ALUMINIUM PAINTED FRAME

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

Krokus

Waiting

Upholstered armchair

Armchair with frame in steel with upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Underseat plate in steel. Bases in steel or aluminium.

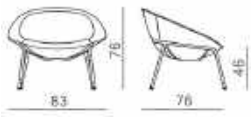
Krokus

Waiting

TYPES

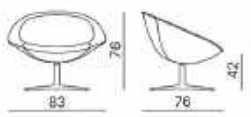
One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to the rear backrest.



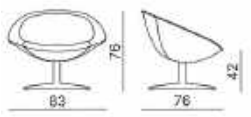
4 legs frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AM** Brown



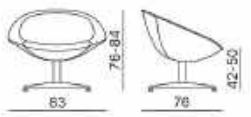
4-star aluminium base LP
Swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AL** Polished aluminium

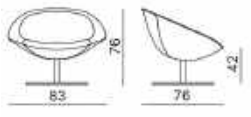


4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



4-star polished aluminium base AL4 with gaslift
Swivel



Round stainless steel base Ø580
Fixed or swivel

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and backrest. The second code refers to the backside.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

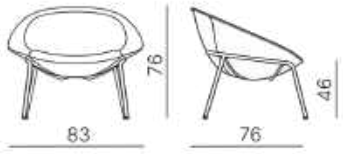
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	2,00	**3,84**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	1,20	**2,38**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	2,40	**4,56**

Krokus

Waiting

4 LEGS FRAME

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KKS3M**	932	976	1042	1185

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.49, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KKS3B**	978	1022	1088	1231

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.49, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Brown	AM	-

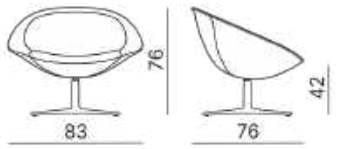
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and backrest. The second code refers to the backside.

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KKS4M**	1036	1080	1146	1289

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.44, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KKS4B**	1084	1128	1194	1337

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.44, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and backrest. The second code refers to the backside.

4-STAR STEEL BASE

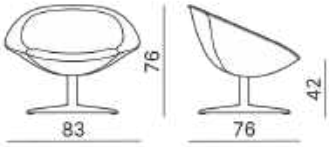
by request

Krokus

Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KKS1MF**	1025	1069	1135	1278
Swivel	**KKS2MG**	1036	1080	1146	1289

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.44, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KKS1BF**	1073	1117	1183	1326
Swivel	**KKS2BG**	1084	1128	1194	1337

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.44, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

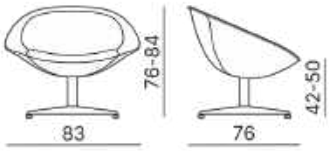
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and backrest. The second code refers to the backside.

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KKS2M4**	966	1010	1076	1219

Packaging: box 2, kg 21, cbm 0.44, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KKS2B4**	1013	1057	1123	1266

Packaging: box 2, kg 21, cbm 0.44, pc 1

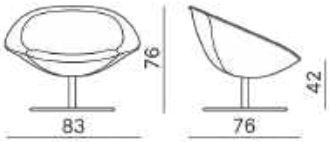
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and backrest. The second code refers to the backside.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KS3MFX**	1190	1234	1300	1443
Swivel	**KS3MGX**	1225	1269	1335	1478

Packaging: box 2, kg 48, cbm 0.44, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Krokus

Waiting

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580

by request

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KS3BFX**	1238	1282	1348	1491
Swivel	**KS3BGX**	1273	1317	1383	1526

Packaging: box 2, kg 48, cbm 0.44, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and backrest. The second code refers to the backside.

Kuark

Waiting

Outdoor polyethylene armchair

Armchair in non-porous roto-moulded polyethylene. Detachable cushion in rigid polyurethane with padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane.

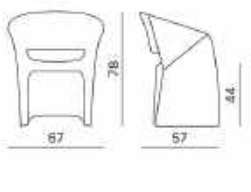
Kuark

Waiting

COLORS

Polyethylene tub chair (image and colour code references are indicative)

- White RAL 9010
- Mustard
- Terracotta
- Bordeaux
- Light blue
- Lava PANTONE 405 C



Polyethylene armchair

ACCESSORIES

KUK2SD
Detachable and removable cushion

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- EN16139
- test UV DIN 53388

Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
- Class 1IM: With padded cushion with cover: Planet Cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

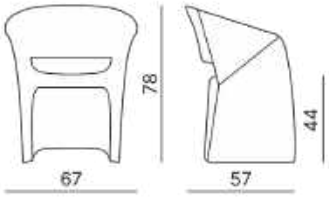
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT CUSHION	0,70	**1,47**

Kuark

Waiting

POLYETHYLENE ARMCHAIR

EN16139
test UV DIN 53388
by request



Description	Cod.	€
White	**KUK1BC**	451
Mustard	**KUK1SE**	451
Terracotta	**KUK1TR**	451
Bordeaux	**KUK1BD**	451
Light blue	**KUK1AZ**	451
Lava	**KUK1LA**	451

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.38, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	Cat.	€
Detachable and removable cushion	KUK2SD	A C D	151 162 184

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
With padded cushion with cover: Planet Cat. A	Class 1IM	

Kontea Waiting

Upholstered armchair

Armchair with seat in plywood and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Backrest and headrest frame in reinforced steel with upper injection of cold-foamed polyurethane resins. Seat-backrest connection block in steel. Underseat plate in steel. Bases in steel or aluminium.

Kontea Waiting

TYPES

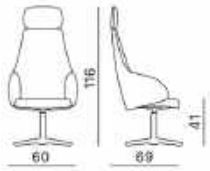
Flat padding

Padding with linear stitching on the backrest

One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to the external parts of the armchair.

HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST

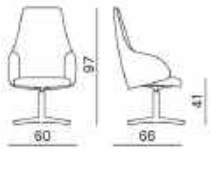


4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

Round stainless steel base
Ø580
Fixed or swivel

HIGH BACKREST



4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

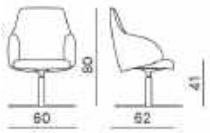
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

Round stainless steel base
Ø580
Fixed or swivel

LOW BACKREST

4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



Round stainless steel base
Ø580
Fixed or swivel

Kontea Waiting

LOW BACKREST

Swivel with 4 polished aluminium legs

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

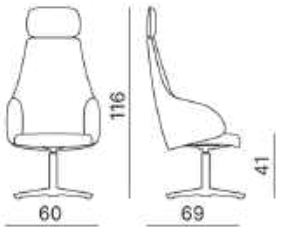
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,50	**2,93**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,60	**3,11**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST	1,80	**3,47**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	0,80	**1,65**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST EXTERNAL SIDE	1,00	**2,02**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	1,00	**2,02**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	1,10	**2,20**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	1,10	**2,20**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITH HEADREST FRONTAL SIDE	1,20	**2,38**

Kontea Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE

by request

High back with headrest



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE13M4F**	1236	1291	1335	1511
Swivel	**KE13M4G**	1247	1302	1346	1522

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.56, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE13B4F**	1306	1361	1405	1581
Swivel	**KE13B4G**	1317	1372	1416	1592

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.56, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580

by request

High back with headrest

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE13MFX**	1387	1442	1486	1662
Swivel	**KE13MGX**	1416	1471	1515	1691

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.56, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE13BFX**	1456	1511	1555	1731
Swivel	**KE13BGX**	1485	1540	1584	1760

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.56, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

4-STAR STEEL BASE

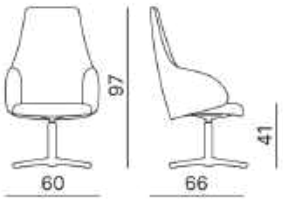
by request

Kontea Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE

by request

High backrest



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE23M4F**	1110	1165	1209	1385
Swivel	**KE23M4G**	1121	1176	1220	1396

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.52, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE23B4F**	1179	1234	1278	1454
Swivel	**KE23B4G**	1190	1245	1289	1465

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.52, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

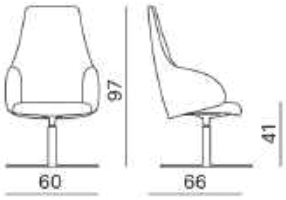
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE23MFX**	1260	1315	1359	1535
Swivel	**KE23MGX**	1288	1343	1387	1563

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.52, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE23BFX**	1330	1385	1429	1605
Swivel	**KE23BGX**	1357	1412	1456	1632

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.52, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

4-STAR STEEL BASE

by request

Kontea Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE

by request

Low backrest

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE33M4F**	1041	1085	1118	1272
Swivel	**KE33M4G**	1052	1096	1129	1283

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.44, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE33B4F**	1110	1154	1187	1341
Swivel	**KE33B4G**	1121	1165	1198	1352

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.44, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

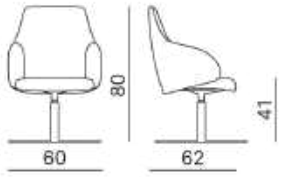
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE33MFX**	1190	1234	1267	1421
Swivel	**KE33MGX**	1220	1264	1297	1451

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.44, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE33BFX**	1260	1304	1337	1491
Swivel	**KE33BGX**	1288	1332	1365	1519

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.44, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS

by request

Kontea Waiting

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS

by request

Low backrest

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE35MAL**	890	934	967	1121

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE35BAL**	959	1003	1036	1190

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

Kontea Linear Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

High back with headrest

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE213M4F**	1283	1338	1382	1558
Swivel	**KE213M4G**	1295	1350	1394	1570

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.56, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE213B4F**	1352	1407	1451	1627
Swivel	**KE213B4G**	1363	1418	1462	1638

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.56, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

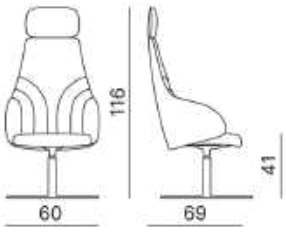
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

High back with headrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE213MFX**	1433	1488	1532	1708
Swivel	**KE213MGX**	1462	1517	1561	1737

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.56, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE213BFX**	1503	1558	1602	1778
Swivel	**KE213BGX**	1531	1586	1630	1806

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.56, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

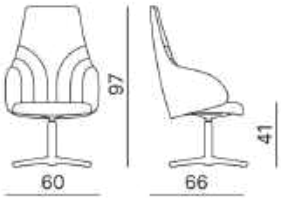
by request

Kontea Linear Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

High backrest



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE223M4F**	1156	1211	1255	1431
Swivel	**KE223M4G**	1167	1222	1266	1442

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.52, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE223B4F**	1225	1280	1324	1500
Swivel	**KE223B4G**	1236	1291	1335	1511

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.52, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

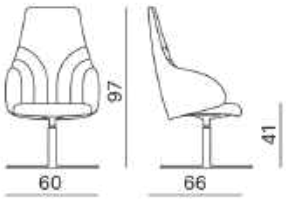
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE223MFX**	1306	1361	1405	1581
Swivel	**KE223MGX**	1335	1390	1434	1610

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.52, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE223BFX**	1376	1431	1475	1651
Swivel	**KE223BGX**	1404	1459	1503	1679

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.52, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

Kontea Linear Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

Low backrest

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE233M4F**	1086	1130	1163	1317
Swivel	**KE233M4G**	1099	1143	1176	1330

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.44, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE233B4F**	1156	1200	1233	1387
Swivel	**KE233B4G**	1167	1211	1244	1398

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.44, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

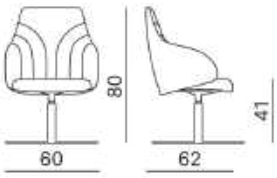
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE233MFX**	1236	1280	1313	1467
Swivel	**KE233MGX**	1266	1310	1343	1497

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.44, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE233BFX**	1306	1350	1383	1537
Swivel	**KE233BGX**	1335	1379	1412	1566

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.44, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

Kontea Linear Waiting

SWIVEL WITH 4 POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEGS
BACKREST WITH STITCHING

by request

Low backrest

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE235MAL**	936	980	1013	1167

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KE235BAL**	1005	1049	1082	1236

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.43, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

Kimera Waiting

Upholstered armchair

Armchair with shell in steel and padding in cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Underseat plate in steel. Bases in steel or aluminium.

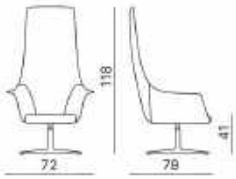
Kimera Waiting

TYPES

Flat padding

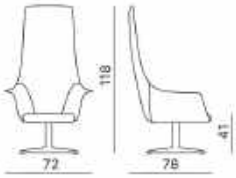
Rhomboidal padding

HIGH BACKREST



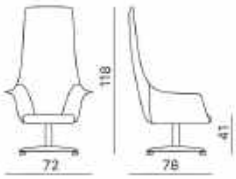
4-star aluminium base LP
Swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AL** Polished aluminium

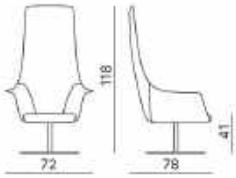


4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



4-star polished aluminium base AL4 with gaslift
Swivel



Round stainless steel base Ø580
Fixed or swivel

MEDIUM BACKREST

4-star aluminium base LP
Swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AL** Polished aluminium

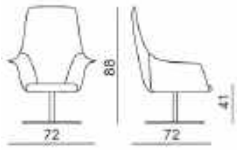
4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed

4-star polished aluminium base AL4 with gaslift
Swivel

Kimera Waiting

MEDIUM BACKREST



Round stainless steel base
Ø580
Fixed or swivel

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery:
Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

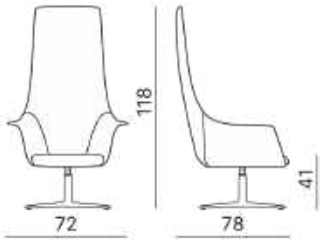
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,20	**4,20**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,40	**4,56**
RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,20	**4,20**
RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,40	**4,56**

Kimera Waiting

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KME25**	1179	1234	1311	1531

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.7, pc 1

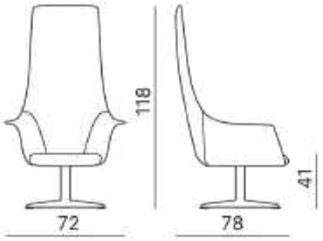
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4-STAR STEEL BASE
FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KME21F**	1167	1222	1299	1519
Swivel	**KME22G**	1179	1234	1311	1531

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.7, pc 1

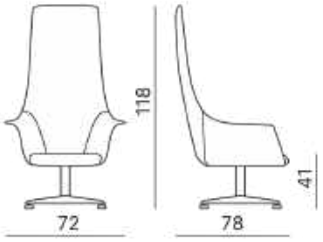
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KME2G4**	1110	1165	1242	1462

Packaging: box 2, kg 25, cbm 0.68, pc 1

Kimera Waiting

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT FLAT PADDING

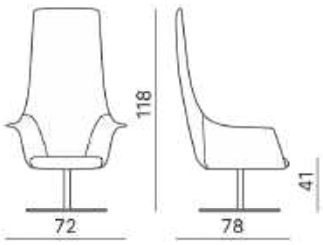
by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580 FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KME2FX**	1330	1385	1462	1682
Swivel	**KME2GX**	1357	1412	1489	1709

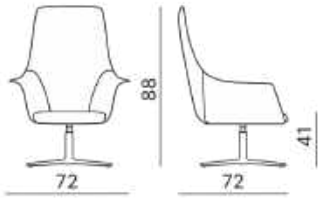
Packaging: box 2, kg 51, cbm 0.68, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP FLAT PADDING

by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KME55**	1144	1199	1265	1463

Packaging: box 2, kg 25, cbm 0.54, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4-STAR STEEL BASE FLAT PADDING

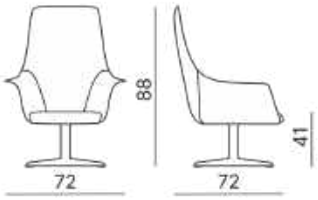
by request

Kimera Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE
FLAT PADDING

by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KME51F**	1132	1187	1253	1451
Swivel	**KME52G**	1144	1199	1265	1463

Packaging: box 2, kg 25, cbm 0.54, pc 1

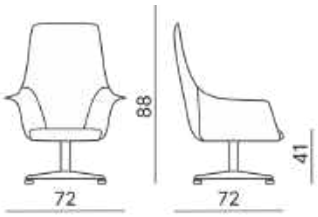
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
FLAT PADDING

by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KME5G4**	1075	1130	1196	1394

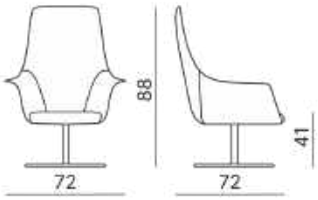
Packaging: box 2, kg 22, cbm 0.54, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
FLAT PADDING

by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KME5FX**	1295	1350	1416	1614
Swivel	**KME5GX**	1323	1378	1444	1642

Packaging: box 2, kg 49, cbm 0.54, pc 1

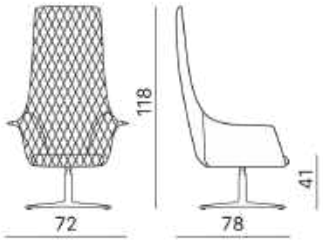
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Kimera Waiting

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KE25R**	1317	1372	1449	1669

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.7, pc 1

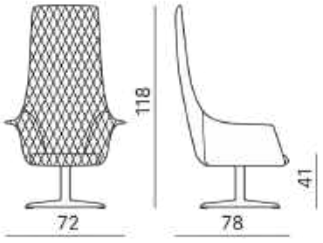
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4-STAR STEEL BASE
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE21FR**	1306	1361	1438	1658
Swivel	**KE22GR**	1317	1372	1449	1669

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.7, pc 1

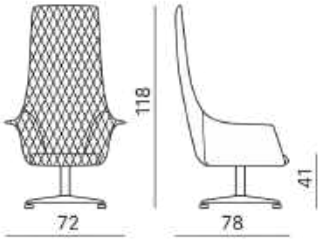
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KE2G4R**	1247	1302	1379	1599

Packaging: box 2, kg 24, cbm 0.68, pc 1

Kimera Waiting

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

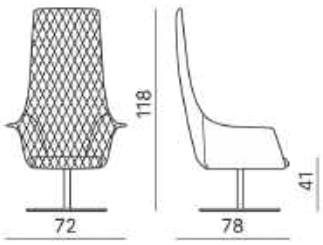
by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580 PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE2FXR**	1467	1522	1599	1819
Swivel	**KE2GXR**	1497	1552	1629	1849

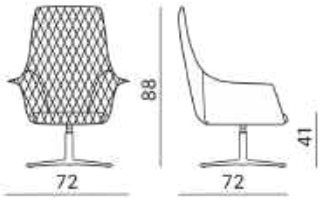
Packaging: box 2, kg 51, cbm 0.68, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KE55R**	1260	1315	1381	1579

Packaging: box 2, kg 24, cbm 0.54, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4-STAR STEEL BASE PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

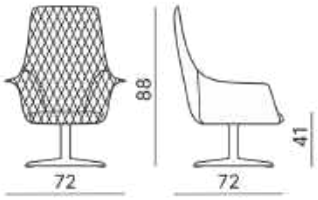
by request

Kimera Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE51FR**	1247	1302	1368	1566
Swivel	**KE52GR**	1260	1315	1381	1579

Packaging: box 2, kg 24, cbm 0.54, pc 1

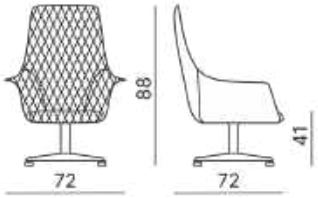
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

4-STAR POLISHED ALUMINIUM BASE AL4 WITH GASLIFT
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Swivel	**KE5G4R**	1190	1245	1311	1509

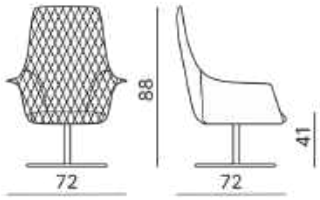
Packaging: box 2, kg 22, cbm 0.54, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

by request

Medium backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Fixed	**KE5FXR**	1410	1465	1531	1729
Swivel	**KE5GXR**	1439	1494	1560	1758

Packaging: box 2, kg 49, cbm 0.54, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Kriteria Waiting

Upholstered armchair

Armchair with seat and backrest in curved beech plywood and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Seat-backrest connection block in steel. Underseat plate in steel. Bases in steel or aluminium.

Kriteria Waiting

TYPES

Flat padding

Padding with capitonné stitching

One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to the external parts of the armchair.

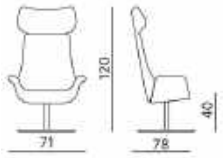
HIGH BACKREST WITH WINGS

4-star aluminium base LP
Swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AL** Polished aluminium

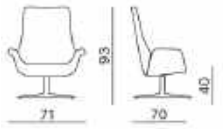
4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



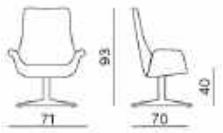
Round stainless steel base Ø580
Fixed or swivel

MEDIUM BACKREST



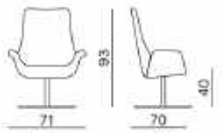
4-star aluminium base LP
Swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AL** Polished aluminium



4-star steel base
Fixed or swivel

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **ACC** Chromed



Round stainless steel base Ø580
Fixed or swivel

Kriteria Waiting

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

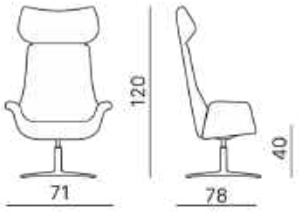
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,10	**4,02**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	2,50	**4,75**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	1,20	**2,38**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	1,30	**2,56**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	1,30	**2,56**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	1,40	**2,75**

Kriteria Waiting

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest with wings



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Swivel	**KR1M4LS**	1431	1508	1772

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Swivel	**KR1B4LS**	1500	1599	1885

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

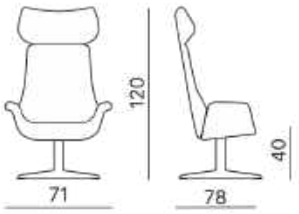
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest with wings



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR1MFLS**	1418	1495	1759
Swivel	**KR1MGLS**	1431	1508	1772

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR1BFLS**	1488	1587	1873
Swivel	**KR1BGLS**	1500	1599	1885

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
FLAT PADDING

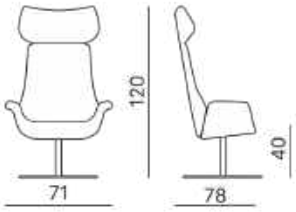
by request

Kriteria Waiting

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
FLAT PADDING

by request

High backrest with wings



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR1MFXLS**	1581	1658	1922
Swivel	**KR1MGXLS**	1609	1686	1950

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR1BFXLS**	1649	1748	2034
Swivel	**KR1BGXLS**	1679	1778	2064

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

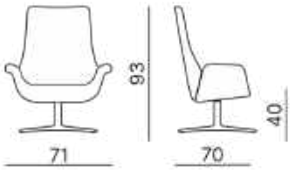
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
FLAT PADDING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Swivel	**KR5M4LS**	1269	1335	1588

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Swivel	**KR5B4LS**	1350	1449	1702

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
FLAT PADDING

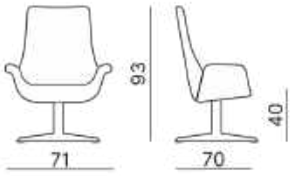
by request

Kriteria Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE FLAT PADDING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR5MFLS**	1258	1324	1577
Swivel	**KR5MGLS**	1269	1335	1588

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR5BFLS**	1338	1437	1690
Swivel	**KR5BGLS**	1350	1449	1702

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

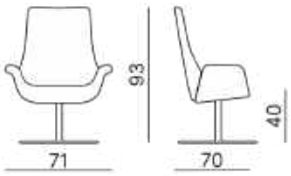
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580 FLAT PADDING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR5MFXLS**	1420	1486	1739
Swivel	**KR5MGXLS**	1448	1514	1767

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR5BFXLS**	1500	1599	1852
Swivel	**KR5BGXLS**	1528	1627	1880

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

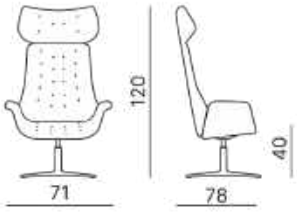
by request

Kriteria Waiting

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request

High backrest with wings



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Swivel	**KR1M4CP**	1604	1681	1945

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Swivel	**KR1B4CP**	1673	1772	2058

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

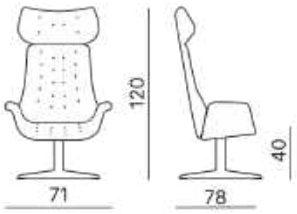
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request

High backrest with wings



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR1MFCP**	1592	1669	1933
Swivel	**KR1MGCP**	1604	1681	1945

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR1BFCP**	1662	1761	2047
Swivel	**KR1BGCP**	1673	1772	2058

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

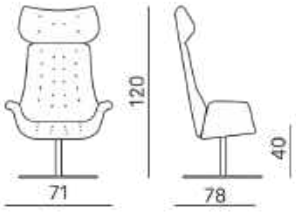
by request

Kriteria Waiting

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request

High backrest with wings



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR1MFXCP**	1753	1830	2094
Swivel	**KR1MGXCP**	1783	1860	2124

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR1BFXCP**	1824	1923	2209
Swivel	**KR1BGXCP**	1852	1951	2237

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.68, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

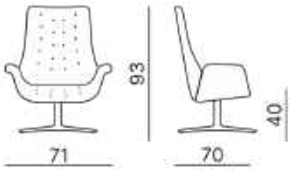
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

4-STAR ALUMINIUM BASE LP
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Swivel	**KR5M4CP**	1385	1451	1704

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Swivel	**KR5B4CP**	1465	1564	1817

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

4-STAR STEEL BASE
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

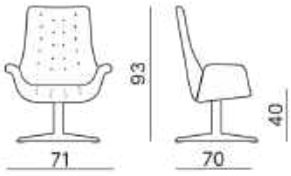
by request

Kriteria Waiting

4-STAR STEEL BASE
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request

Medium backrest



FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Chromed	ACC	+13

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR5MFCP**	1374	1440	1693
Swivel	**KR5MGCP**	1385	1451	1704

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR5BFCP**	1453	1552	1805
Swivel	**KR5BGCP**	1465	1564	1817

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

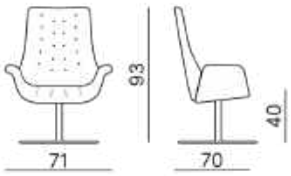
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE Ø580
PADDING WITH CAPITONNÉ STITCHING

by request

Medium backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR5MFXCP**	1536	1602	1855
Swivel	**KR5MGXCP**	1563	1629	1882

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Fixed	**KR5BFXCP**	1616	1715	1968
Swivel	**KR5BGXCP**	1643	1742	1995

Packaging: box 2, kg 26, cbm 0.58, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and back. The second code refers to the external part of the armchair.

Koccola

Waiting

Upholstered armchair

Armchair with frame in steel tube with upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane and polyester wadding. Detachable headrest in expanded polyurethane. Underseat shell in technopolymer. Castors or feet in technopolymer.

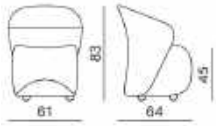
Koccola

TYPES

One colour

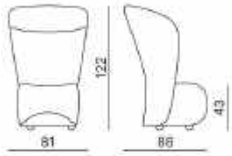
Two colours
The first code refers to the seat, the central part of the backrest and the rear backrest. The second code refers to the lateral sides of the seat and the top side of the backrest.

KOCCOLA



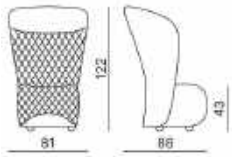
Armchair
With castors or feet

KOCCOLA PLUS



High backrest armchair
With feet

KOCCOLA TOP



High backrest armchair
With feet, rhomboidal stitching

ACCESSORIES

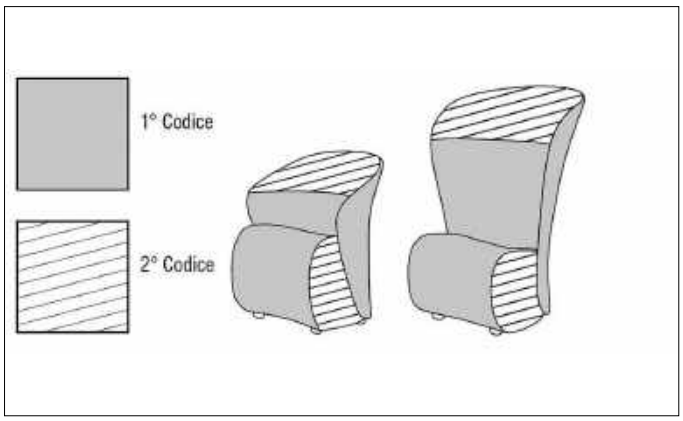
KL6AT
Headrest

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Koccola

Waiting

ADDITIONAL NOTES



Two-colour combination
The first code refers to the seat, the central part of the backrest and the rear backrest. The second code refers to the lateral sides of the seat and the top side of the backrest.

INFO

NOTES
TWO-COLOURS: the first code identifies the seat, the central part of the backrest and the rear backrest. The second one the lateral parts of the seat and the upper band of the backrest.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW ARMCHAIR	2,60	**4,93**
TWO-COLOUR LOW ARMCHAIR SIDES	1,00	**2,02**
TWO-COLOUR LOW ARMCHAIR SHELL	1,90	**3,65**
PLUS ARMCHAIR	3,70	**6,93**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR "PLUS" SIDES	1,50	**2,93**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR PLUS SHELL	3,00	**5,65**
ARMCHAIR TOP	3,70	**6,93**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR "TOP" SIDES	1,50	**2,93**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR TOP SHELL	3,10	**5,84**

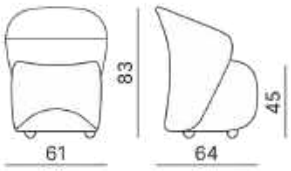
Koccola

Waiting

ARMCHAIR

by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**KL1M4P**	825	869	935	1166
with 4 castors	**KL1M4R**	837	881	947	1178

Packaging: box 1, kg 24.2, cbm 0.37, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**KL1B4P**	872	916	993	1235
with 4 castors	**KL1B4R**	884	928	1005	1247

Packaging: box 1, kg 24.9, cbm 0.37, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOURS: the first code identifies the seat, the central part of the backrest and the rear backrest. The second one the lateral parts of the seat and the upper band of the backrest.

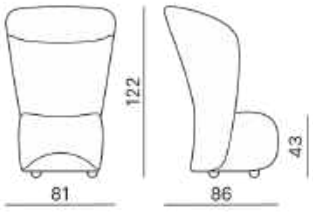
Koccola Plus

Waiting

HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR KOCCOLA PLUS

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**KL3M4P**	990	1045	1144	1485

Packaging: box 1, kg 33, cbm 0.79, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**KL3B4P**	1049	1104	1225	1577

Packaging: box 1, kg 33, cbm 0.79, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Headrest	KL6AT	A	142
			C	148
			D	153
			P	175

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO-COLOURS: the first code identifies the seat, the central part of the backrest and the rear backrest. The second one the lateral parts of the seat and the upper band of the backrest.

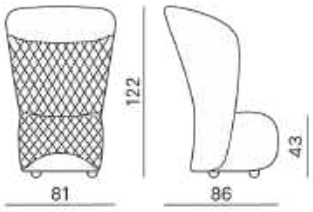
Koccola Top

Waiting

HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR
KOCCOLA TOP

by request

High backrest



ONE COLOUR
WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**KL5MPR**	1285	1340	1439	1780

Packaging: box 1, kg 35.1, cbm 1.01, pc 1

TWO COLOURS
WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**KL5BPR**	1343	1398	1519	1871

Packaging: box 1, kg 33, cbm 1.01, pc 1

ACCESSORIES		Cod.	Cat.	€
	Headrest	KL6AT	A	142
			C	148
			D	153
			P	175

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

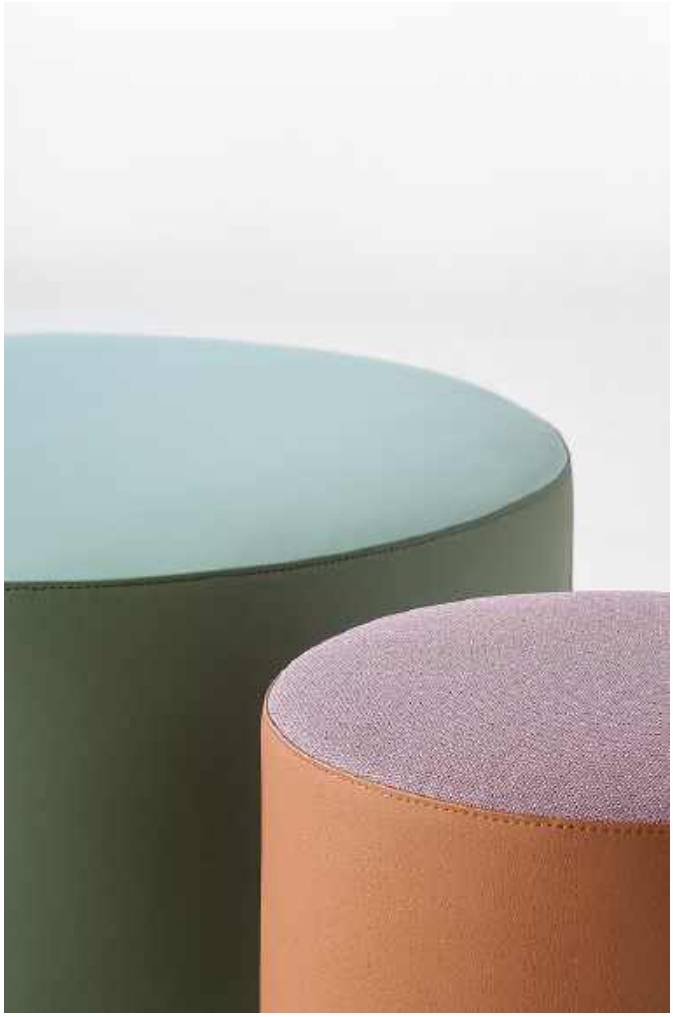
NOTES

TWO-COLOURS: the first code identifies the seat, the central part of the backrest and the rear backrest. The second one the lateral parts of the seat and the upper band of the backrest.

Kroff

Upholstered cylindrical pouf

Pouf with frame in multilayer with plugging in treated wood fibers. Padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane with springiness by elastic belts. Castors or feet in technopolymer.



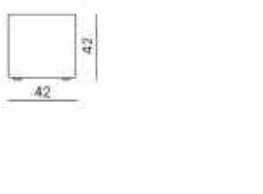
Kroff

Waiting

TYPES

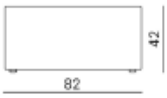
One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.



Small pouf
With feet

Medium pouf
With feet



Large pouf
With castors or feet

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers the lateral part.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

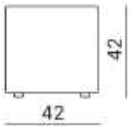
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
POUF D.42 H.42	1,10	**2,20**
POUF D.42 H.52	1,10	**2,20**
POUF D.82 H.42	1,90	**3,65**
TWO-COLOUR POUF D.42 SEAT	0,60	**1,29**
TWO COLOURS POUF D.42 H.42 LATERAL SIDES	0,70	**1,47**
TWO COLOURS POUF D.42 H.52 LATERAL SIDES	0,70	**1,47**
TWO-COLOUR POUF D.82 SEAT	1,00	**2,02**
TWO COLOURS POUF D.82 LATERAL SIDES	1,10	**2,20**

Kroff

Waiting

SMALL POUF

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KFF04M**	405	427	449	548

Packaging: box 1, kg 8, cbm 0.1, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KFF04B**	439	461	483	582

Packaging: box 1, kg 8.5, cbm 0.1, pc 1

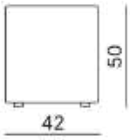
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers the lateral part.

MEDIUM POUF

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KFF14M**	428	450	472	571

Packaging: box 1, kg 8, cbm 0.1, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KFF14B**	462	484	506	605

Packaging: box 1, kg 6.75, cbm 0.1, pc 1

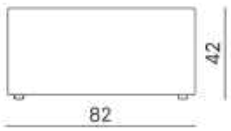
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers the lateral part.

LARGE POUF

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KFF24M**	613	646	690	866
With castors	**KFF20M**	624	657	701	877

Packaging: box 1, kg 22.5, cbm 0.3, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KFF24B**	648	681	725	901
With castors	**KFF20B**	659	692	736	912

Packaging: box 1, kg 18.75, cbm 0.3, pc 1

Kroff

Waiting

LARGE POUF

EN16139 by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers the lateral part.

K2

Modular poufs

Modular system with frame in plywood and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Feet in technopolymer with antislip rubber. Support top in aluminium satin painted.
Design: Federica Fulici

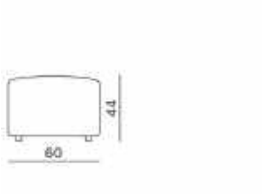
K2

TYPES

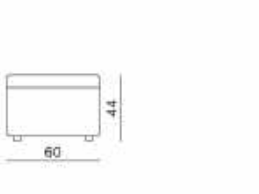
One colour

Bicolor only side supports
The first code refers to the whole pouf. The second code refers to the only side supports.

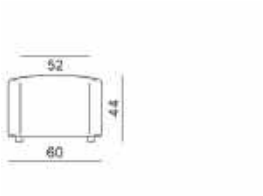
Table top
Satin painted aluminium



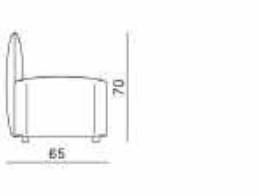
Cylindrical pouf



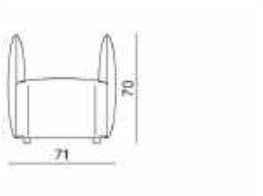
Cylindrical pouf with satin-painted aluminum support top



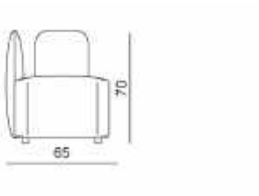
Shaped pouf



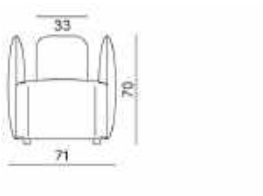
Shaped pouf with 1 side support



Shaped pouf with 2 side supports



Shaped pouf with 2 contiguous side supports



Shaped pouf with 3 side supports

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the whole pouf, the second one to the side supports

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

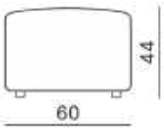
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SHAPED POUF + 1 ARM	1,80	**3,47**
SHAPED POUF + 2 ARMS	2,40	**4,56**
SHAPED POUF + 3 ARMS	2,60	**4,93**
CYLINDRICAL POUF	1,70	**3,29**
SHAPED POUF	1,70	**3,29**
ARM ONLY	0,90	**1,84**

K2

Waiting

CYLINDRICAL POUF

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

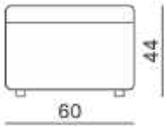
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With 5 feet	**K2K07M**	554	587	631	862

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.21, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

CYLINDRICAL POUF WITH SATIN-PAINTED ALUMINUM SUPPORT TOP

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

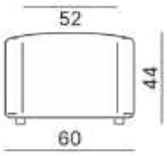
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With 5 feet	**K2K08**	659	692	736	967

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.21, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SHAPED POUF

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

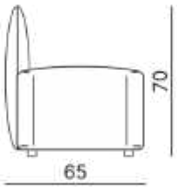
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**K2K10M**	636	669	713	944

Packaging: box 1, kg 15.5, cbm 0.21, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SHAPED POUF WITH 1 SIDE SUPPORT

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**K2K11M**	833	877	932	1185

Packaging: box 1, kg 17.5, cbm 0.44, pc 1

K2

Waiting

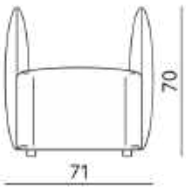
SHAPED POUF WITH 1 SIDE SUPPORT

EN16139 by request

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SHAPED POUF WITH 2 SIDE SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

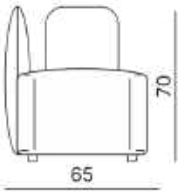
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**K2K12LM**	1005	1049	1104	1434

Packaging: box 1, kg 20.5, cbm 0.44, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SHAPED POUF WITH 2 CONTIGUOUS SIDE SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

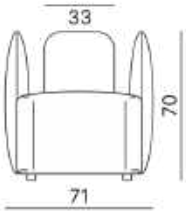
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**K2K12CM**	1005	1049	1104	1434

Packaging: box 1, kg 20.5, cbm 0.44, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SHAPED POUF WITH 3 SIDE SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**K2K13M**	1201	1256	1344	1685

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.44, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SHAPED POUF WITH 1 SIDE SUPPORT

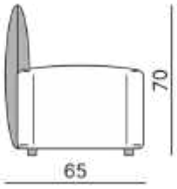
EN16139 by request

K2

Waiting

SHAPED POUF WITH 1 SIDE SUPPORT

EN16139 by request



TWO COLOURS

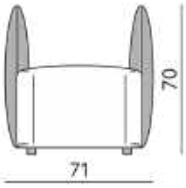
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**K2K21B**	879	923	989	1319

Packaging: box 1, kg 17.5, cbm 0.44, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SHAPED POUF WITH 2 SIDE SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request



TWO COLOURS

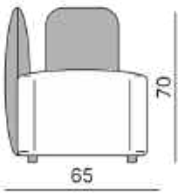
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**K2K22LB**	1064	1108	1196	1581

Packaging: box 1, kg 20.5, cbm 0.44, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SHAPED POUF WITH 2 CONTIGUOUS SIDE SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request



TWO COLOURS

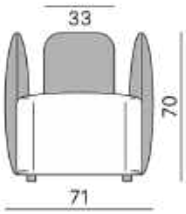
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**K2K22CB**	1064	1108	1196	1581

Packaging: box 1, kg 20.5, cbm 0.44, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

SHAPED POUF WITH 3 SIDE SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request



TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
with 4 feet	**K2K23B**	1247	1302	1401	1830

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.44, pc 1

K2

Waiting

SHAPED POUF WITH 3 SIDE SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

Kensho Pouf

Waiting

Triangular upholstered poufs

Pouf with frame in steel, padding in cold-foamed expanded polyurethane with springiness by elastic belts. Under cover in black MDF. Castors or feet in technopolymer.
Design: Franco Driusso

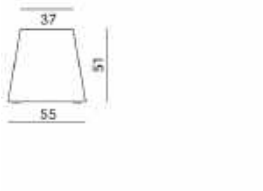
Kensho Pouf

Waiting

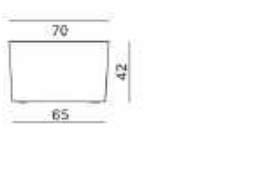
TYPES

One colour

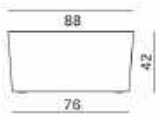
Two colours
The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral side.



Small pouf



Medium pouf



Large pouf

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers the lateral part.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

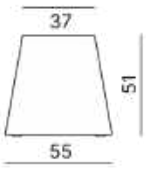
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
POUF D.88	1,90	**3,65**
POUF D.70	1,50	**2,93**
POUF D.55	1,40	**2,75**
TWO-COLOUR POUF D.88 SEAT	1,00	**2,02**
TWO COLOURS POUF D.88 LATERAL SIDES	1,90	**3,65**
TWO-COLOUR POUF D.70 SEAT	0,90	**1,84**
TWO COLOURS POUF D.70 LATERAL SIDES	1,50	**2,93**
TWO-COLOUR POUF D.42 SEAT	0,50	**1,11**
TWO COLOURS POUF D.55 LATERAL SIDES	1,40	**2,75**

Kensho Pouf

Waiting

SMALL POUF

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KSH2MP**	462	484	517	594
With castors	**KSH2MR**	473	495	528	605

Packaging: box 1, kg 11.3, cbm 0.17, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KSH2BP**	508	530	574	695
With castors	**KSH2BR**	520	542	586	707

Packaging: box 1, kg 11.2, cbm 0.17, pc 1

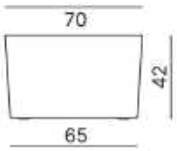
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers the lateral part.

MEDIUM POUF

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KSH3MP**	590	623	667	799
With castors	**KSH3MR**	602	635	679	811

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.26, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KSH3BP**	648	692	747	923
With castors	**KSH3BR**	659	703	758	934

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.05, cbm 0.26, pc 1

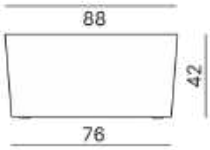
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers the lateral part.

LARGE POUF

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KSH4MP**	648	681	725	868
With castors	**KSH4MR**	659	692	736	879

Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.37, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Kensho Pouf

Waiting

LARGE POUF

by request

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KSH4BP**	717	761	827	1047
With castors	**KSH4BR**	728	772	838	1058

Packaging: box 1, kg 20.85, cbm 0.37, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers the lateral part.

Kubox

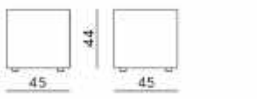
Waiting

Upholstered pouf

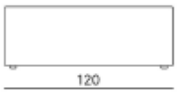
Pouf with frame in beech multilayer, padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane and "memory" polyurethane foam. Castors or feet in technopolymer.

Kubox

Waiting



Pouf
With castors or feet



2-seater pouf
With castors or feet

3-seater pouf
With castors or feet

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery:
Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

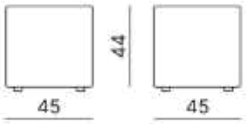
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
1 SEATER POUFF	1,20	**2,38**
2 SEATER POUFF	2,20	**4,20**
3 SEATER POUFF	2,40	**4,56**

Kubox

Waiting

POUF

by request



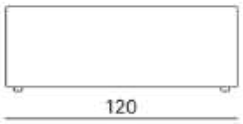
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KOX14**	473	495	517	605
With castors	**KOX10**	486	508	530	618

Packaging: box 1, kg 13.7, cbm 0.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER POUF

by request



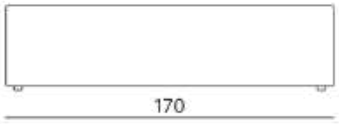
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KOX24**	751	784	828	982
With castors	**KOX20**	763	796	840	994

Packaging: box 1, kg 27.5, cbm 0.41, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER POUF

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KOX34**	913	946	1001	1177
With castors	**KOX30**	924	957	1012	1188

Packaging: box 1, kg 37.95, cbm 0.6, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Kenion

Upholstered pouf

Pouf with seat and backrest in fir wood with plugging in treated wood fibers, padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Feet in technopolymer.

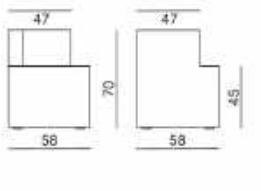
Kenion

Waiting

TYPES

One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to all the lateral sides of the armchair.



Pouf with backrest

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and backrest. The second code refers to all the external side parts of the armchair.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

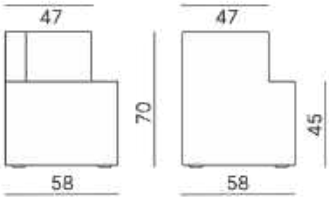
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST	2,00	**3,84**
TWO-COLOR FRONTAL PART SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**
TWO-COLOUR EXTERNAL SHELL	1,40	**2,75**

Kenion

Waiting

POUF WITH BACKREST

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KEN01M**	682	715	781	946

Packaging: box 1, kg 17.3, cbm 0.31, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With feet	**KEN02B**	717	750	816	981

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.31, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to seat and backrest. The second code refers to all the external side parts of the armchair.

Kendra

Waiting

Plywood bench

Bench in venereed oak painted plywood. Version with seat padded made of a MDF inside panel and padding in fireproof expanded polyurethane. Frames in steel.

Kendra

Waiting

TYPES

Sled frame
Black painted, aluminium painted, chromed

4 legs frame
Black painted, aluminium painted, chromed

Padded seat

COLORS

Oak shell

Natural painted

Black painted
RAL 9004

WOODEN VERSION - LOW BACKREST

2-seater element with sled frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

2-seater element with 4 legs frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

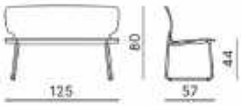
3-seater element sled frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

3-seater element 4 legs frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

WOODEN VERSION - HIGH BACKREST



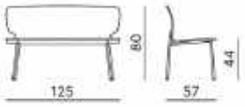
2-seater element with sled frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

Kendra

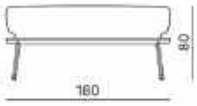
Waiting

WOODEN VERSION - HIGH BACKREST



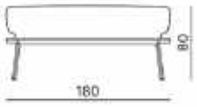
2-seater element with 4 legs frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed



3-seater element sled frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed



3-seater element 4 legs frame

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

WOODEN VERSION WITH PADDED SEAT - LOW BACKREST

2-seater element with sled frame and padded seat

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

2-seater element with 4 legs frame and padded seat

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

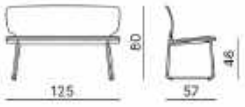
3-seater element sled frame padded seat

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

3-seater element 4 legs frame padded seat

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

WOODEN VERSION WITH PADDED SEAT - HIGH BACKREST



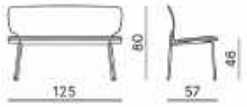
2-seater element with sled frame and padded seat

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

Kendra

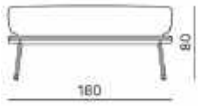
Waiting

WOODEN VERSION WITH PADDED SEAT - HIGH BACKREST



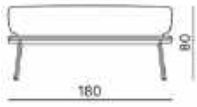
2-seater element with 4 legs frame and padded seat

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed



3-seater element sled frame padded seat

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed



3-seater element 4 legs frame padded seat

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey
- **AC** Chromed

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
2-SEATER SEAT	0,70	**1,47**
3-SEATER SEAT	1,20	**2,38**

Kendra

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH SLED FRAME

EN16139

Low backrest

WOODEN VERSION

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted oak	**KE222R**	1398
Black painted oak	**KE222N**	1433

Packaging: box 1, kg 19, cbm 0.45, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 4 LEGS FRAME

EN16139

Low backrest

WOODEN VERSION

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted oak	**KE242R**	1363
Black painted oak	**KE242N**	1398

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.45, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

3-SEATER ELEMENT SLED FRAME

EN16139

Low backrest

WOODEN VERSION

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted oak	**KE223R**	1537
Black painted oak	**KE223N**	1583

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.5, cbm 0.62, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

3-SEATER ELEMENT 4 LEGS FRAME

EN16139

Kendra

Waiting

3-SEATER ELEMENT 4 LEGS FRAME

EN16139

Low backrest

WOODEN VERSION

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted oak	**KE243R**	1514
Black painted oak	**KE243N**	1561

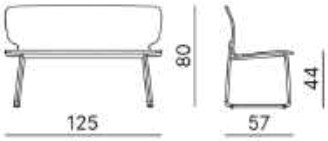
Packaging: box 1, kg 24.5, cbm 0.62, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH SLED FRAME

EN16139

High backrest



WOODEN VERSION

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted oak	**KE122R**	1478
Black painted oak	**KE122N**	1526

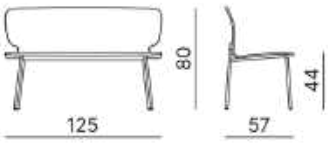
Packaging: box 1, kg 22, cbm 0.65, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 4 LEGS FRAME

EN16139

High backrest



WOODEN VERSION

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted oak	**KE142R**	1456
Black painted oak	**KE142N**	1503

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.65, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

3-SEATER ELEMENT SLED FRAME

EN16139

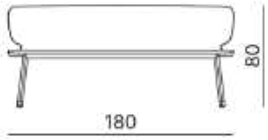
Kendra

Waiting

3-SEATER ELEMENT SLED FRAME

EN16139

High backrest



WOODEN VERSION

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted oak	**KE123R**	1641
Black painted oak	**KE123N**	1723

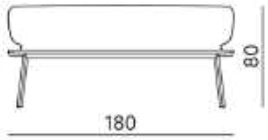
Packaging: box 1, kg 31, cbm 0.65, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

3-SEATER ELEMENT 4 LEGS FRAME

EN16139

High backrest



WOODEN VERSION

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted oak	**KE143R**	1618
Black painted oak	**KE143N**	1698

Packaging: box 1, kg 30, cbm 0.65, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH SLED FRAME AND PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

Low backrest

WOODEN VERSION WITH PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted oak	**KE222RS**	1652	1696	1740	1839
Black painted oak	**KE222NS**	1687	1731	1775	1874

Packaging: box 1, kg 22.5, cbm 0.45, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 4 LEGS FRAME AND PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

Kendra

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 4 LEGS FRAME AND PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

Low backrest

WOODEN VERSION WITH PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted oak	**KE242RS**	1629	1673	1717	1816
Black painted oak	**KE242NS**	1664	1708	1752	1851

Packaging: box 1, kg 21.5, cbm 0.45, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER ELEMENT SLED FRAME PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

Low backrest

WOODEN VERSION WITH PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted oak	**KE223RS**	1849	1904	1970	2113
Black painted oak	**KE223NS**	1895	1950	2016	2159

Packaging: box 1, kg 30, cbm 0.62, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER ELEMENT 4 LEGS FRAME PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

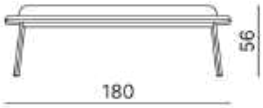
Kendra

Waiting

3-SEATER ELEMENT 4 LEGS FRAME PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



WOODEN VERSION WITH PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted oak	**KE243RS**	1826	1881	1947	2090
Black painted oak	**KE243NS**	1872	1927	1993	2136

Packaging: box 1, kg 29, cbm 0.62, pc 1

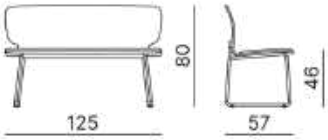
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH SLED FRAME AND PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

High backrest



WOODEN VERSION WITH PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted oak	**KE122RS**	1734	1778	1822	1921
Black painted oak	**KE122NS**	1780	1824	1868	1967

Packaging: box 1, kg 25.5, cbm 0.65, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 4 LEGS FRAME AND PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

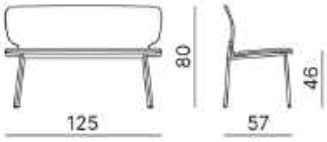
Kendra

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 4 LEGS FRAME AND PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

High backrest



WOODEN VERSION WITH PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted oak	**KE142RS**	1698	1742	1786	1885
Black painted oak	**KE142NS**	1745	1789	1833	1932

Packaging: box 1, kg 24.5, cbm 0.65, pc 1

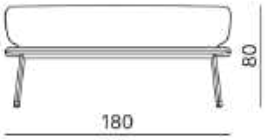
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER ELEMENT SLED FRAME PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

High backrest



WOODEN VERSION WITH PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted oak	**KE123RS**	1929	1984	2050	2193
Black painted oak	**KE123NS**	2011	2066	2132	2275

Packaging: box 1, kg 35.5, cbm 0.65, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER ELEMENT 4 LEGS FRAME PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

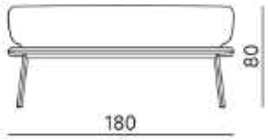
Kendra

Waiting

3-SEATER ELEMENT 4 LEGS FRAME PADDED SEAT

EN16139 by request

High backrest



WOODEN VERSION WITH PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted oak	**KE143RS**	1907	1962	2028	2171
Black painted oak	**KE143NS**	1988	2043	2109	2252

Packaging: box 1, kg 34.5, cbm 0.65, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-
Chromed	AC	+36

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

Klipper

Waiting

Modular sofas and poufs

Modular system with frame in plywood and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Feet in technopolymer.
Design: Federica Fulici

Klipper

Waiting

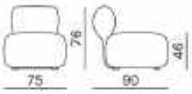
TYPES

One colour

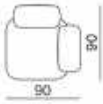
Two colours
The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest and supports.

1-SEATER ELEMET

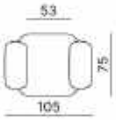
1-seater pouf



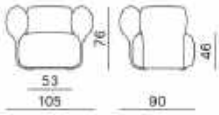
1-seater element with 1 support



1-seater element with 2 contiguous supports



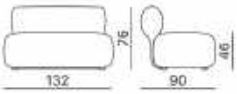
1-seater element with 2 contiguous supports



Armchair

2-SEATER ELEMET

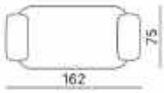
2-seater pouf



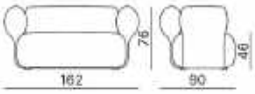
2-seater element with backrest

2-seater element with backrest and 1 right support

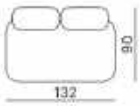
2-seater element with backrest and 1 left support



2-seater element with 2 side supports without backrest



2-seater sofa



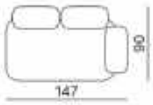
2-seater element with 2 small backrests

2-seater element with 2 small backrests and 1 right support

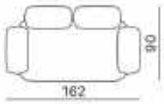
Klipper

Waiting

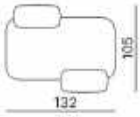
2-SEATER ELEMET



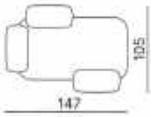
2-seater element with 2 small backrests and 1 left support



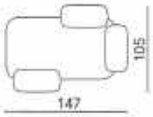
2-seater element with 2 small backrests and 2 supports



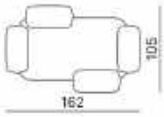
2-seater element with 2 opposite small backrests



2-seater element with 2 opposite small backrests and 1 right support



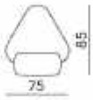
2-seater element with 2 opposite small backrests and 1 left support



2-seater element with 2 opposite small backrests and 2 supports

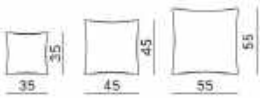
TRIANGULAR ELEMENTS

Triangular pouf



Triangular element with 1 support

PADDED CUSHION



Padded pillow
Sizes: 35×35 - 45×45 - 55×55

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest and supports.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
1-seater element only	2,20	4,20
2-seater element only	2,70	5,10
Triangular seat only	2,00	3,80
Arm	1,80	3,50

Klipper

Waiting

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

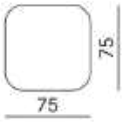
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
2-seater backrest + 2 arms	3,40	**6,40**

Klipper

Waiting

1-SEATER POUF

EN16139 by request



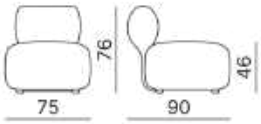
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K110**	879	934	1000

Packaging: box 1, kg 21.5, cbm 0.55, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 1 SUPPORT

EN16139 by request



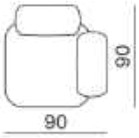
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K111M**	1247	1324	1412
Two colours	**K111B**	1330	1418	1528

Packaging: box 1, kg 26, cbm 0.55, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 CONTIGUOUS SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request



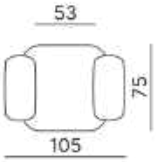
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K112M**	1607	1706	1816
Two colours	**K112B**	1687	1797	1929

Packaging: box 1, kg 30.5, cbm 0.76, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 CONTIGUOUS SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K113M**	1607	1706	1816
Two colours	**K113B**	1687	1797	1929

Packaging: box 1, kg 30.5, cbm 0.76, pc 1

Klipper

Waiting

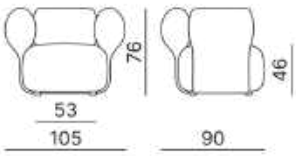
1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 CONTIGUOUS SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMCHAIR

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K114M**	1965	2086	2218
Two colours	**K114B**	2045	2177	2331

Packaging: box 1, kg 35, cbm 0.76, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER POUF

EN16139 by request

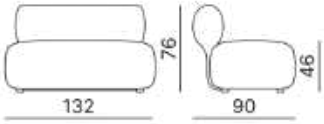
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K210**	1190	1267	1355

Packaging: box 1, kg 38, cbm 1.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K211M**	1826	1947	2090
Two colours	**K211B**	1849	1981	2135

Packaging: box 1, kg 49, cbm 1.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH BACKREST AND 1 RIGHT SUPPORT

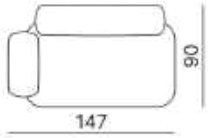
EN16139 by request

Klipper

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH BACKREST AND 1 RIGHT SUPPORT

EN16139 by request



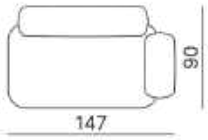
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K212M**	2185	2328	2493
Two colours	**K212B**	2207	2361	2537

Packaging: box 1, kg 53.5, cbm 1.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH BACKREST AND 1 LEFT SUPPORT

EN16139 by request



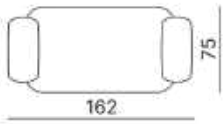
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K213M**	2185	2328	2493
Two colours	**K213B**	2207	2361	2537

Packaging: box 1, kg 53.5, cbm 1.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 SIDE SUPPORTS WITHOUT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



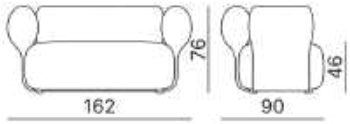
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K214M**	1976	2097	2251
Two colours	**K214B**	2000	2132	2297

Packaging: box 1, kg 47, cbm 1.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER SOFA

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K215M**	2542	2707	2894
Two colours	**K215B**	2566	2742	2940

Packaging: box 1, kg 58, cbm 1.16, pc 1

Klipper

Waiting

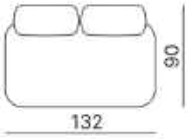
2-SEATER SOFA

EN16139 by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 SMALL BACKRESTS

EN16139 by request



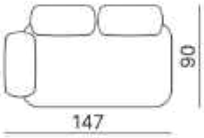
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K216M**	1976	2097	2251
Two colours	**K216B**	2000	2132	2297

Packaging: box 1, kg 47, cbm 1.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 SMALL BACKRESTS AND 1 RIGHT SUPPORT

EN16139 by request



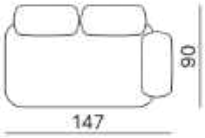
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K217M**	2335	2478	2654
Two colours	**K217B**	2357	2511	2698

Packaging: box 1, kg 51.5, cbm 1.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 SMALL BACKRESTS AND 1 LEFT SUPPORT

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K218M**	2335	2478	2654
Two colours	**K218B**	2357	2511	2698

Packaging: box 1, kg 51.5, cbm 1.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 SMALL BACKRESTS AND 2 SUPPORTS

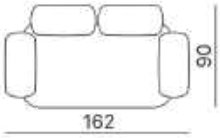
EN16139 by request

Klipper

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 SMALL BACKRESTS AND 2 SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request



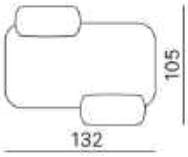
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K219M**	2693	2858	3056
Two colours	**K219B**	2716	2892	3101

Packaging: box 1, kg 56, cbm 1.16, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 OPPOSITE SMALL BACKRESTS

EN16139 by request



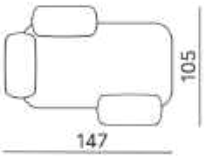
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K220M**	1976	2097	2251
Two colours	**K220B**	2000	2132	2297

Packaging: box 1, kg 47, cbm 1.37, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 OPPOSITE SMALL BACKRESTS AND 1 RIGHT SUPPORT

EN16139 by request



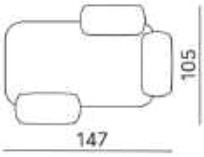
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K221M**	2335	2478	2654
Two colours	**K221B**	2357	2511	2698

Packaging: box 1, kg 51.5, cbm 1.37, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 OPPOSITE SMALL BACKRESTS AND 1 LEFT SUPPORT

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K222M**	2335	2478	2654
Two colours	**K222B**	2357	2511	2698

Packaging: box 1, kg 51.5, cbm 1.37, pc 1

Klipper

Waiting

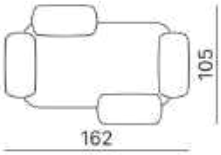
2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 OPPOSITE SMALL BACKRESTS AND 1 LEFT SUPPORT

EN16139 by request

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 2 OPPOSITE SMALL BACKRESTS AND 2 SUPPORTS

EN16139 by request



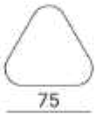
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K223M**	2693	2858	3056
Two colours	**K223B**	2716	2892	3101

Packaging: box 1, kg 56, cbm 1.37, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

TRIANGULAR POUF

EN16139 by request



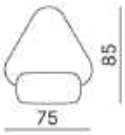
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K310**	821	865	931

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.55, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

TRIANGULAR ELEMENT WITH 1 SUPPORT

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**K311M**	1179	1245	1333
Two colours	**K311B**	1260	1337	1447

Packaging: box 1, kg 21.5, cbm 0.55, pc 1

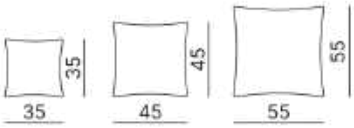
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

PADDED PILLOW

Klipper

Waiting

PADDED PILLOW



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Size 35×35	**KUS35**	127	138	160	248
Size 45×45	**KUS45**	151	162	184	272
Size 55×55	**KUS55**	174	185	207	295

Packaging:

Kuadra

Waiting

Modular sofas

Modular system with seat and backrest in fir wood with plugging of treated fibers and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. "Memory" polyurethane foam on the seat and polyester wadding on seat and armrests. Feet in technopolymer.

Kuadra

Waiting

TYPES

One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

Flat seat

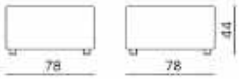
Squared stitching seat

Kuadra Top - modular elements with high rear backrest

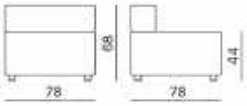
Two colors for Kuadra Top version
The first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to the high rear backrest.

KUADRA

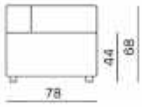
Pouf 45×45



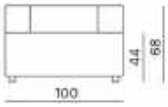
Element-pouf



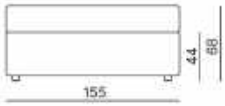
Element with one backrest



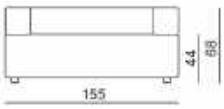
Corner element with right-left backrest



Armchair

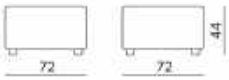


2-seater element with one backrest

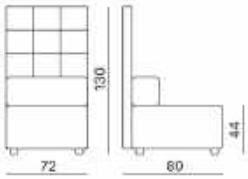


2-seater sofa

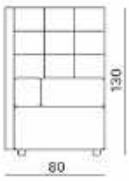
KUADRA TOP



Element-pouf for Kuadra top



Element with one backrest



Corner element with right-left backrest

Kuadra

Waiting

ACCESSORIES

KKRIC
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)

INFO

NOTES
Kuadra
TWO COLOURS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

Kuadra Top
TWO COLOURS: the first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to the high backside.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

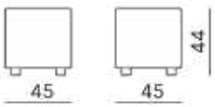
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
POUF 78X78	1,80	**3,47**
ONE-SEAT ELEMENT	2,50	**4,75**
CORNER ELEMENT	3,00	**5,65**
ARMCHAIR WITH ARMS	3,90	**7,29**
2-SEATER ELEMENT	4,10	**7,65**
2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH ARMS	5,00	**9,29**
TWO-COLOR 1-SEATER ELEMENT BACKREST	1,00	**2,02**
TWO-COLOR CORNER ELEMENT BACKREST	1,50	**2,93**
TWO-COLOUR CORNER SEAT ELEMENT	1,80	**3,47**
TWO-COLOUR 1-SEATER SEAT ELEMENT	1,80	**3,47**
BACKREST ARMCHAIR WITH TWO-COLOR ARMS	2,20	**4,20**
ARMCHAIR SEAT WITH TWO-COLOR ARMS	2,50	**4,75**
TWO-COLOUR SEAT ELEMENT	3,30	**6,20**
TWO-COLOR 2-SEATER ELEMENT BACKREST	1,70	**3,29**
POUF ELEMENT "TOP" VERSION	1,80	**3,47**
ONYL SEAT SINGLE ELEMENT "TOP" VERSION	2,40	**4,56**
ONLY SEAT CORNER ELEMENT "TOP" VERSION	2,90	**5,47**
CORNER ELEMENT PANEL "TOP" VERSION	3,30	**6,20**
SINGLE ELEMENT PANEL "TOP" VERSION	1,80	**3,47**

Kuadra

Waiting

POUF 45X45

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	KD7SE	451	473	495	583
Squared stitching seat	KD7SEQ	473	495	517	605

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.16, pc 1

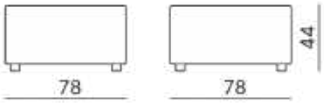
TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ELEMENT-POUF

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	KD1SE	693	726	781	924
Squared stitching seat	KD1SEQ	717	750	805	948

Packaging: box 1, kg 21.85, cbm 0.35, pc 1

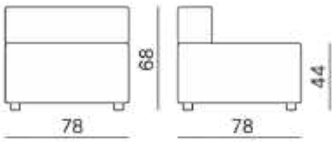
TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ELEMENT WITH ONE BACKREST

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	KD2SS	867	911	988	1208
Squared stitching seat	KD2SSQ	890	934	1011	1231

Packaging: box 1, kg 24.85, cbm 0.53, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

Kuadra

Waiting

ELEMENT WITH ONE BACKREST

by request

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

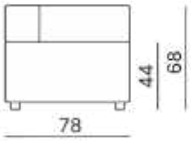
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

CORNER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT-LEFT BACKREST

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	KD3DS	959	1014	1124	1432
Squared stitching seat	KD3DSQ	983	1038	1148	1456

Packaging: box 1, kg 33, cbm 0.53, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

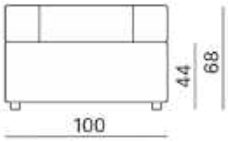
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

ARMCHAIR

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	KD4PL	1121	1176	1286	1594
Squared stitching seat	KD4PLQ	1144	1199	1309	1617

Packaging: box 1, kg 45, cbm 0.69, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Kuadra

Waiting

ARMCHAIR

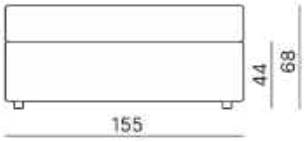
by request

NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH ONE BACKREST

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	**KD5DV**	1330	1396	1517	1847
Squared stitching seat	**KD5DVQ**	1363	1429	1550	1880

Packaging: box 1, kg 52, cbm 1.1, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

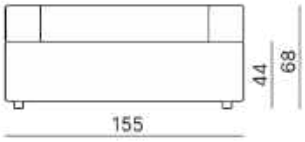
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

2-SEATER SOFA

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	**KD6DV**	1514	1591	1723	2086
Squared stitching seat	**KD6DVQ**	1549	1626	1758	2121

Packaging: box 1, kg 59, cbm 1.11, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+55

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

Kuadra Top

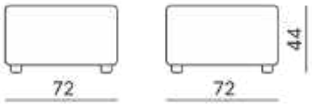
Waiting

ELEMENT-POUF FOR KUADRA TOP

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KDT1M	705	738	793

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.53, pc 1



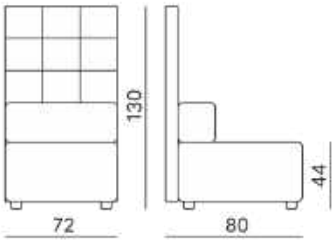
ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

ELEMENT WITH ONE BACKREST

by request

High rear backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KDT2M	1295	1361	1482
Two colours	KDT2B	1341	1407	1528

Packaging: box 1, kg 43.5, cbm 1.11, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

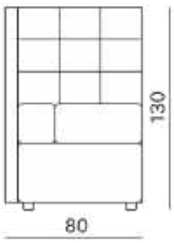
NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to the high rear backrest.

CORNER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT-LEFT BACKREST

by request

High rear backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KDT3M	1698	1786	1951
Two colours	KDT3B	1745	1833	1998

Packaging: box 1, kg 64.5, cbm 1.11, pc 1

Kuadra Top

Waiting

CORNER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT-LEFT BACKREST

by request

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat and backrest. The second code refers to the high rear backrest.

Key Join

Waiting

Modular sofas

Modular system with frame in plywood panels. Seat padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane, "memory" polyurethane foam, polyester fiber and supported by woven elastic belts. Backrest padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane and polyester fiber. Feet in die-cast aluminium with felt glide. Table tops in melaminic.

Key Join

Waiting

TYPES

Low backrest

High backrest

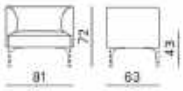
One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

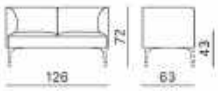
White melaminic table tops

Black melaminic table tops

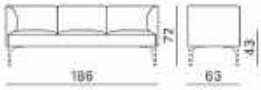
ARMCHAIR AND SOFAS (FEET EXCLUDED)



Armchair

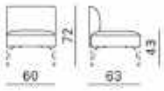


2-seater sofa

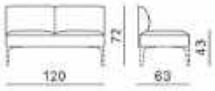


3-seater sofa

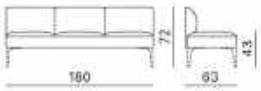
MODULAR ELEMENTS (FEET EXCLUDED)



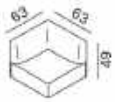
1-seater element



2-seater element

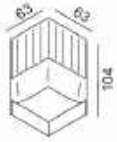


3-seater element



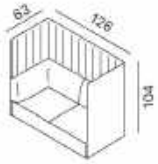
Corner- seat and backrest/low side

1-seater and high backrest
Elements with high backrests and low backrests cannot be matched together in the same composition



Corner- seat and backrest/high side
Elements with high backrests and low backrests cannot be matched together in the same composition

2-seater and high backrest
Elements with high backrests and low backrests cannot be matched together in the same composition



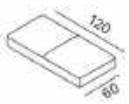
2-seater and high backrest with sides

Key Join

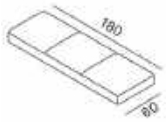
Waiting

MODULAR ELEMENTS (FEET EXCLUDED)

1-seater element/corner

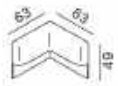


2-seater element



3-seater element

Low backrest



Corner backrest/low side

High backrest
High and low backrest elements in the same composition cannot be combined together. Can also be used as a side panel.

MELAMINIC TABLE TOPS (FEET EXCLUDED)

Melaminic table top 60×30
White or black. Use only between elements.

Melaminic table top 60×60
White or black. Single use of between elements.

Melaminic corner table top
White or black. Use only between elements.

Triangular melaminic table top
White or black. Use only between elements.

ALUMINIUM FEET FOR SEATING ELEMENTS AND TABLE TOPS

Aluminium feet for seating elements and table tops

FEET FINISHES
- **AB** White painted
- **AT** Dove grey painted
- **AN** Black painted
- **AL** Polished aluminium

ACCESSORIES

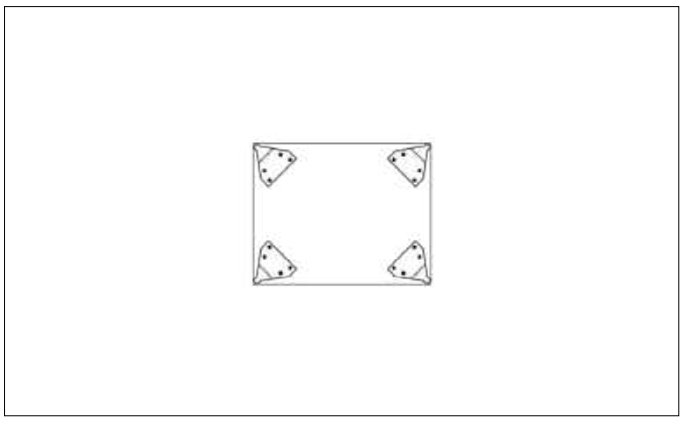
KKRIC
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)

ADDITIONAL NOTES

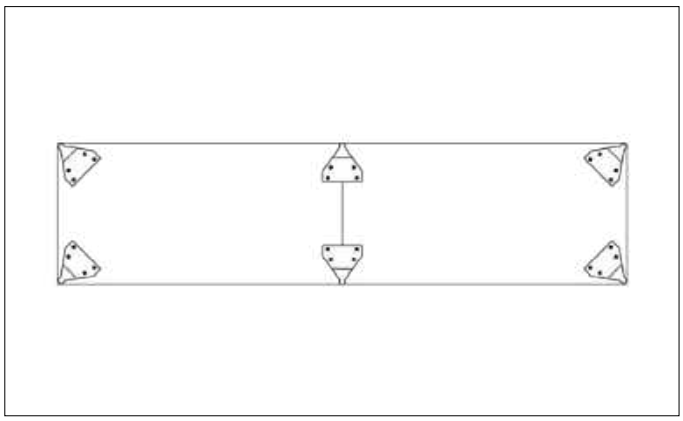
Key Join

Waiting

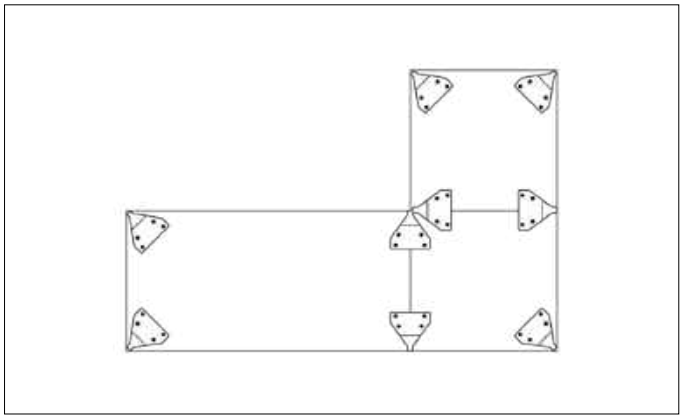
ADDITIONAL NOTES



Example of feet assembly instructions for one element
n.4 feet (n.1 cod.KJ4P)



Example of feet assembly instructions for modular elements
n.6 feet (n.1 cod. KJ6P)



Example of feet assembly instructions for modular elements with corner
n.9 feet (n. 1 cod. KJ1P and n.2 cod. KJ4P)

INFO

NOTES
All items are feet excluded.
Elements with high backrest and low backrest cannot be combined together in the same composition.
TWO COLOURS: the first code refers to the seat; the second code refers to the backrest.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
CORNER LOW BACKEST ONLY	1,40	**2,75**
LOW BACKREST ONLY	1,80	**3,47**
HIGH BACKREST ONLY	1,80	**3,47**
ONLY CORNER HIGH BACKREST	2,50	**4,75**
ARMCHAIR BACKREST ONLY	2,40	**4,56**
1 SEAT ONLY	1,40	**2,75**

Key Join

Waiting

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
ARMCHAIR SEAT ONLY	1,60	**3,11**
2 SEATS ONLY	2,00	**3,84**
3 SEATS ONLY	2,60	**4,93**
1-SEATER SEAT AND LOW BACKREST	1,80	**3,47**
1-SEATER SEAT AND LOW CORNER BACKREST	2,10	**4,02**
1-SEATER SEAT AND HIGH BACKREST	2,10	**4,02**
2-SEATER SEAT AND LOW BACKREST	2,70	**5,11**
ARMCHAIR WITH ARMS	3,50	**6,56**
2-seater sofa with arms and low backrest	3,90	**7,29**
3-SEATER SEAT AND LOW BACKREST	3,90	**7,29**
3-seater sofa	5,10	**9,47**
2-SEATER SEAT AND HIGH CORNER BACKREST	6,00	**11,11**

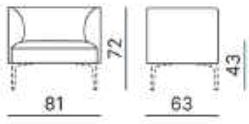
Key Join

Waiting

ARMCHAIR

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KJ1M**	1410	1498	1630
Two colours	**KJ1B**	1503	1602	1734

Packaging: box 1, kg 27.2, cbm 0.38, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	**KKRIC**	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

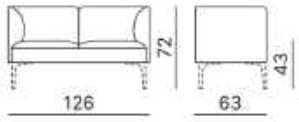
NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

2-SEATER SOFA

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KJ2M**	1907	2028	2193
Two colours	**KJ2B**	2011	2143	2319

Packaging: box 1, kg 35, cbm 0.57, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	**KKRIC**	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

3-SEATER SOFA

EN16139 by request

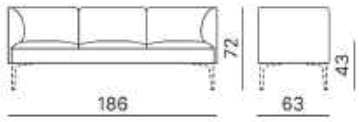
Key Join

Waiting

3-SEATER SOFA

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KJ3M**	2438	2592	2801
Two colours	**KJ3B**	2542	2707	2938

Packaging: box 1, kg 45, cbm 0.81, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	**KKRIC**	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

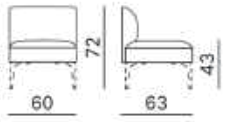
NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

1-SEATER ELEMENT

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KJ01M**	959	1014	1091
Two colours	**KJ01B**	1029	1095	1194

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.3, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	**KKRIC**	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

2-SEATER ELEMENT

EN16139 by request

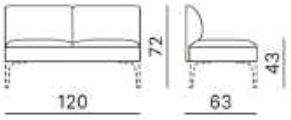
Key Join

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KJ02M**	1433	1521	1642
Two colours	**KJ02B**	1503	1602	1734

Packaging: box 1, kg 27, cbm 0.58, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

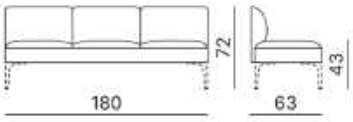
NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

3-SEATER ELEMENT

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KJ03M**	1907	2017	2160
Two colours	**KJ03B**	2011	2143	2319

Packaging: box 1, kg 38, cbm 0.8, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

CORNER- SEAT AND BACKREST/LOW SIDE

EN16139 by request

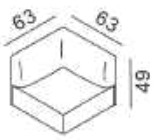
Key Join

Waiting

CORNER- SEAT AND BACKREST/LOW SIDE

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KJ6SSBAM**	1214	1280	1379
Two colours	**KJ6SSBAB**	1260	1337	1436

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.3, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	**KKRIC**	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

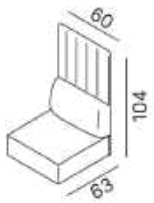
NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

1-SEATER AND HIGH BACKREST

EN16139 by request

High backrest



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KJ7SSAM**	1115	1170	1253
Two colours	**KJ7SSAB**	1185	1257	1367

Packaging: box 1, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	**KKRIC**	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

High and low backrest elements cannot be combined together in the same composition. TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

CORNER- SEAT AND BACKREST/HIGH SIDE

EN16139 by request

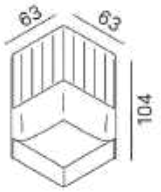
Key Join

Waiting

CORNER- SEAT AND BACKREST/HIGH SIDE

EN16139 by request

High backrest



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KJ8SSAAM**	1537	1625	1757
Two colours	**KJ8SSAAB**	1583	1671	1814

Packaging: box 1, kg 28, cbm 0.55, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	**KKRIC**	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

High and low backrest elements cannot be combined together in the same composition. TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

2-SEATER AND HIGH BACKREST

EN16139 by request

High backrest

FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KJ9SSAM**	1803	1913	2067
Two colours	**KJ9SSAB**	1878	1994	2159

Packaging: box 1, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	**KKRIC**	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

High and low backrest elements cannot be combined together in the same composition. TWO COLORS: the first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

2-SEATER AND HIGH BACKREST WITH SIDES

EN16139 by request

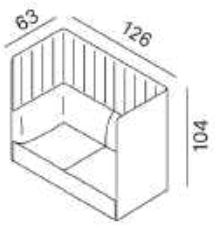
Key Join

Waiting

2-SEATER AND HIGH BACKREST WITH SIDES

EN16139 by request

High backrest



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KJ9SSAAM**	2613	2756	2976
Two colours	**KJ9SSAAB**	2670	2835	3077

Packaging: box 1, kg 57, cbm 1.06, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	**KKRIC**	231

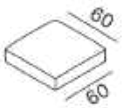
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

1-SEATER ELEMENT/CORNER

EN16139 by request



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
1-seater element/corner	**KJ1SED**	659	703	758

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.15, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	**KKRIC**	231

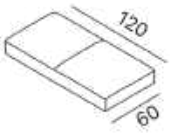
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

High and low backrest elements in the same composition cannot be combined together.

2-SEATER ELEMENT

EN16139 by request



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
2-seater element	**KJ2SED**	970	1025	1102

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.29, pc 1

Key Join

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT

EN16139 by request

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

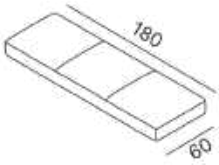
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

High and low backrest elements in the same composition cannot be combined together.

3-SEATER ELEMENT

EN16139 by request



FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
3-seater element	KJ3SED	1272	1338	1437

Packaging: box 1, kg 25, cbm 0.4, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

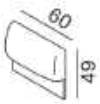
NOTES

High and low backrest elements in the same composition cannot be combined together.

LOW BACKREST

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Low backrest	KJ5SCHB	497	530	585

Packaging: box 1, kg 5.5, cbm 0.04, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

High and low backrest elements in the same composition cannot be combined together.

CORNER BACKREST/LOW SIDE

EN16139 by request

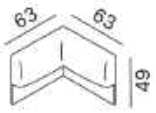
Key Join

Waiting

CORNER BACKREST/LOW SIDE

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Corner backrest/low side	**KJ6SCHBA**	751	795	850

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.3, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

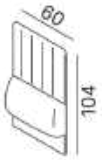
NOTES

High and low backrest elements in the same composition cannot be combined together.

HIGH BACKREST

EN16139 by request

High backrest



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
High backrest	**KJ7SCHA**	648	681	736

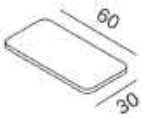
Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.54, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

High and low backrest elements in the same composition cannot be combined together. Can also be used as a side panel.

MELAMINIC TABLE TOP 60X30



USE ONLY BETWEEN ELEMENTS - FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KJ30TB**	231
Black	**KJ30TN**	231

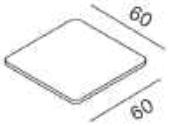
Packaging: box 1, kg 4, cbm 0.01, pc 1

MELAMINIC TABLE TOP 60X60

Key Join

Waiting

MELAMINIC TABLE TOP 60X60

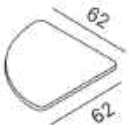


SINGLE USE OR BETWEEN ELEMENTS - FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KJ60TB**	266
Black	**KJ60TN**	266

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.02, pc 1

MELAMINIC CORNER TABLE TOP

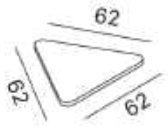


USE ONLY BETWEEN ELEMENTS - FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KJ63TB**	266
Black	**KJ63TN**	266

Packaging: box 1, kg 6.5, cbm 0.02, pc 1

TRIANGULAR MELAMINIC TABLE TOP



USE ONLY BETWEEN ELEMENTS - FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KJ73TB**	266
Black	**KJ73TN**	266

Packaging: box 1, kg 5, cbm 0.02, pc 1

ALUMINIUM FEET FOR SEATING ELEMENTS AND TABLE TOPS

Description	Cod.	€
Feet set (4 pcs.)	**KJ4P**	255
Feet set (6 pcs.)	**KJ6P**	382
Additional single feet (for 90° angle elements)	**KJ1P**	65

Packaging: box 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	AB	-
Dove grey painted	AT	-
Black painted	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

Kontex

Waiting

Upholstered sofa system

Sofas with frame in multilayer, padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane and "memory" polyurethane foam on the seat. Feet in steel with glide in technopolymer.

Kontex

Waiting

TYPES

One colour

Two colours
The first code identifies the inner parts: seat, backrest and arms. The second code refers to the outer parts.

Kontex 2+2 - Composition 2x 2-seater sofa with high rear backrest, with or without table

COLORS

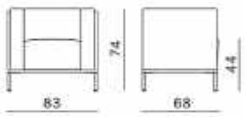
Painted steel feet

White
RAL 9010

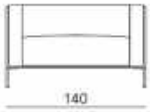
Black
RAL 9005

Chromed

KONTEX
LOW REAR BACKREST

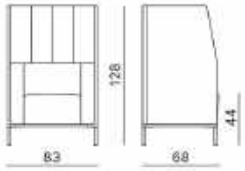


Armchair



2-seater sofa

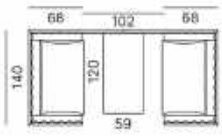
HIGH REAR BACKREST



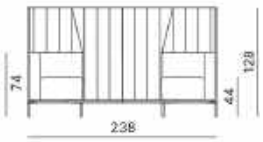
Armchair

2-seater sofa

KONTEX 2+2



Composition no.2 2-seater sofas with white HPL table



Composition no.2 2-seater sofas without table

ACCESSORIES

KKRIC
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to the external parts.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• UNI EN ISO 354 2003
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

Kontex

Waiting

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	3,30	**6,20**
2-SEATER SOFA FRONTAL PART	4,20	**7,84**
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	4,60	**8,56**
HIGH BACKREST 2-SEATER SOFA EXTERNAL SIDE	5,70	**10,56**
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	2,70	**5,11**
LOW BACKREST 2-SEATER SOFA EXTERNAL SIDE	3,10	**5,84**
KONTEX 2+2 COMPOSITION 2× 2-SEATER SOFA AND JUNCTION PANEL	21,50	**39,29**
KONTEX 2+2 INTERNAL SIDE COMPOSITION 2× 2-SEATER SOFA	8,40	**15,47**
KONTEX 2+2 EXTERNAL SIDE COMPOSITION 2× 2-SEATER SOFA AND JUNCTION PANEL	13,60	**24,93**

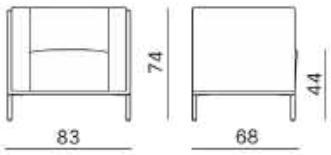
Kontex

Waiting

ARMCHAIR

UNI EN ISO 354 2003 by request

Low rear backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX11MB**	1607	1695	1860	2333
With black feet	**KTX11MN**	1607	1695	1860	2333
With chromed feet	**KTX11MC**	1629	1717	1882	2355

Packaging: box 2, kg 32, cbm 0.44, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX11BB**	1652	1740	1905	2378
With black feet	**KTX11BN**	1652	1740	1905	2378
With chromed feet	**KTX11BC**	1676	1764	1929	2402

Packaging: box 2, kg 32, cbm 0.44, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

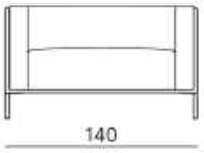
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to the external parts.

2-SEATER SOFA

UNI EN ISO 354 2003 by request

Low rear backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX12MB**	2080	2212	2410	3004
With black feet	**KTX12MN**	2080	2212	2410	3004
With chromed feet	**KTX12MC**	2104	2236	2434	3028

Packaging: box 2, kg 45, cbm 0.68, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX12BB**	2138	2270	2468	3062
With black feet	**KTX12BN**	2138	2270	2468	3062
With chromed feet	**KTX12BC**	2162	2294	2492	3086

Packaging: box 2, kg 45, cbm 0.68, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to the external parts.

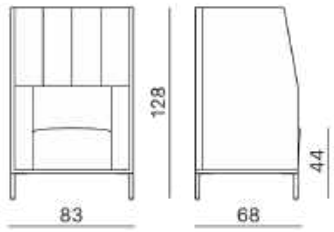
Kontex

Waiting

ARMCHAIR

UNI EN ISO 354 2003 by request

High rear backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX31MB**	1988	2109	2318	2956
With black feet	**KTX31MN**	1988	2109	2318	2956
With chromed feet	**KTX31MC**	2011	2132	2341	2979

Packaging: box 2, kg 42, cbm 0.8, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX31BB**	2034	2155	2364	3002
With black feet	**KTX31BN**	2034	2155	2364	3002
With chromed feet	**KTX31BC**	2057	2178	2387	3025

Packaging: box 2, kg 42, cbm 0.8, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to the external parts.

2-SEATER SOFA

UNI EN ISO 354 2003 by request

High rear backrest

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX32MB**	2508	2662	2926	3685
With black feet	**KTX32MN**	2508	2662	2926	3685
With chromed feet	**KTX32MC**	2531	2685	2949	3708

Packaging: box 2, kg 75.2, cbm 1.24, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX32BB**	2566	2720	2984	3743
With black feet	**KTX32BN**	2566	2720	2984	3743
With chromed feet	**KTX32BC**	2588	2742	3006	3765

Packaging: box 2, kg 75.2, cbm 1.24, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to the external parts.

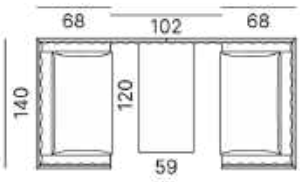
Kontex 2+2

Waiting

COMPOSITION NO.2 2-SEATER SOFAS WITH WHITE HPL TABLE

UNI EN ISO 354 2003 by request

High rear backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX44MAB**	6068	6508	6948	8950
With black feet	**KTX44MAN**	6068	6508	6948	8950
With chromed feet	**KTX44MAC**	6149	6589	7029	9031

Packaging: box 6, kg 162, cbm 2.52, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX44BAB**	6136	6576	7016	9018
With black feet	**KTX44BAN**	6136	6576	7016	9018
With chromed feet	**KTX44BAC**	6217	6657	7097	9099

Packaging: box 6, kg 162, cbm 2.52, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

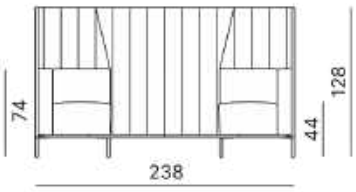
NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to the external parts.

COMPOSITION NO.2 2-SEATER SOFAS WITHOUT TABLE

UNI EN ISO 354 2003 by request

High rear backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX55MAB**	5698	6138	6578	8580
With black feet	**KTX55MAN**	5698	6138	6578	8580
With chromed feet	**KTX55MAC**	5778	6218	6658	8660

Packaging: box 4, kg 147, cbm 2.68, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KTX55BAB**	5767	6207	6647	8649
With black feet	**KTX55BAN**	5767	6207	6647	8649
With chromed feet	**KTX55BAC**	5848	6288	6728	8730

Packaging: box 4, kg 147, cbm 2.68, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to the external parts.

Kendo

Upholstered sofa system

Sofas with frame in multilayer and padding in expanded polyurethane. Feet in painted steel with anti-slip rubber glide. Revolving table in steel.
Design: Franco Driusso

Kendo

Waiting

TYPES

One colour

Two colours
The first code identifies the inner parts: seat, backrest and arms. The second code refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

Revolving table
Matching with the feet. It can be assembled on both the right and left side.

COLORS

Painted steel foot (images and reference colours are indicative)

White
RAL 9010

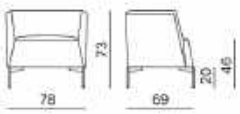
Light grey
RAL 7036

Orange
RAL 2010

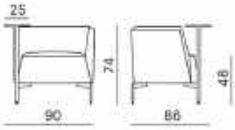
Lava
PANTONE 405 C

Black
RAL 9005

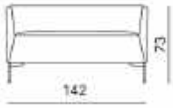
LOW BACKREST



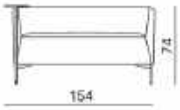
Armchair



Armchair with revolving table

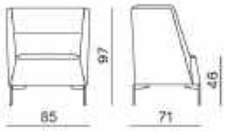


2-seater sofa

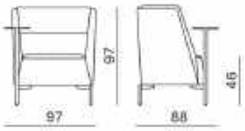


2-seater sofa with revolving table

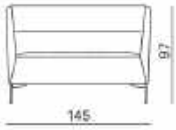
MEDIUM BACK WITH LUMBAR CUSHION



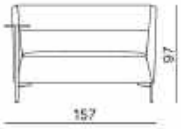
Armchair



Armchair with revolving table



2-seater sofa



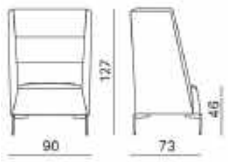
2-seater sofa with revolving table

HIGH BACK WITH LUMBAR CUSHION

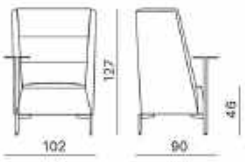
Kendo

Waiting

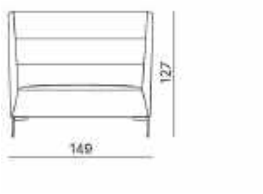
HIGH BACK WITH LUMBAR CUSHION



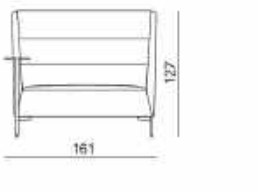
Armchair



Armchair with revolving table

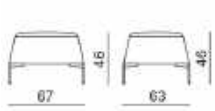


2-seater sofa

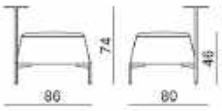


2-seater sofa with revolving table

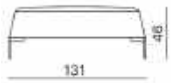
POUF



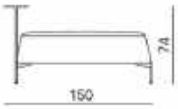
1-seater pouf



1-seater pouf with revolving table



2-seater pouf



2-seater pouf with revolving table

ACCESSORIES

KD11SH
Lumbar cushion for armchair

KKRIC
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)

KD12SH
Lumbar cushion for 2-seater sofa

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
• UNI EN ISO 354 2003
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

Kendo

Waiting

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	5,20	**9,65**
SOFA WITH HIGH BACKREST	7,80	**14,38**
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	3,20	**6,02**
SOFA WITH LOW BACKREST	4,30	**8,02**
MEDIUM BACKREST ARMCHAIR	4,60	**8,56**
SOFA WITH MEDIUM BACKREST	6,40	**11,84**
1 SEATER POUFF	1,40	**2,75**
2 SEATER POUFF	2,00	**3,84**
ARMCHAIR CUSHION ONLY	0,80	**1,65**
SOFA CUSHION ONLY	1,50	**2,93**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	2,60	**4,93**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE AND CUSHION	3,40	**6,38**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST SOFA FRONTAL PART	3,80	**7,11**
TWO-COLOUR HIGH BACKREST SOFA EXTERNAL SIDE AND CUSHION	4,70	**8,75**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	1,40	**2,75**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE	2,00	**3,84**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST SOFA FRONTAL PART	2,00	**3,84**
TWO-COLOUR LOW BACKREST SOFA EXTERNAL SIDE	2,70	**5,11**
TWO-COLOUR MEDIUM BACKREST ARMCHAIR FRONTAL PART	2,00	**3,84**
TWO-COLOUR MEDIUM BACKREST SOFA FRONTAL PART	2,80	**5,29**
TWO-COLOUR MEDIUM BACKREST ARMCHAIR EXTERNAL SIDE AND CUSHION	2,90	**5,47**
TWO-COLOUR MEDIUM BACKREST SOFA EXTERNAL SIDE AND CUSHION	4,00	**7,47**
TWO-COLOUR 2-SEATER POUF SEAT	0,70	**1,47**
TWO-COLOUR 1-SEATER POUF SEAT	0,80	**1,65**
TWO COLOURS 1-SEATER POUF LATERAL SIDES	0,80	**1,65**
TWO COLOURS 2-SEATER POUF LATERAL SIDES	1,50	**2,93**

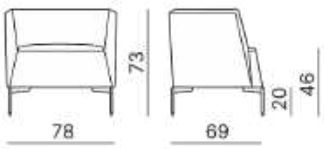
Kendo

Waiting

ARMCHAIR

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD11MB**	1561	1638	1748	2045
With light grey feet	**KD11MG**	1561	1638	1748	2045
With orange feet	**KD11MA**	1561	1638	1748	2045
With lava feet	**KD11ML**	1561	1638	1748	2045
With black feet	**KD11MN**	1561	1638	1748	2045

Packaging: box 2, kg 32, cbm 0.32, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD11BB**	1607	1684	1794	2091
With light grey feet	**KD11BG**	1607	1684	1794	2091
With orange feet	**KD11BA**	1607	1684	1794	2091
With lava feet	**KD11BL**	1607	1684	1794	2091
With black feet	**KD11BN**	1607	1684	1794	2091

Packaging: box 2, kg 32, cbm 0.32, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	Cat.	€
Lumbar cushion for armchair	KD11SH	A C D P	242 253 275 330
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231	

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

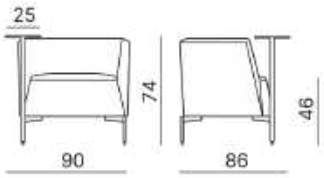
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

ARMCHAIR WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD11TMB**	1652	1729	1839	2136
With light grey feet	**KD11TMG**	1652	1729	1839	2136
With orange feet	**KD11TMA**	1652	1729	1839	2136
With lava feet	**KD11TML**	1652	1729	1839	2136
With black feet	**KD11TMN**	1652	1729	1839	2136

Packaging: box 2, kg 35, cbm 0.36, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Kendo

Waiting

ARMCHAIR WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD11TBB**	1698	1775	1885	2182
With light grey feet	**KD11TBG**	1698	1775	1885	2182
With orange feet	**KD11TBA**	1698	1775	1885	2182
With lava feet	**KD11TBL**	1698	1775	1885	2182
With black feet	**KD11TBN**	1698	1775	1885	2182

Packaging: box 2, kg 35, cbm 0.36, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	Cat.	€
Lumbar cushion for armchair	KD11SH	A C D P	242 253 275 330
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231	

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

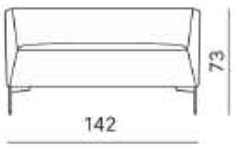
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

2-SEATER SOFA

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD12MB**	2000	2099	2231	2638
With light grey feet	**KD12MG**	2000	2099	2231	2638
With orange feet	**KD12MA**	2000	2099	2231	2638
With lava feet	**KD12ML**	2000	2099	2231	2638
With black feet	**KD12MN**	2000	2099	2231	2638

Packaging: box 2, kg 45, cbm 0.58, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD12BB**	2069	2168	2300	2707
With light grey feet	**KD12BG**	2069	2168	2300	2707
With orange feet	**KD12BA**	2069	2168	2300	2707
With lava feet	**KD12BL**	2069	2168	2300	2707
With black feet	**KD12BN**	2069	2168	2300	2707

Packaging: box 2, kg 45, cbm 0.58, pc 1

Kendo

Waiting

2-SEATER SOFA

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	Cat.	€
Lumbar cushion for 2-seater sofa	KD12SH	A C D P	300 322 355 432
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231	

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

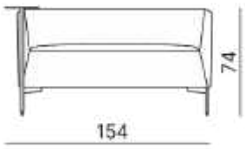
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

2-SEATER SOFA WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

Low backrest



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	KD12TMB	2091	2190	2322	2729
With light grey feet	KD12TMG	2091	2190	2322	2729
With orange feet	KD12TMA	2091	2190	2322	2729
With lava feet	KD12TML	2091	2190	2322	2729
With black feet	KD12TMN	2091	2190	2322	2729

Packaging: box 2, kg 48, cbm 0.62, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	KD12TBB	2162	2261	2393	2800
With light grey feet	KD12TBG	2162	2261	2393	2800
With orange feet	KD12TBA	2162	2261	2393	2800
With lava feet	KD12TBL	2162	2261	2393	2800
With black feet	KD12TBN	2162	2261	2393	2800

Packaging: box 2, kg 48, cbm 0.62, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	Cat.	€
Lumbar cushion for 2-seater sofa	KD12SH	A C D P	300 322 355 432
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231	

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

ARMCHAIR

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

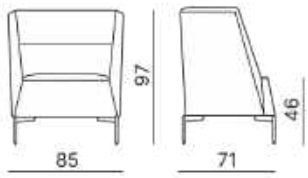
Kendo

Waiting

ARMCHAIR

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

Medium back with lumbar cushion



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD41MB**	2034	2133	2265	2727
With light grey feet	**KD41MG**	2034	2133	2265	2727
With orange feet	**KD41MA**	2034	2133	2265	2727
With lava feet	**KD41ML**	2034	2133	2265	2727
With black feet	**KD41MN**	2034	2133	2265	2727

Packaging: box 2, kg 42, cbm 1.1, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD41BB**	2091	2190	2322	2784
With light grey feet	**KD41BG**	2091	2190	2322	2784
With orange feet	**KD41BA**	2091	2190	2322	2784
With lava feet	**KD41BL**	2091	2190	2322	2784
With black feet	**KD41BN**	2091	2190	2322	2784

Packaging: box 2, kg 42, cbm 1.1, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

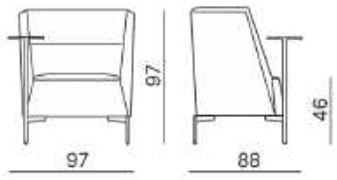
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

ARMCHAIR WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

Medium back with lumbar cushion



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD41TMB**	2126	2225	2357	2819
With light grey feet	**KD41TMG**	2126	2225	2357	2819
With orange feet	**KD41TMA**	2126	2225	2357	2819
With lava feet	**KD41TML**	2126	2225	2357	2819
With black feet	**KD41TMN**	2126	2225	2357	2819

Packaging: box 2, kg 45, cbm 1.16, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD41TBB**	2185	2284	2416	2878
With light grey feet	**KD41TBG**	2185	2284	2416	2878
With orange feet	**KD41TBA**	2185	2284	2416	2878
With lava feet	**KD41TBL**	2185	2284	2416	2878
With black feet	**KD41TBN**	2185	2284	2416	2878

Packaging: box 2, kg 45, cbm 1.16, pc 1

Kendo

Waiting

ARMCHAIR WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

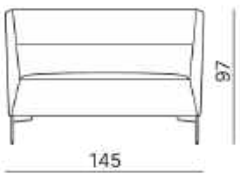
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

2-SEATER SOFA

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

Medium back with lumbar cushion



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	KD42MB	2600	2732	2930	3557
With light grey feet	KD42MG	2600	2732	2930	3557
With orange feet	KD42MA	2600	2732	2930	3557
With lava feet	KD42ML	2600	2732	2930	3557
With black feet	KD42MN	2600	2732	2930	3557

Packaging: box 2, kg 65, cbm 1.78, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	KD42BB	2682	2814	3012	3639
With light grey feet	KD42BG	2682	2814	3012	3639
With orange feet	KD42BA	2682	2814	3012	3639
With lava feet	KD42BL	2682	2814	3012	3639
With black feet	KD42BN	2682	2814	3012	3639

Packaging: box 2, kg 65, cbm 1.78, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

2-SEATER SOFA WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

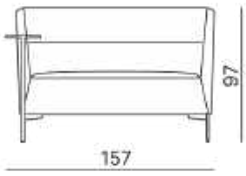
Kendo

Waiting

2-SEATER SOFA WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

Medium back with lumbar cushion



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD42TMB**	2693	2825	3023	3650
With light grey feet	**KD42TMG**	2693	2825	3023	3650
With orange feet	**KD42TMA**	2693	2825	3023	3650
With lava feet	**KD42TML**	2693	2825	3023	3650
With black feet	**KD42TMN**	2693	2825	3023	3650

Packaging: box 2, kg 68, cbm 1.88, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD42TBB**	2773	2905	3103	3730
With light grey feet	**KD42TBG**	2773	2905	3103	3730
With orange feet	**KD42TBA**	2773	2905	3103	3730
With lava feet	**KD42TBL**	2773	2905	3103	3730
With black feet	**KD42TBN**	2773	2905	3103	3730

Packaging: box 2, kg 68, cbm 1.88, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

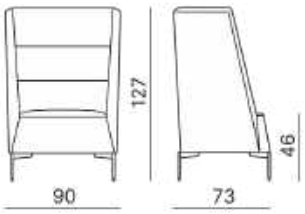
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

ARMCHAIR

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

High back with lumbar cushion



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD31MB**	2254	2364	2529	3079
With light grey feet	**KD31MG**	2254	2364	2529	3079
With orange feet	**KD31MA**	2254	2364	2529	3079
With lava feet	**KD31ML**	2254	2364	2529	3079
With black feet	**KD31MN**	2254	2364	2529	3079

Packaging: box 2, kg 42, cbm 0.78, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD31BB**	2311	2421	2586	3136
With light grey feet	**KD31BG**	2311	2421	2586	3136
With orange feet	**KD31BA**	2311	2421	2586	3136
With lava feet	**KD31BL**	2311	2421	2586	3136
With black feet	**KD31BN**	2311	2421	2586	3136

Packaging: box 2, kg 42, cbm 0.78, pc 1
Packaging: box 1, kg 42, cbm 0.39, pc 1

Kendo

Waiting

ARMCHAIR

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

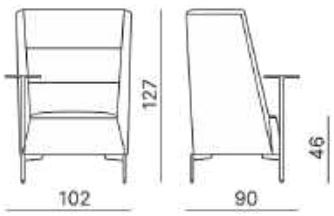
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

ARMCHAIR WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

High back with lumbar cushion



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	KD31TMB	2346	2456	2621	3171
With light grey feet	KD31TMG	2346	2456	2621	3171
With orange feet	KD31TMA	2346	2456	2621	3171
With lava feet	KD31TML	2346	2456	2621	3171
With black feet	KD31TMN	2346	2456	2621	3171

Packaging: box 2, kg 45, cbm 0.82, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	KD31TBB	2416	2526	2691	3241
With light grey feet	KD31TBG	2416	2526	2691	3241
With orange feet	KD31TBA	2416	2526	2691	3241
With lava feet	KD31TBL	2416	2526	2691	3241
With black feet	KD31TBN	2416	2526	2691	3241

Packaging: box 2, kg 45, cbm 0.82, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

2-SEATER SOFA

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

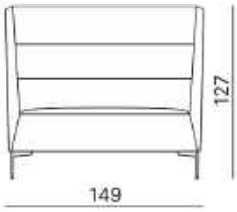
Kendo

Waiting

2-SEATER SOFA

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

High back with lumbar cushion



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD32MB**	2844	2987	3218	3922
With light grey feet	**KD32MG**	2844	2987	3218	3922
With orange feet	**KD32MA**	2844	2987	3218	3922
With lava feet	**KD32ML**	2844	2987	3218	3922
With black feet	**KD32MN**	2844	2987	3218	3922

Packaging: box 2, kg 65, cbm 1.26, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD32BB**	2935	3078	3309	4013
With light grey feet	**KD32BG**	2935	3078	3309	4013
With orange feet	**KD32BA**	2935	3078	3309	4013
With lava feet	**KD32BL**	2935	3078	3309	4013
With black feet	**KD32BN**	2935	3078	3309	4013

Packaging: box 2, kg 65, cbm 1.26, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

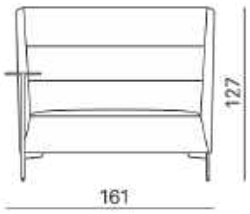
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

2-SEATER SOFA WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

High back with lumbar cushion



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD32TMB**	2935	3078	3309	4013
With light grey feet	**KD32TMG**	2935	3078	3309	4013
With orange feet	**KD32TMA**	2935	3078	3309	4013
With lava feet	**KD32TML**	2935	3078	3309	4013
With black feet	**KD32TMN**	2935	3078	3309	4013

Packaging: box 2, kg 68, cbm 1.3, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD32TBB**	3028	3171	3402	4106
With light grey feet	**KD32TBG**	3028	3171	3402	4106
With orange feet	**KD32TBA**	3028	3171	3402	4106
With lava feet	**KD32TBL**	3028	3171	3402	4106
With black feet	**KD32TBN**	3028	3171	3402	4106

Packaging: box 2, kg 65, cbm 1.3, pc 1

Kendo

Waiting

2-SEATER SOFA WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139
UNI EN ISO 354 2003
by request

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

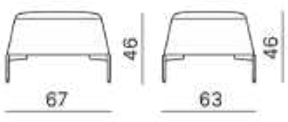
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the inner parts of seat, backrest and arms. The second one refers to all the external parts and the lumbar cushion for the high and medium versions.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or the left side.

1-SEATER POUF

EN16139
by request

Pouf



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	KD10MB	901	934	978	1088
With light grey feet	KD10MG	901	934	978	1088
With orange feet	KD10MA	901	934	978	1088
With lava feet	KD10ML	901	934	978	1088
With black feet	KD10MN	901	934	978	1088

Packaging: box 2, kg 19, cbm 0.14, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	KD10BB	936	969	1013	1123
With light grey feet	KD10BG	936	969	1013	1123
With orange feet	KD10BA	936	969	1013	1123
With lava feet	KD10BL	936	969	1013	1123
With black feet	KD10BN	936	969	1013	1123

Packaging: box 2, kg 19, cbm 0.14, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral sides.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or on the left.

1-SEATER POUF WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139
by request

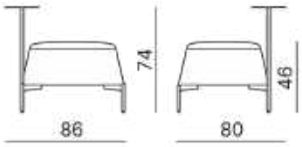
Kendo

Waiting

1-SEATER POUF WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139 by request

Pouf



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD10TMB**	994	1027	1071	1181
With light grey feet	**KD10TMG**	994	1027	1071	1181
With orange feet	**KD10TMA**	994	1027	1071	1181
With lava feet	**KD10TML**	994	1027	1071	1181
With black feet	**KD10TMN**	994	1027	1071	1181

Packaging: box 2, kg 22, cbm 0.18, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD10TBB**	1029	1062	1106	1216
With light grey feet	**KD10TBG**	1029	1062	1106	1216
With orange feet	**KD10TBA**	1029	1062	1106	1216
With lava feet	**KD10TBL**	1029	1062	1106	1216
With black feet	**KD10TBN**	1029	1062	1106	1216

Packaging: box 2, kg 22, cbm 0.18, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

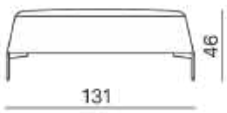
TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral sides.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or on the left.

2-SEATER POUF

EN16139 by request

Pouf



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD20MB**	1214	1258	1324	1489
With light grey feet	**KD20MG**	1214	1258	1324	1489
With orange feet	**KD20MA**	1214	1258	1324	1489
With lava feet	**KD20ML**	1214	1258	1324	1489
With black feet	**KD20MN**	1214	1258	1324	1489

Packaging: box 2, kg 28, cbm 0.28, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	**KD20BB**	1260	1304	1370	1535
With light grey feet	**KD20BG**	1260	1304	1370	1535
With orange feet	**KD20BA**	1260	1304	1370	1535
With lava feet	**KD20BL**	1260	1304	1370	1535
With black feet	**KD20BN**	1260	1304	1370	1535

Packaging: box 2, kg 28, cbm 0.28, pc 1

Kendo

Waiting

2-SEATER POUF

EN16139 by request

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

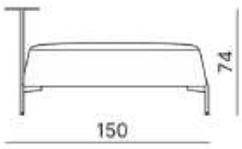
TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral sides.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or on the left.

2-SEATER POUF WITH REVOLVING TABLE

EN16139 by request

Pouf



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	KD20TMB	1306	1350	1416	1581
With light grey feet	KD20TMG	1306	1350	1416	1581
With orange feet	KD20TMA	1306	1350	1416	1581
With lava feet	KD20TML	1306	1350	1416	1581
With black feet	KD20TMN	1306	1350	1416	1581

Packaging: box 2, kg 31, cbm 0.32, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With white feet	KD20TBB	1352	1396	1462	1627
With light grey feet	KD20TBG	1352	1396	1462	1627
With orange feet	KD20TBA	1352	1396	1462	1627
With lava feet	KD20TBL	1352	1396	1462	1627
With black feet	KD20TBN	1352	1396	1462	1627

Packaging: box 2, kg 31, cbm 0.32, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

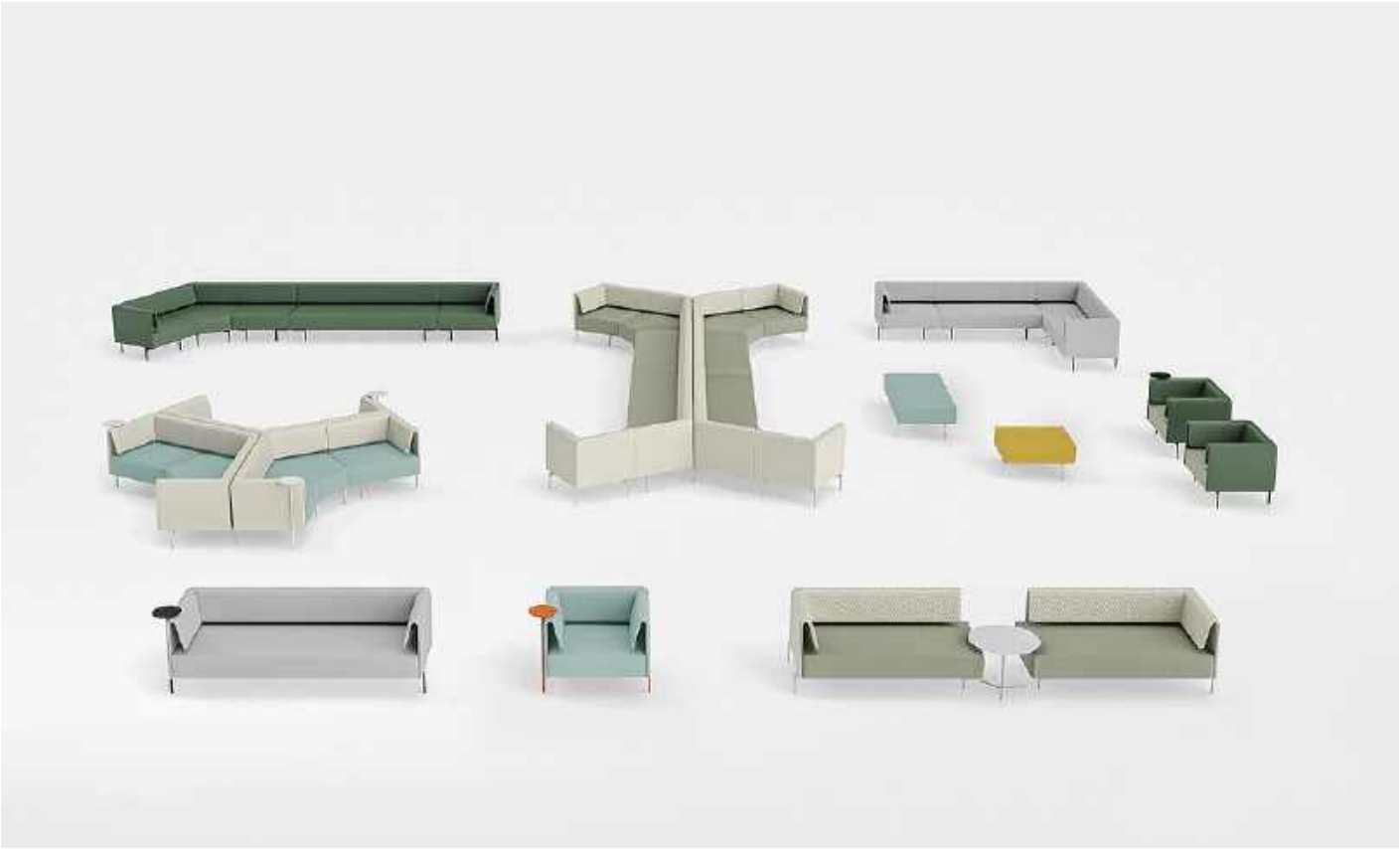
NOTES

TWO COLORS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the lateral sides.

The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or on the left.

Klint

Waiting



Modular sofas

Modular system with seat frame in plywood panels and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane and "memory" polyurethane foam. Backrest frame in rigid polyurethane and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Feet in painted steel with anti-slip rubber glide. Revolving table in steel. Steel linking system for the modules. Design: Franco Driusso

Klint

Waiting

TYPES

One colour flat backrest

Two colours flat backrest
The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

One colour / two colours quilted backrest
The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the quilted backrest.

Steel foot
White, light grey, orange, lava, black painted

Revolving table
Matching with the feet. It can be assembled on both the right and left side.

Linking device
already set up for modular sofas

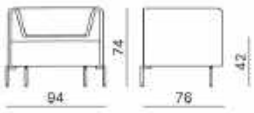
Quilted backrest upholstery 40T = 40F
To specify in the order

Quilted backrest upholstery 41T = 41F
To specify in the order

Quilted backrest upholstery 49T = 49F
To specify in the order

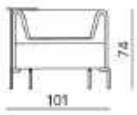
Quilted backrest upholstery 52T = 52F
To specify in the order

ELEMENTS WITH ARMS



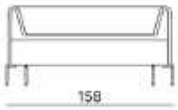
Armchair

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted



Armchair with revolving table

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted



2-seater sofa

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

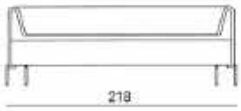
2-seater sofa with revolving table

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

Klint

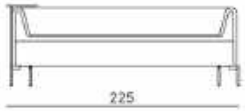
Waiting

ELEMENTS WITH ARMS



3-seater sofa

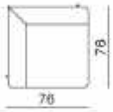
FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted



3-seater sofa with revolving table

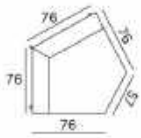
FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

CORNER ELEMENT



Right-left corner element 90°

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted



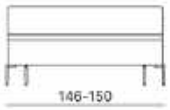
Corner element 120° with 5 feet

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

ELEMENTS WITHOUT ARMS

1-seater element

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted



2-seater element

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

3-seater element

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

ELEMENTS WITH 1 RIGHT ARM (WHILE SEATED)

Klint

Waiting

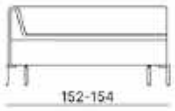
ELEMENTS WITH 1 RIGHT ARM (WHILE SEATED)

1-seater element with right arm

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

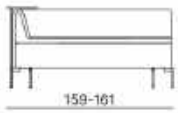
1-seater element with right arm and revolving table

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted



2-seater element with right arm

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

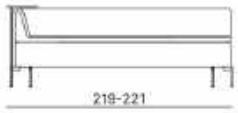


2-seater element with right arm and revolving table

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

3-seater element with right arm

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted



3-seater element with right arm and revolving table

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

ELEMENTS WITH 1 LEFT ARM (WHILE SEATED)

1-seater element with left arm

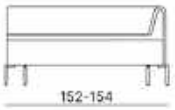
FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

1-seater element with left arm and revolving table

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

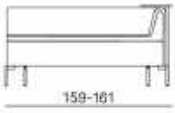
Klint

ELEMENTS WITH 1 LEFT ARM (WHILE SEATED)



2-seater element with left arm

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

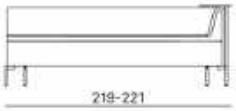


2-seater element with left arm and revolving table

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

3-seater element with left arm

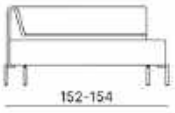
FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted



3-seater element with left arm and revolving table

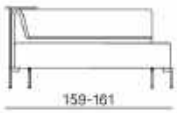
FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

ELEMENTS WITH "PENISOLA"



2-seater "penisola" element with right arm

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted



2-seater "penisola" element with right arm and revolving table

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

3-seater "penisola" element with right arm

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

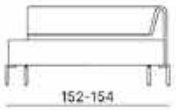
3-seater "penisola" element with right arm and revolving table

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

Klint

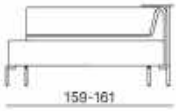
Waiting

ELEMENTS WITH "PENISOLA"



2-seater "penisola" element with left arm

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

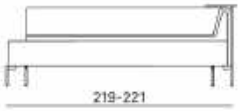


2-seater "penisola" element with left arm and revolving table

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

3-seater "penisola" element with left arm

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted



3-seater "penisola" element with left arm and revolving table

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

Right-left 3-seater "penisola" element

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

POUF ELEMENTS

1-seater pouf

FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

2-seater pouf

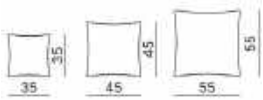
FEET FINISHES
- **VB** White painted
- **VG** Light grey painted
- **VA** Orange painted
- **VL** Lava painted
- **VN** Black painted

PADDED CUSHION

Klint

Waiting

PADDED CUSHION



Padded pillow
Sizes: 35×35 - 45×45 - 55×55

ACCESSORIES

KKRIC
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)

INFO

NOTES
The revolving table can be assembled either on the right or on the left side.
All elements, on the sides without armrests, are already equipped with linking device.
Right or left arm considered while seated.

FLAT BACK VERSION
Two colours: The first code refers to the seat, the second one to the backrest.

QUILTED BACK VERSION
The quilting of the backrest can be only made in synthetic leather, refering to these codes: 40T=C40F 41T=C41F 49T=C49F 52T=C52F
For the seats all the upholsteries in catalogue can be used. The first code refers to the seat, the second one to the quilted backrest.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
ARMCHAIR WITH ARMS	6,30	**11,65**
ONLY SEAT ARMCHAIR WITH ARMS	1,70	**3,29**
ONLY BACKREST 1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH ARMS	5,40	**10,02**
2 SEATER SOFA WITH ARMS	8,10	**14,93**
2-SEATER SOFA WITH ARMS (SEAT ONLY)	2,00	**3,84**
ONLY BACKREST 2-SEATER SOFA WITH ARMS	6,70	**12,38**
3 SEATER SOFA WITH ARMS	9,90	**18,20**
3-SEATER SOFA WITH ARMS (SEAT ONLY)	2,60	**4,93**
ONLY BACKREST 3-SEATER SOFA WITH ARMS	7,90	**14,56**
CORNER ELEMENT 90°	4,80	**8,93**
ONLY SEAT CORNER ELEMENT 90°	1,60	**3,11**
ONLY BACKREST CORNER ELEMENT 90°	3,60	**6,75**
CORNER ELEMENT 120°	4,70	**8,75**
ONLY SEAT CORNER ELEMENT 120°	2,40	**4,56**
ONLY BACKREST CORNER ELEMENT 120°	3,60	**6,75**
1-seater element without arms	3,10	**5,84**
ONYL 1 SEAT ELEMENT WITHOUT ARM	1,70	**3,29**

Klint

Waiting

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

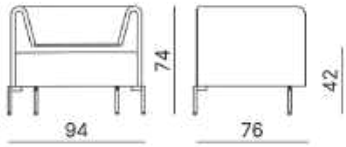
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
ONLY BACKREST 1-SEATER ELEMENT WITHOUT ARMS	2,20	**4,20**
2-SEATER ELEMENT WITHOUT ARMS	4,90	**9,11**
ONLY 2 SEATS ELEMENT WITHOUT ARMS	2,10	**4,02**
ONLY BACKREST 2-SEATER ELEMENT WITHOUT ARMS	3,50	**6,56**
3-SEATER ELEMENT WITHOUT ARMS	6,70	**12,38**
ONLY 3 SEATS ELEMENT WITHOUT ARMS	2,70	**5,11**
ONLY BACKREST 3-SEATER ELEMENT WITHOUT ARMS	4,70	**8,75**
1-seater element with 1 arm	4,70	**8,75**
ONYL 1 SEAT ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	1,70	**3,29**
ONLY BACKREST 1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	3,80	**7,11**
2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	6,50	**12,02**
ONLY 2 SEATS ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	2,10	**4,02**
ONLY BACKREST 2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	5,10	**9,47**
3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	8,30	**15,29**
ONLY 3 SEATS ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	2,70	**5,11**
ONLY BACKREST 3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	6,30	**11,65**
2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	6,50	**12,02**
ONLY SEAT CUSHION 2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	2,10	**4,02**
ONLY BACKREST 2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	5,10	**9,47**
3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	8,30	**15,29**
ONLY SEAT CUSHION 3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	2,70	**5,11**
ONLY BACKREST 3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH 1 ARM	6,30	**11,65**
3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITHOUT ARMS	6,70	**12,38**
ONLY SEAT CUSHION 3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITHOUT ARMS	2,70	**5,11**
ONLY BACKREST 3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITHOUT ARMS	4,70	**8,75**
1 SEATER POUFF	1,70	**3,29**
2 SEATER POUFF	2,10	**4,02**

Klint

Waiting

ARMCHAIR
FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL11M**	2104	2236	2368
Two colours	**KL11B**	2162	2294	2426

Packaging: box 2, kg 51, cbm 0.5, pc 1

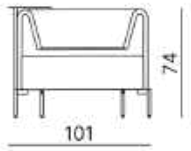
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMCHAIR WITH REVOLVING TABLE
FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL11TM**	2196	2328	2460
Two colours	**KL11TB**	2254	2386	2518

Packaging: box 2, kg 54, cbm 0.52, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER SOFA
FLAT BACKREST

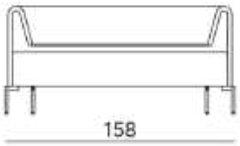
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

2-SEATER SOFA FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KL12M	2566	2720	2874
Two colours	KL12B	2624	2778	2932

Packaging: box 2, kg 59, cbm 0.8, pc 1

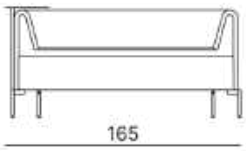
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER SOFA WITH REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KL12TM	2658	2812	2966
Two colours	KL12TB	2716	2870	3024

Packaging: box 2, kg 62, cbm 0.82, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER SOFA FLAT BACKREST

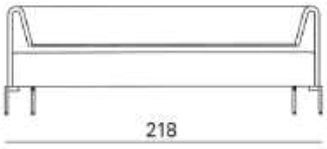
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER SOFA FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL13M**	2913	3111	3309
Two colours	**KL13B**	2970	3168	3366

Packaging: box 2, kg 79, cbm 1.1, pc 1

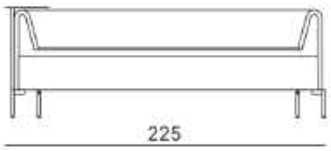
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER SOFA WITH REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL13TM**	3005	3203	3401
Two colours	**KL13TB**	3064	3262	3460

Packaging: box 2, kg 82, cbm 1.12, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

RIGHT-LEFT CORNER ELEMENT 90° FLAT BACKREST

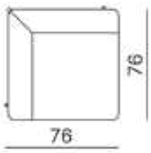
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

RIGHT-LEFT CORNER ELEMENT 90°
FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL14M**	1792	1891	1990
Two colours	**KL14B**	1849	1948	2047

Packaging: box 2, kg 30, cbm 0.5, pc 1

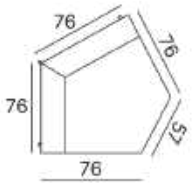
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

CORNER ELEMENT 120° WITH 5 FEET
FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL15M**	2231	2341	2451
Two colours	**KL15B**	2288	2398	2508

Packaging: box 2, kg 46, cbm 0.98, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1-SEATER ELEMENT
FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

1-SEATER ELEMENT FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL01M**	1352	1429	1506
Two colours	**KL01B**	1410	1487	1564

Packaging: box 2, kg 29, cbm 0.5, pc 1

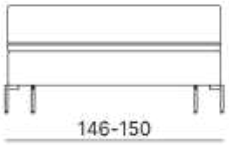
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL02M**	1884	1994	2104
Two colours	**KL02B**	1942	2052	2162

Packaging: box 2, kg 37, cbm 0.8, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER ELEMENT FLAT BACKREST

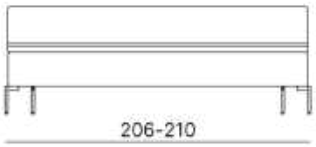
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER ELEMENT FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL03M**	2311	2465	2619
Two colours	**KL03B**	2369	2523	2677

Packaging: box 2, kg 57, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL21MDX**	1780	1879	1978
Two colours	**KL21BDX**	1838	1937	2036

Packaging: box 2, kg 40, cbm 0.5, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL21TMDX**	1872	1971	2070
Two colours	**KL21TBDX**	1929	2028	2127

Packaging: box 2, kg 43, cbm 0.5, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL22MDX**	2242	2374	2506
Two colours	**KL22BDX**	2300	2432	2564

Packaging: box 2, kg 48, cbm 0.8, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

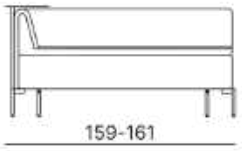
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL22TMDX**	2335	2467	2599
Two colours	**KL22TBDX**	2393	2525	2657

Packaging: box 2, kg 51, cbm 0.82, pc 1

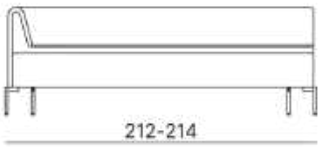
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL23MDX**	2588	2742	2896
Two colours	**KL23BDX**	2647	2801	2955

Packaging: box 2, kg 68, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

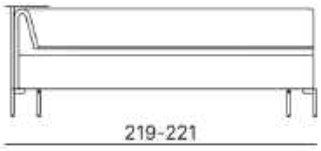
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL23TMDX**	2682	2836	2990
Two colours	**KL23TBDX**	2739	2893	3047

Packaging: box 2, kg 71, cbm 1.12, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL31MSX**	1780	1879	1978
Two colours	**KL31BSX**	1838	1937	2036

Packaging: box 2, kg 40, cbm 0.5, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL31TMSX**	1872	1971	2070
Two colours	**KL31TBSX**	1929	2028	2127

Packaging: box 2, kg 43, cbm 0.52, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL32MSX**	2242	2374	2506
Two colours	**KL32BSX**	2300	2432	2564

Packaging: box 2, kg 46, cbm 0.8, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

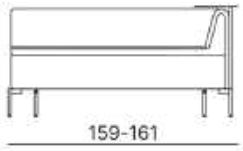
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KL32TMSX	2335	2467	2599
Two colours	KL32TBSX	2393	2525	2657

Packaging: box 2, kg 51, cbm 0.82, pc 1

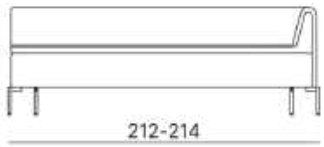
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KL33MSX	2588	2742	2896
Two colours	KL33BSX	2647	2801	2955

Packaging: box 2, kg 68, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

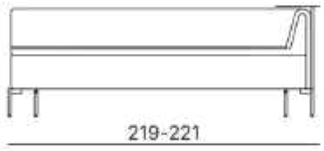
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL33TMSX**	2682	2836	2990
Two colours	**KL33TBSX**	2739	2893	3047

Packaging: box 2, kg 71, cbm 1.12, pc 1

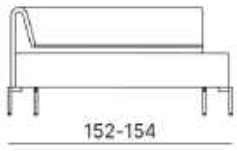
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL42MDX**	2242	2374	2506
Two colours	**KL42BDX**	2300	2432	2564

Packaging: box 2, kg 46, cbm 0.8, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

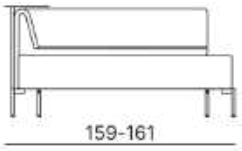
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL42TMDX**	2335	2467	2599
Two colours	**KL42TBDX**	2393	2525	2657

Packaging: box 2, kg 49, cbm 0.82, pc 1

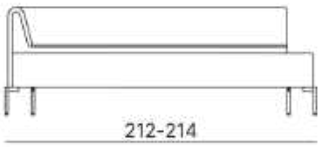
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL43MDX**	2588	2742	2896
Two colours	**KL43BDX**	2647	2801	2955

Packaging: box 2, kg 66, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

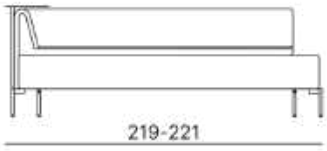
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL43TMDX**	2682	2836	2990
Two colours	**KL43TBDX**	2739	2893	3047

Packaging: box 2, kg 69, cbm 1.12, pc 1

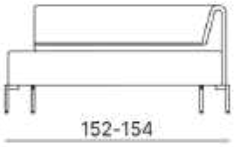
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL52MSX**	2242	2374	2506
Two colours	**KL52BSX**	2300	2432	2564

Packaging: box 2, kg 46, cbm 0.8, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

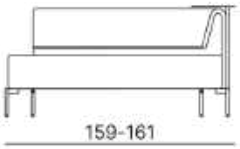
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KL52TMSX	2335	2467	2599
Two colours	KL52TBSX	2393	2525	2657

Packaging: box 2, kg 49, cbm 0.82, pc 1

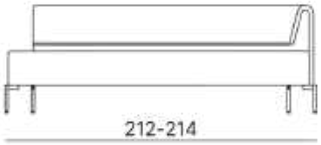
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	KL53MSX	2588	2742	2896
Two colours	KL53BSX	2647	2801	2955

Packaging: box 2, kg 66, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

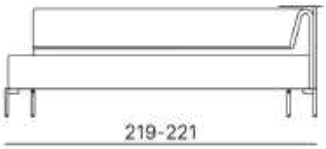
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL53TMSX**	2682	2836	2990
Two colours	**KL53TBSX**	2739	2893	3047

Packaging: box 2, kg 69, cbm 1.12, pc 1

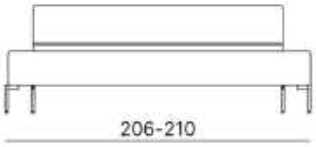
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

RIGHT-LEFT 3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour	**KL63M**	2288	2442	2596
Two colours	**KL63B**	2346	2500	2654

Packaging: box 2, kg 53, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1-SEATER POUF FLAT BACKREST

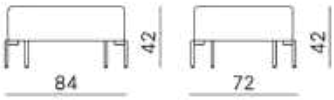
EN16139 by request

Klint

Waiting

1-SEATER POUF FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL16	970	1003	1047

Packaging: box 2, kg 23, cbm 0.5, pc 1

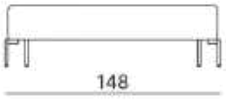
FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER POUF FLAT BACKREST

EN16139 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL17	1179	1234	1300

Packaging: box 2, kg 35, cbm 0.4, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Skill cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ARMCHAIR QUILTED BACKREST

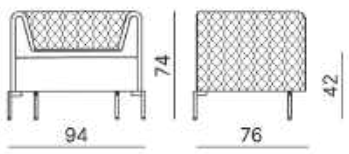
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

ARMCHAIR
QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL11TR	2335	2434	2478

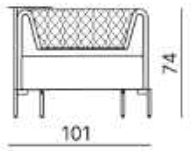
Packaging: box 2, kg 51, cbm 0.5, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

ARMCHAIR WITH REVOLVING TABLE
QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL11TTR	2427	2526	2570

Packaging: box 2, kg 54, cbm 0.52, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

2-SEATER SOFA
QUILTED BACKREST

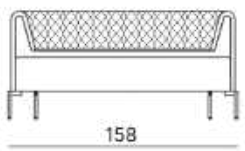
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

2-SEATER SOFA QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL12TR	2797	2907	2951

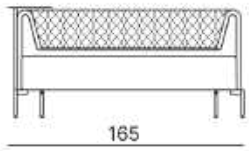
Packaging: box 2, kg 59, cbm 0.8, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

2-SEATER SOFA WITH REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL12TTR	2890	3000	3044

Packaging: box 2, kg 62, cbm 0.82, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

3-SEATER SOFA QUILTED BACKREST

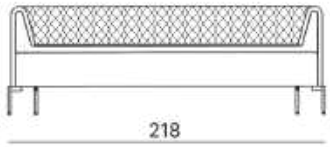
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER SOFA QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL13TR	3144	3265	3320

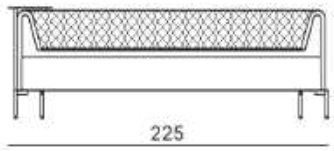
Packaging: box 2, kg 79, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

3-SEATER SOFA WITH REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL13TTR	3236	3357	3412

Packaging: box 2, kg 82, cbm 1.12, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

RIGHT-LEFT CORNER ELEMENT 90° QUILTED BACKREST

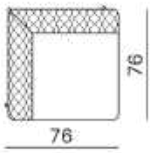
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

RIGHT-LEFT CORNER ELEMENT 90° QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL14TR	1929	1995	2028

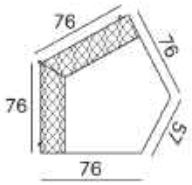
Packaging: box 2, kg 36, cbm 0.5, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

CORNER ELEMENT 120° WITH 5 FEET QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL15TR	2369	2457	2501

Packaging: box 2, kg 46, cbm 0.98, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

1-SEATER ELEMENT QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139

Klint

Waiting

1-SEATER ELEMENT QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL01TR	1583	1649	1682

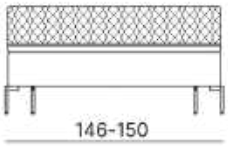
Packaging: box 2, kg 29, cbm 0.5, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

2-SEATER ELEMENT QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL02TR	2115	2192	2236

Packaging: box 2, kg 37, cbm 0.8, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

3-SEATER ELEMENT QUILTED BACKREST

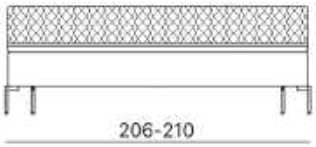
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER ELEMENT QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL03TR	2542	2641	2696

Packaging: box 2, kg 57, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL21TRDX	2011	2088	2121

Packaging: box 2, kg 40, cbm 0.5, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139

Klint

Waiting

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	K21TTRDX	2104	2181	2214

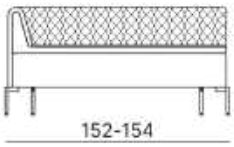
Packaging: box 2, kg 43, cbm 0.52, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL22TRDX	2473	2561	2605

Packaging: box 2, kg 48, cbm 0.8, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

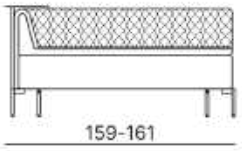
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	K22TTRDX	2566	2654	2698

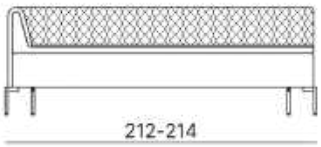
Packaging: box 2, kg 51, cbm 0.82, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL23TRDX	2819	2918	2973

Packaging: box 2, kg 68, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

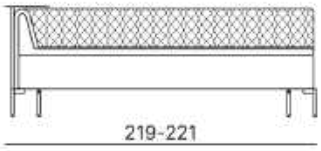
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	K23TTRDX	2913	3012	3067

Packaging: box 2, kg 71, cbm 1.12, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL31TRSX	2011	2088	2121

Packaging: box 2, kg 40, cbm 0.5, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139

Klint

Waiting

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	K31TTRSX	2104	2181	2214

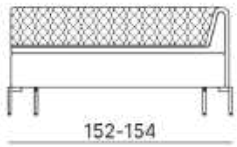
Packaging: box 2, kg 43, cbm 0.52, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL32TRSX	2473	2561	2605

Packaging: box 2, kg 48, cbm 0.8, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

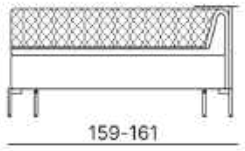
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	K32TTRSX	2566	2654	2698

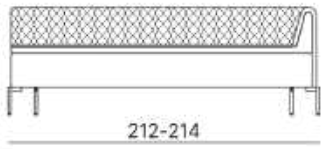
Packaging: box 2, kg 51, cbm 0.82, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL33TRSX	2819	2918	2973

Packaging: box 2, kg 68, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

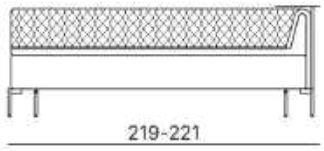
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	K33TTRSX	2913	3012	3067

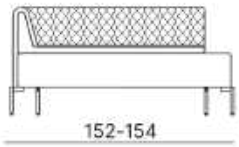
Packaging: box 2, kg 71, cbm 1.12, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL42TRDX	2473	2561	2605

Packaging: box 2, kg 46, cbm 0.8, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

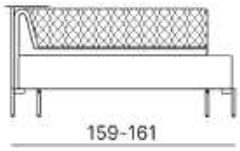
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	K42TTRDX	2566	2654	2698

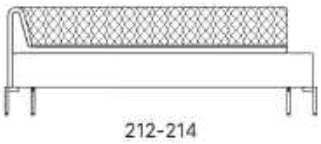
Packaging: box 2, kg 49, cbm 0.82, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL43TRDX	2819	2918	2973

Packaging: box 2, kg 66, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

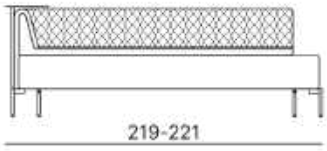
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	K43TTRDX	2913	3012	3067

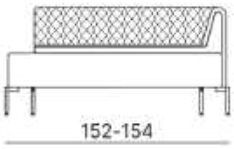
Packaging: box 2, kg 69, cbm 1.12, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL52TRSX	2473	2561	2605

Packaging: box 2, kg 46, cbm 0.8, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

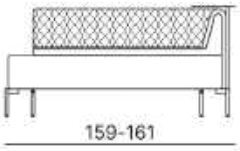
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

2-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	K52TTRSX	2566	2654	2698

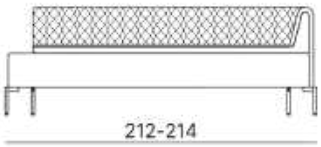
Packaging: box 2, kg 49, cbm 0.82, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL53TRSX	2819	2918	2973

Packaging: box 2, kg 66, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

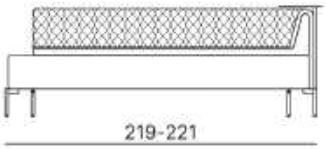
EN16139

Klint

Waiting

3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM AND REVOLVING TABLE QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	K53TTRSX	2913	3012	3067

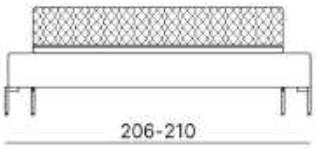
Packaging: box 2, kg 69, cbm 1.12, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

RIGHT-LEFT 3-SEATER "PENISOLA" ELEMENT QUILTED BACKREST

EN16139



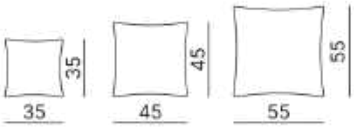
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KL63TR	2519	2618	2673

Packaging: box 2, kg 64, cbm 1.1, pc 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	VB	-
Light grey painted	VG	-
Orange painted	VA	-
Lava painted	VL	-
Black painted	VN	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

PADDED PILLOW

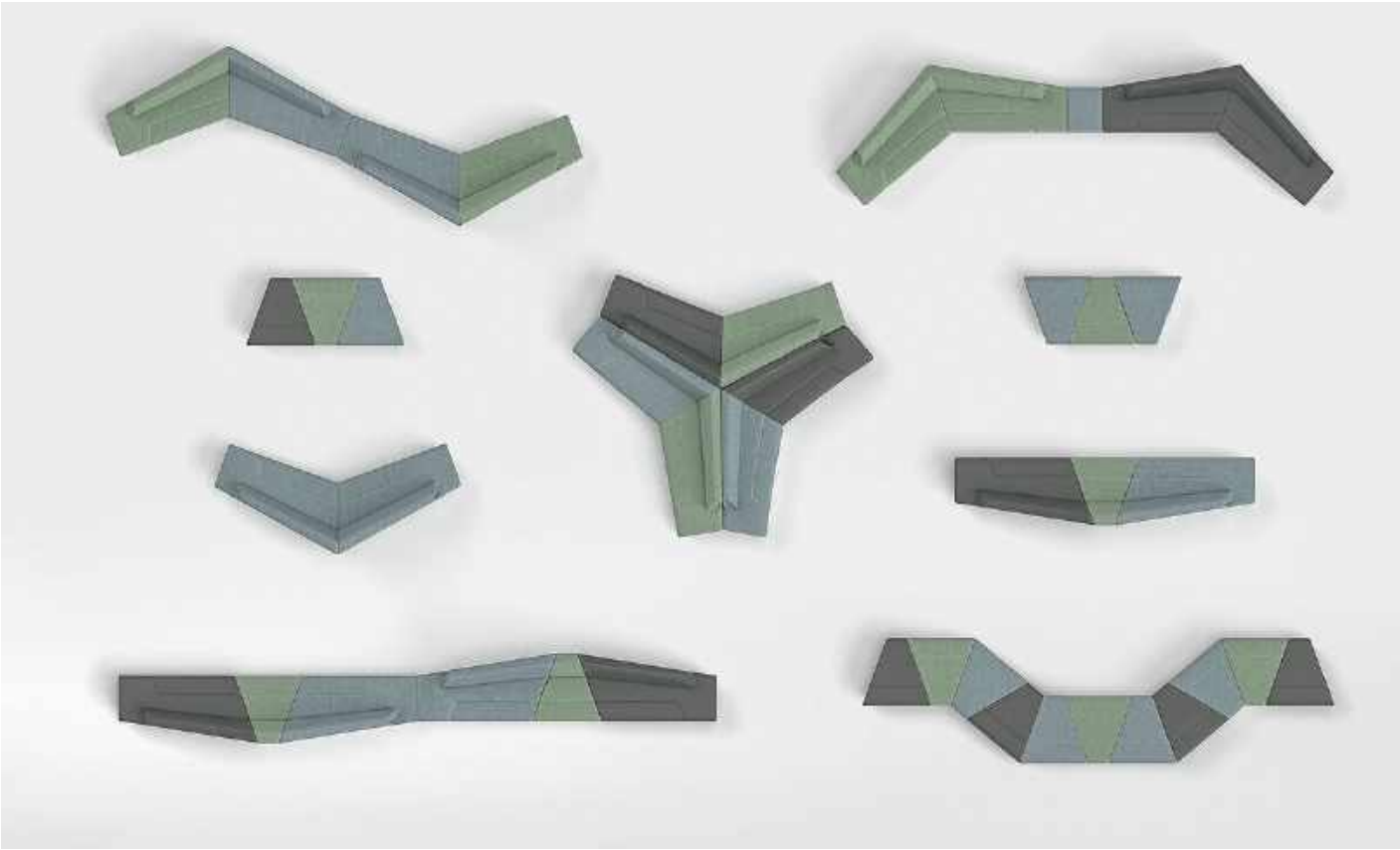


Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Size 35×35	**KUS35**	127	138	160
Size 45×45	**KUS45**	151	162	184
Size 55×55	**KUS55**	174	185	207

Packaging:

Kaleido

Waiting



Modular sofas

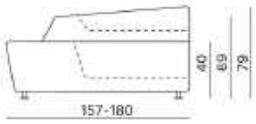
Sofas with seat frame in steel with upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane and springing by means of elastic belts. Backrest frame in steel with upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Foot in polished aluminium with anti-slip rubber glide.
Design: Franco Driusso

Kaleido

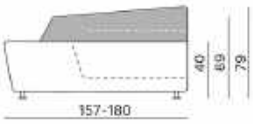
TYPES

One colour

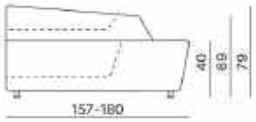
Two colours
The first code refers to the seat and the side parts of the backrest. The second code refers to the backrest and the side parts of the seat.



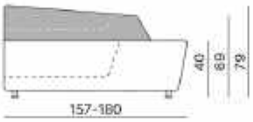
One colour right element



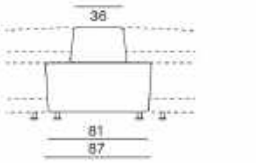
Two colous right element



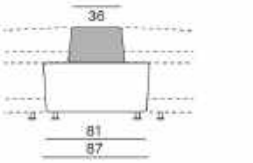
One colour left element



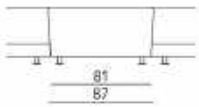
Two colous left element



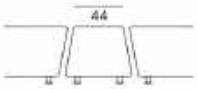
One colour corner element or linking element



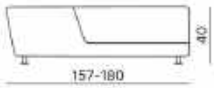
Two colous corner element or linking element



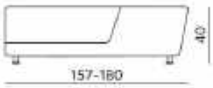
One colour corner seat or linking seat



One colour linking seat

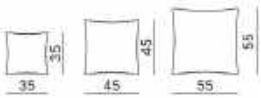


One colour right seat



One colour left seat

PADDED CUSHION



Padded pillow
Sizes: 35×35 - 45×45 - 55×55

ACCESSORIES

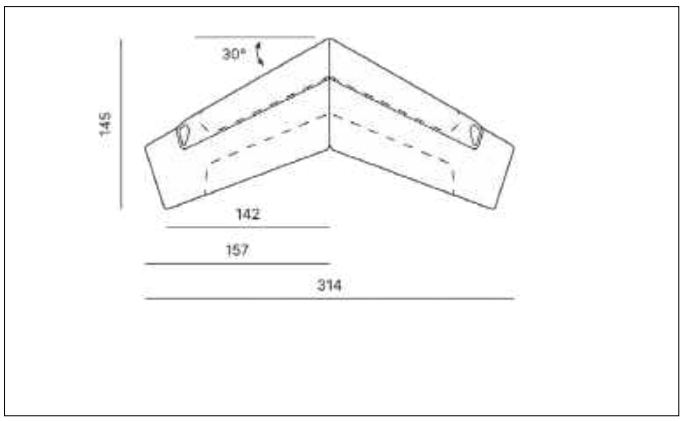
KKRIC
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)

ADDITIONAL NOTES

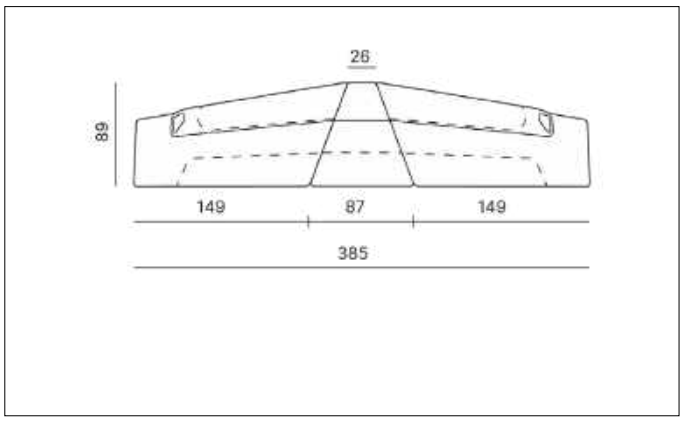
Kaleido

Waiting

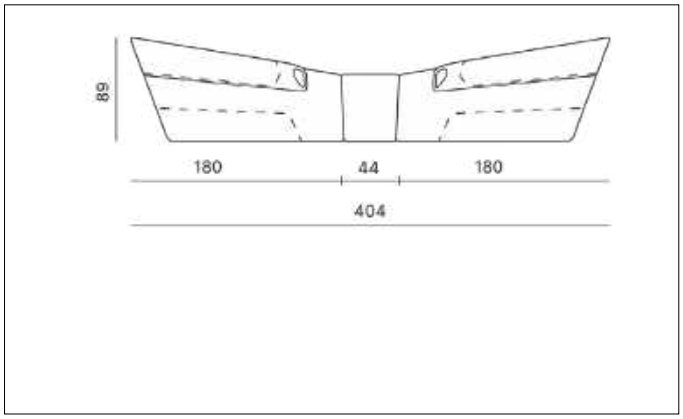
ADDITIONAL NOTES



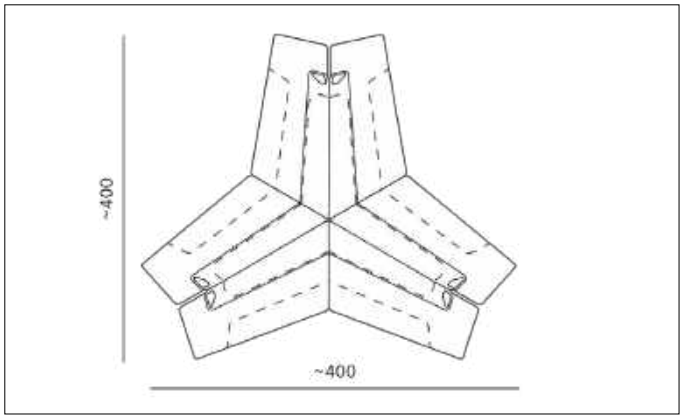
Example of modularity and dimensions
Right element + Left element



Example of modularity and dimensions
Right element + Corner element + Left element



Example of modularity and dimensions
Left element + Linking element + Right element



Example of modularity and dimensions
Right element (3 pcs) + Left element (3 pcs)

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the side parts of the back. The second one to the back and the side parts of the seat.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1728
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

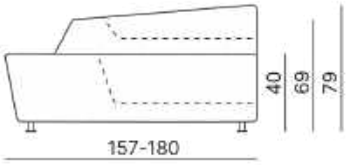
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT + CORNER BACKREST	2,10	**4,02**
SEAT AND LEFT BACKREST	4,60	**8,56**
SEAT AND RIGHT BACKREST	4,60	**8,56**
CORNER SEAT ONLY	1,60	**3,11**
ONLY SEAT LEFT SOFA	2,90	**5,47**
ONLY SEAT RIGHT SOFA	2,90	**5,47**
ONLY SMALL SEAT	1,50	**2,93**
CORNER BACKREST ONLY	1,30	**2,56**
ONLY BACKREST LEFT SOFA	2,10	**4,02**
ONLY BACKREST RIGHT SOFA	2,10	**4,02**
SEAT SIDE BANDS	0,50	**1,11**

Kaleido

Waiting

ONE COLOUR RIGHT ELEMENT

EN1728 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour right element	KL1DXM	2554	2664	2829

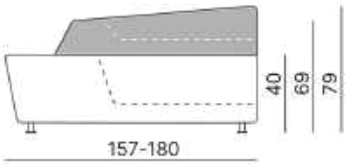
Packaging: box 1, kg 59, cbm 1.32, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

TWO COLOUS RIGHT ELEMENT

EN1728 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Two colous right element	KL1DXB	2624	2734	2921

Packaging: box 1, kg 59, cbm 1.32, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

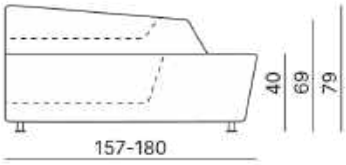
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the side parts of the back. The second one to the back and the side parts of the seat.

ONE COLOUR LEFT ELEMENT

EN1728 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour left element	KL2SXM	2554	2664	2829

Packaging: box 1, kg 59, cbm 1.32, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

Kaleido

Waiting

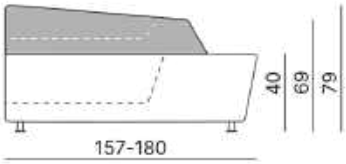
ONE COLOUR LEFT ELEMENT

EN1728 by request

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

TWO COLOUS LEFT ELEMENT

EN1728 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Two colous left element	KL2SXB	2624	2734	2921

Packaging: box 1, kg 59, cbm 1.32, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

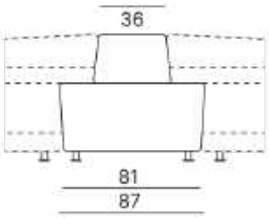
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the side parts of the back. The second one to the back and the side parts of the seat.

ONE COLOUR CORNER ELEMENT OR LINKING ELEMENT

EN1728 by request



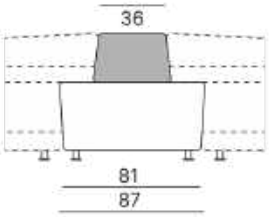
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour corner element or linking element	KL3ACM	1607	1673	1794

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.74, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

TWO COLOUS CORNER ELEMENT OR LINKING ELEMENT

EN1728 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
Two colous corner element or linking element	KL3ACB	1641	1707	1828

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.74, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

Kaleido

Waiting

TWO COLOUS CORNER ELEMENT OR LINKING ELEMENT

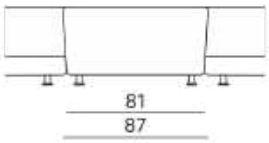
EN1728 by request

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat and to the side parts of the back. The second one to the back and the side parts of the seat.

ONE COLOUR CORNER SEAT OR LINKING SEAT

EN1728 by request



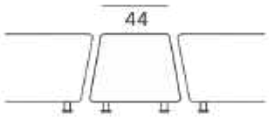
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour corner seat or linking seat	**KL4ACM**	1156	1211	1288

Packaging: box 1, kg 54, cbm 0.74, pc 2

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

ONE COLOUR LINKING SEAT

EN1728 by request



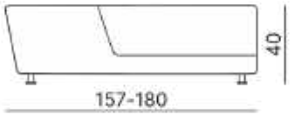
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour linking seat	**KL5CCM**	774	807	851

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.22, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

ONE COLOUR RIGHT SEAT

EN1728 by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour right seat	**KL6DXM**	1792	1869	1990

Packaging: box 1, kg 86, cbm 1.32, pc 2

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

ONE COLOUR LEFT SEAT

EN1728 by request

Kaleido

Waiting

ONE COLOUR LEFT SEAT

EN1728 by request

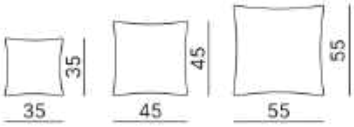
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
One colour left seat	**KL7SXM**	1792	1869	1990

Packaging: box 1, kg 86, cbm 1.32, pc 2

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	**KKRIC**	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	**Class 1IM**	+10%

PADDED PILLOW



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Size 35×35	**KUS35**	127	138	160	248
Size 45×45	**KUS45**	151	162	184	272
Size 55×55	**KUS55**	174	185	207	295

Packaging:

Klever

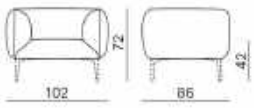
Waiting

Upholstered armchair and sofa

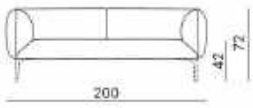
Armchair and sofa with frame in multilayer with support frame in solid wood, padding in non-deformable expanded 3-density polyurethane. Feet in die-cast aluminium with glide in technopolimer.

Klever

Waiting

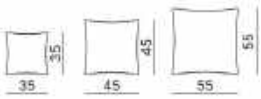


Armchair
Feet not included



Large 2-seater sofa
Feet not included

PADDED CUSHION



Padded pillow
Sizes: 35×35 - 45×45 - 55×55

ALUMINIUM FEET

Aluminium feet

FEET FINISHES
- **AB** White painted
- **AT** Dove grey painted
- **AN** Black painted
- **AL** Polished aluminium

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139 (in corso)
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

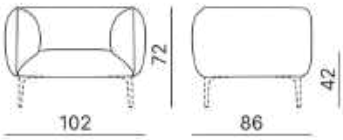
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	4,90	6,90
Large 2-seater sofa	7,30	10,80

Klever

Waiting

ARMCHAIR

EN16139 (in corso)



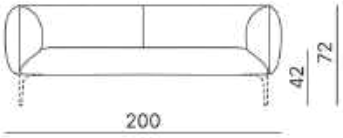
FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Armchair	**KLE1**	1582	1703	1868	2319

Packaging: box 1, kg 41, cbm 0.51, pc 1

LARGE 2-SEATER SOFA

EN16139 (in corso)

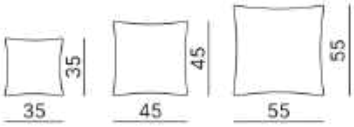


FEET NOT INCLUDED (SEE AT THE END OF THE MODEL)

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Large 2-seater sofa	**KLE2**	2345	2521	2763	3390

Packaging: box 1, kg 72.5, cbm 0.97, pc 1

PADDED PILLOW



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Size 35×35	**KUS35**	127	138	160	248
Size 45×45	**KUS45**	151	162	184	272
Size 55×55	**KUS55**	174	185	207	295

Packaging:

ALUMINIUM FEET

Description	Cod.	€
Feet set (4 pcs.)	**KJ4P**	255

Packaging: box 1

FEET FINISHES	Cod.	€
White painted	AB	-
Dove grey painted	AT	-
Black painted	AN	-
Polished aluminium	AL	-

Kermess

Waiting

Modular sofas

Sofas with frame in multilayer and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Feet technopolymer.

Kermess

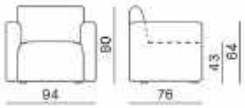
Waiting

TYPES

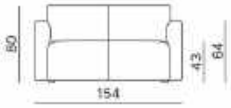
One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

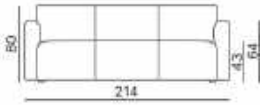
ELEMENTS WITH 2 ARMS



Armchair

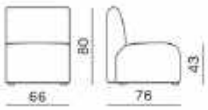


2-seater sofa



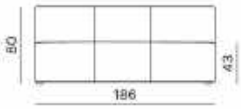
3-seater sofa

ELEMENTS WITHOUT ARMS



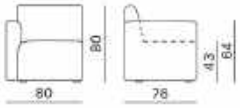
1-seater element

2-seater element

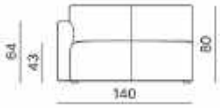


3-seater element

ELEMENTS WITH 1 ARM

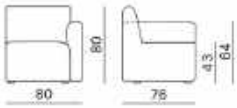


1-seater element with right arm

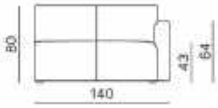


2-seater element with right arm

3-seater element with right arm



1-seater element with left arm



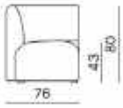
2-seater element with left arm

3-seater element with left arm

Kermess

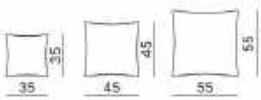
Waiting

CORNER ELEMENT



Right-left corner element

PADDED CUSHION



Padded pillow
Sizes: 35×35 - 45×45 - 55×55

ACCESSORIES

KKRIC
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
All items with compliant fabrics. Only on request with 4% price increase.

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

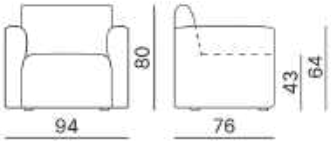
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	5,90	**10,90**
2-seater sofa	7,50	**13,80**
3-seater sofa	9,10	**16,70**
1-seater element	3,40	**6,40**
2-seater element	4,50	**8,40**
3-seater element	6,00	**11,10**
Corner element	5,00	**9,30**
1-seater element only	1,70	**3,30**
1-seater backrest only	2,50	**4,70**
2-seater element only	2,10	**4,00**
2-seater backrest only	2,70	**5,10**
Arm	2,30	**4,40**
Pair of arms	3,40	**6,40**

Kermess

Waiting

ARMCHAIR

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Armchair	**KSS12M**	1757	1900	2087	2670

Packaging: box 1, kg 41, cbm 0.61, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Armchair	**KSS12B**	1860	2003	2212	2729

Packaging: box 1, kg 41, cbm 0.61, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

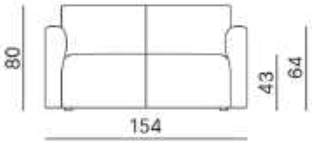
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

2-SEATER SOFA

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
2-seater sofa	**KSS22M**	2196	2361	2603	3307

Packaging: box 1, kg 61, cbm 0.99, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
2-seater sofa	**KSS22B**	2311	2476	2718	3356

Packaging: box 1, kg 61, cbm 0.99, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

3-SEATER SOFA

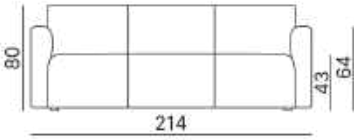
EN16139 by request

Kermess

Waiting

3-SEATER SOFA

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
3-seater sofa	**KSS32M**	2658	2867	3153	4011

Packaging: box 1, kg 78, cbm 1.37, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
3-seater sofa	**KSS32B**	2785	3005	3302	4116

Packaging: box 1, kg 78, cbm 1.37, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

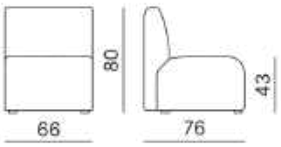
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

1-SEATER ELEMENT

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
1-seater element	**KSS1M**	1179	1256	1355	1663

Packaging: box 1, kg 27, cbm 0.61, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
1-seater element	**KSS1B**	1283	1360	1481	1756

Packaging: box 1, kg 27, cbm 0.61, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

2-SEATER ELEMENT

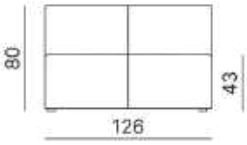
EN16139 by request

Kermess

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
2-seater element	**KSS2M**	1618	1717	1871	2333

Packaging: box 1, kg 47, cbm 0.99, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
2-seater element	**KSS2B**	1734	1833	1987	2383

Packaging: box 1, kg 47, cbm 0.99, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

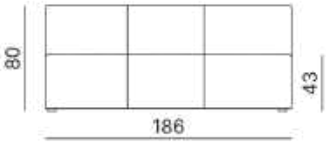
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

3-SEATER ELEMENT

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
3-seater element	**KSS3M**	2080	2223	2421	3037

Packaging: box 1, kg 64, cbm 1.37, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
3-seater element	**KSS3B**	2207	2361	2570	3142

Packaging: box 1, kg 64, cbm 1.37, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM

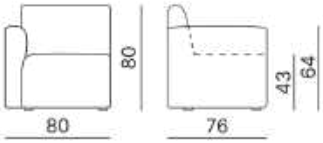
EN16139 by request

Kermess

Waiting

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
1-seater element with right arm	**KSS1MDX**	1467	1577	1720	2149

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.61, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
1-seater element with right arm	**KSS1BDX**	1572	1682	1847	2243

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.61, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

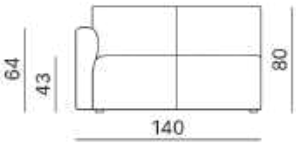
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
2-seater element with right arm	**KSS2MDX**	1907	2039	2237	2820

Packaging: box 1, kg 54, cbm 0.99, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
2-seater element with right arm	**KSS2BDX**	2023	2155	2353	2870

Packaging: box 1, kg 54, cbm 0.99, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM

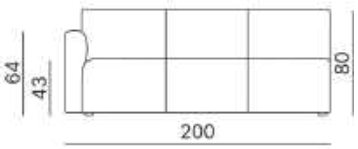
EN16139 by request

Kermess

Waiting

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH RIGHT ARM

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
3-seater element with right arm	**KSS3MDX**	2369	2545	2787	3524

Packaging: box 1, kg 71, cbm 1.37, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
3-seater element with right arm	**KSS3BDX**	2497	2684	2937	3630

Packaging: box 1, kg 71, cbm 1.37, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

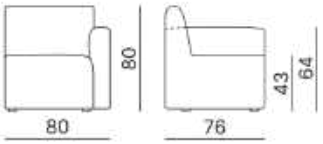
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

1-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
1-seater element with left arm	**KSS1MSX**	1467	1577	1720	2149

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.61, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
1-seater element with left arm	**KSS1BSX**	1572	1682	1847	2243

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.61, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM

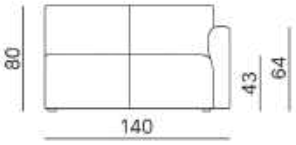
EN16139 by request

Kermess

Waiting

2-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
2-seater element with left arm	**KSS2MSX**	1907	2039	2237	2820

Packaging: box 1, kg 54, cbm 0.99, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
2-seater element with left arm	**KSS2BSX**	2023	2155	2353	2870

Packaging: box 1, kg 54, cbm 0.99, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

3-SEATER ELEMENT WITH LEFT ARM

EN16139 by request

ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
3-seater element with left arm	**KSS3MSX**	2369	2545	2787	3524

Packaging: box 1, kg 71, cbm 1.37, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
3-seater element with left arm	**KSS3BSX**	2497	2684	2937	3630

Packaging: box 1, kg 71, cbm 1.37, pc 1

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

RIGHT-LEFT CORNER ELEMENT

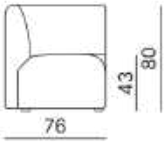
EN16139 by request

Kermess

Waiting

RIGHT-LEFT CORNER ELEMENT

EN16139 by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Right-left corner element	**KSS4M**	1478	1588	1742	2248

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.61, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Right-left corner element	**KSS4B**	1561	1682	1847	2331

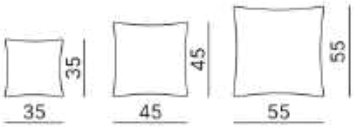
Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.61, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

PADDED PILLOW



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Size 35×35	**KUS35**	127	138	160	248
Size 45×45	**KUS45**	151	162	184	272
Size 55×55	**KUS55**	174	185	207	295

Packaging:

Kuros 90

Waiting

Modular sofas

Sofas with seat in beech-poplar multilayer and padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Backrest in steel with upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Backrest support in die-cast aluminium. Support frame in steel with feet in die-cast aluminium with rubber glide. Table tops in melaminic.

Kuros 90

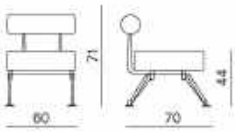
Waiting

TYPES

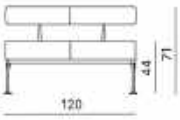
Seat with flat padding

Seat with squared stitching padding

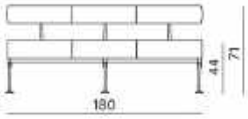
PADDED ELEMENTS



1-seater element



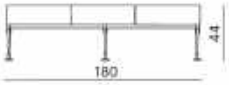
2-seater element



3-seater element

Only 1 seat element

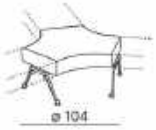
Only 2 seats element



Only 3 seats element

Right-left end seat

Joint element to connect 1-2-3 seater elements



Modular element with 3 branches

TABLE TOPS

Black melanine middle position table top

Black melaminic end table top

Black melaminic corner table top

Black melaminic semi-oval end table top

Kuros 90

Waiting

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery:
Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

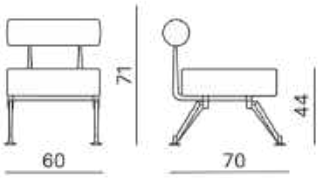
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
ELEMENT WITH 3 BRANCHES	1,60	**3,11**
1 SEATER ELEMENT	1,20	**2,38**
2-SEATER ELEMENT	1,90	**3,65**
3-SEATER ELEMENT	2,80	**5,29**
END SEAT	0,80	**1,65**

Kuros 90

Waiting

1-SEATER ELEMENT

by request



POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

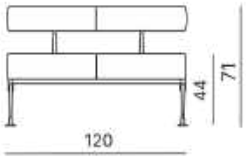
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	**K21**	1179	1212	1267	1432
Squared stitching seat	**K21Q**	1201	1234	1289	1454

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.22, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT

by request



POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

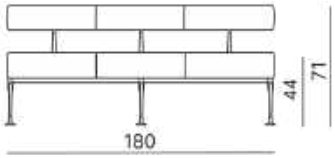
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	**K22**	1687	1742	1819	2094
Squared stitching seat	**K22Q**	1723	1778	1855	2130

Packaging: box 1, kg 25, cbm 0.44, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER ELEMENT

by request



POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

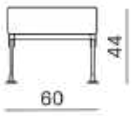
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	**K23**	2300	2377	2487	2861
Squared stitching seat	**K23Q**	2346	2423	2533	2907

Packaging: box 1, kg 36, cbm 0.65, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ONLY 1 SEAT ELEMENT

by request



POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	**K31**	774	807	851	983
Squared stitching seat	**K31Q**	798	831	875	1007

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.22, pc 2

Kuros 90

Waiting

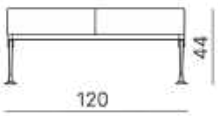
ONLY 1 SEAT ELEMENT

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ONLY 2 SEATS ELEMENT

by request



POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

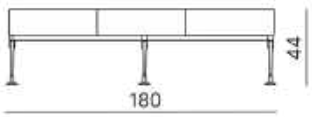
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	**K32**	1121	1165	1220	1429
Squared stitching seat	**K32Q**	1156	1200	1255	1464

Packaging: box 1, kg 38, cbm 0.44, pc 2

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

ONLY 3 SEATS ELEMENT

by request



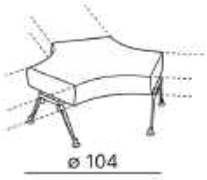
POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Flat seat	**K33**	1583	1638	1704	1957
Squared stitching seat	**K33Q**	1629	1684	1750	2003

Packaging: box 1, kg 56, cbm 0.65, pc 2

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

MODULAR ELEMENT WITH 3 BRANCHES



POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With 3 joint elements	**K3VG**	1086	1130	1196	1350

Packaging: box 1, kg 23, cbm 0.27, pc 1

RIGHT-LEFT END SEAT

by request

POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
With joint element and 1 leg	**K42**	705	727	760	925

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.29, pc 2

Kuros 90

Waiting

RIGHT-LEFT END SEAT

by request

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

JOINT ELEMENT TO CONNECT 1-2-3 SEATER ELEMENTS

by request

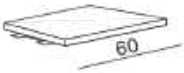
Description	Cod.	€
	K40	60

Packaging: box 1, kg 5, cbm 0.01, pc 10

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK MELANINE MIDDLE POSITION TABLE TOP

by request



Description	Cod.	€
With 2 joint elements	K43	312

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.14, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK MELAMINIC END TABLE TOP

by request

POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

Description	Cod.	€
With joint element with 2 legs	K44	358

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.14, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK MELAMINIC CORNER TABLE TOP

by request

Kuros 90

Waiting

BLACK MELAMINIC CORNER TABLE TOP

by request

POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

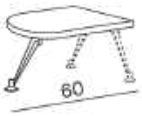
Description	Cod.	€
With 2 joint elements with 2 legs	**K45**	416

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.14, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

BLACK MELAMINIC SEMI-OVAL END TABLE TOP

by request



POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

Description	Cod.	€
With joint element and 1 leg	**K46**	336

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.14, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

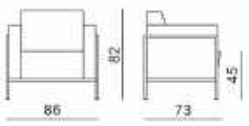
Kursal

Upholstered armchair and sofas

Sofas with frame in multilayer, padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Outside frame in painted steel tube.

Kursal

Waiting

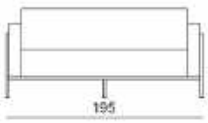


Armchair

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey

2-seater sofa

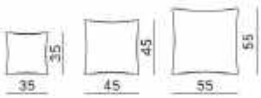
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey



3-seater sofa

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey

PADDED CUSHION



Padded pillow
Sizes: 35×35 - 45×45 - 55×55

ACCESSORIES

KKRIC
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

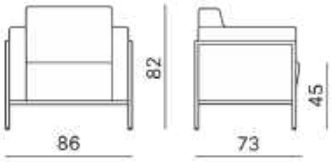
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	3,20	6,02
2-seater sofa	4,40	8,20
3-seater sofa	5,40	10,02

Kursal

Waiting

ARMCHAIR
PAINTED FRAME

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Armchair	**KSL01**	1167	1244	1354	1629

Packaging: box 1, kg 36, cbm 0.74, pc 1

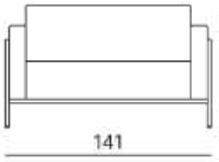
FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER SOFA
PAINTED FRAME

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
2-seater sofa	**KSL02**	1629	1717	1860	2234

Packaging: box 1, kg 48, cbm 1.11, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER SOFA
PAINTED FRAME

by request

Kursal

Waiting

3-SEATER SOFA PAINTED FRAME

by request

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
3-seater sofa	**KSL03**	2138	2248	2446	2941

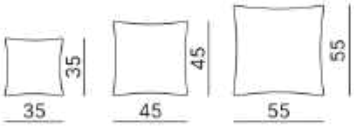
Packaging: box 1, kg 62, cbm 1.55, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-

ACCESSORIES	Cod.	€
Double USB charge set for mobile devices (to be pre-assembled)	KKRIC	231

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

PADDED PILLOW



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Size 35×35	**KUS35**	127	138	160	248
Size 45×45	**KUS45**	151	162	184	272
Size 55×55	**KUS55**	174	185	207	295

Packaging:

Komodo

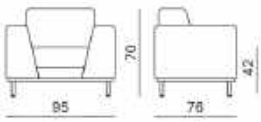
Waiting

Upholstered armchair and sofas

Sofas with fir plywood frame and treated wood fiber infills and non-deformable polyurethane foam padding. Painted tubular steel frame with rubber feet.

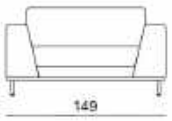
Komodo

Waiting



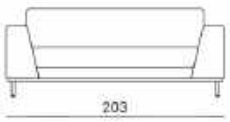
Armchair

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey



2-seater sofa

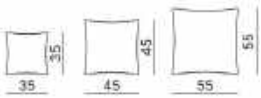
FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey



3-seater sofa

FRAME FINISHES
- **AN** Black
- **AV** Aluminium grey

PADDED CUSHION



Padded pillow
Sizes: 35×35 - 45×45 - 55×55

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery:
Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

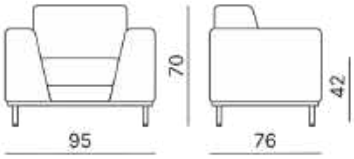
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	3,50	**6,56**
2-seater sofa	4,50	**8,38**

Komodo

Waiting

ARMCHAIR

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Armchair	**KMD01**	1421	1487	1608	1905

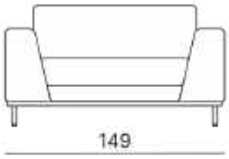
Packaging: box 1, kg 40, cbm 0.62, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER SOFA

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
2-seater sofa	**KMD02**	1872	1960	2114	2510

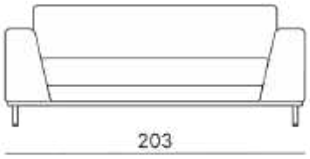
Packaging: box 1, kg 56.5, cbm 0.96, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

3-SEATER SOFA

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
3-seater sofa	**KMD03**	2369	2490	2721	3348

Packaging: box 1, kg 75, cbm 1.3, pc 1

FRAME FINISH	Cod.	€
Black	AN	-
Aluminium grey	AV	-

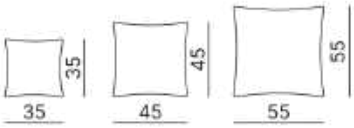
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

PADDED PILLOW

Komodo

Waiting

PADDED PILLOW



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Size 35×35	**KUS35**	127	138	160	248
Size 45×45	**KUS45**	151	162	184	272
Size 55×55	**KUS55**	174	185	207	295

Packaging:

Klasse

Waiting

Upholstered armchair and sofas

Sofas with frame in fir plywood and plugging in treated wood fibers, padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Frame in steel tube or with feet in pressed steel.

Klasse

Waiting

TYPES

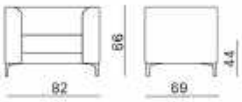
One colour

Two colours
The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

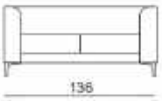
4 chromed feet

Perimeter frame
Black painted, aluminium painted, chromed

4 CHROMED FEET



Armchair with 4 chromed feet

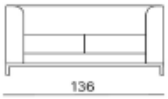


2-seater sofa with chromed feet

3-seater sofa with chromed feet

PERIMETER FRAME

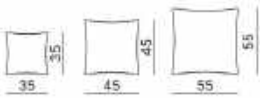
Armchair with perimeter frame
Black painted, aluminium painted, chromed



2-seater sofa with perimeter frame
Black painted, aluminium painted, chromed

3-seater sofa with perimeter frame
Black painted, aluminium painted, chromed

PADDED CUSHION



Padded pillow
Sizes: 35×35 - 45×45 - 55×55

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A

Klasse

Waiting

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

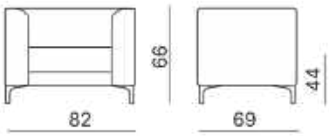
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
2-seater sofa	4,40	**8,20**
3-seater sofa	5,70	**10,56**
Armchair	3,20	**6,02**
Two colous armchair seat cushion	1,00	**2,02**
Two colous 2-seater sofa seat cushion	1,60	**3,11**
TWO-COLOUR ARMCHAIR SHELL	2,00	**3,84**
Two colous 3-seater sofa seat cushion	2,40	**4,56**
TWO-COLOUR 2-SEATER SOFA SHELL	3,60	**6,75**
TWO-COLOUR 3-SEATER SOFA SHELL	4,70	**8,75**

Klasse

Waiting

ARMCHAIR WITH 4 CHROMED FEET

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
4 chromed feet	**KS11M4**	1156	1222	1343	1618

Packaging: box 1, kg 30, cbm 0.47, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
4 chromed feet	**KS11B4**	1201	1267	1388	1663

Packaging: box 1, kg 30, cbm 0.47, pc 1

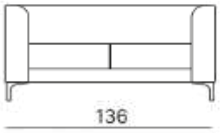
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

2-SEATER SOFA WITH CHROMED FEET

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
4 chromed feet	**KS12M4**	1607	1695	1849	2245

Packaging: box 1, kg 42, cbm 0.75, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
4 chromed feet	**KS12B4**	1652	1740	1894	2290

Packaging: box 1, kg 42, cbm 0.75, pc 1

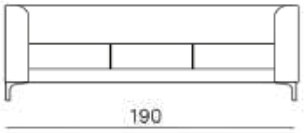
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

3-SEATER SOFA WITH CHROMED FEET

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
4 chromed feet	**KS13M4**	2023	2133	2331	2892

Packaging: box 1, kg 60, cbm 1.02, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
4 chromed feet	**KS13B4**	2080	2190	2388	2949

Packaging: box 1, kg 60, cbm 1.02, pc 1

Klasse

Waiting

3-SEATER SOFA WITH CHROMED FEET

by request

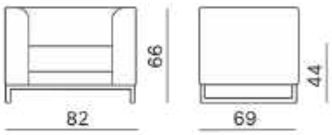
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

ARMCHAIR WITH PERIMETER FRAME

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Aluminium painted frame	**KS21MV**	1225	1291	1412	1687
Black painted frame	**KS21MN**	1225	1291	1412	1687
Chromed frame	**KS31MC**	1283	1349	1470	1745

Packaging: box 1, kg 32, cbm 0.47, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Aluminium painted frame	**KS21BV**	1272	1338	1459	1734
Black painted frame	**KS21BN**	1272	1338	1459	1734
Chromed frame	**KS31BC**	1330	1396	1517	1792

Packaging: box 1, kg 32, cbm 0.47, pc 1

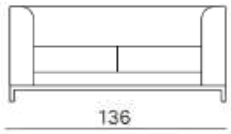
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

2-SEATER SOFA WITH PERIMETER FRAME

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Aluminium painted frame	**KS22MV**	1709	1797	1951	2347
Black painted frame	**KS22MN**	1709	1797	1951	2347
Chromed frame	**KS32MC**	1780	1868	2022	2418

Packaging: box 1, kg 45, cbm 0.75, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Aluminium painted frame	**KS22BV**	1757	1845	1999	2395
Black painted frame	**KS22BN**	1757	1845	1999	2395
Chromed frame	**KS32BC**	1826	1914	2068	2464

Packaging: box 1, kg 45, cbm 0.75, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

Klasse

Waiting

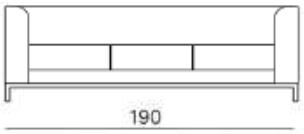
2-SEATER SOFA WITH PERIMETER FRAME

by request

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

3-SEATER SOFA WITH PERIMETER FRAME

by request



ONE COLOUR

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Aluminium painted frame	**KS23MV**	2126	2236	2434	2995
Black painted frame	**KS23MN**	2126	2236	2434	2995
Chromed frame	**KS33MC**	2254	2364	2562	3123

Packaging: box 1, kg 56, cbm 1.02, pc 1

TWO COLOURS

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Aluminium painted frame	**KS23BV**	2185	2295	2493	3054
Black painted frame	**KS23BN**	2185	2295	2493	3054
Chromed frame	**KS33BC**	2311	2421	2619	3180

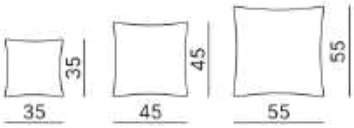
Packaging: box 1, kg 56, cbm 1.02, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the arms and backrest.

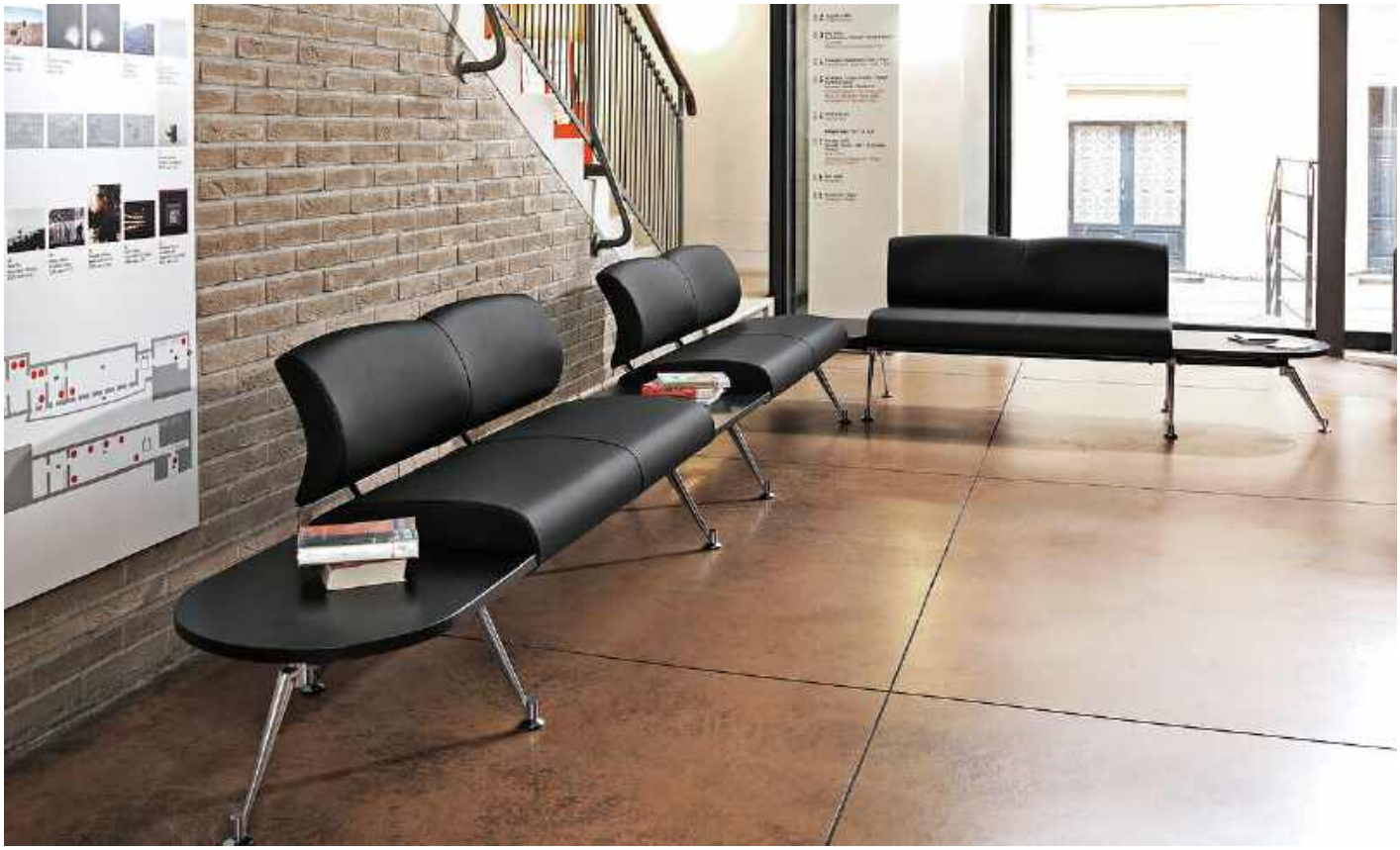
PADDED PILLOW



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Size 35×35	**KUS35**	127	138	160	248
Size 45×45	**KUS45**	151	162	184	272
Size 55×55	**KUS55**	174	185	207	295

Packaging:

Kondor



Modular sofas

Sofas with frame in steel tube and upper injection of cold-foamed expanded polyurethane. Backrest support in steel. Support frame in steel with feet in steel and technopolymer glide, or in die-cast aluminium and rubber glide. Versions with armrests in steel and arm pad in expanded polyurethane. Tops in melaminic.

Kondor

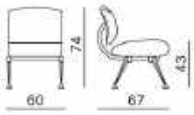
Waiting

TYPES

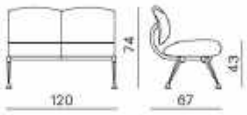
Polished aluminium feet
Chromed steel backrest support

Aluminium painted steel leg
Aluminium painted steel backrest support (not modular)

SINGLE AND MODULAR ELEMENTS



1-seater element
Polished aluminium leg

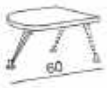


2-seater element
Polished aluminium leg

Joint element to connect 1-2 seater elements

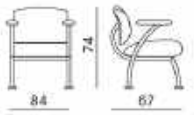
Black melanine middle position table top

Black melaminic corner table top

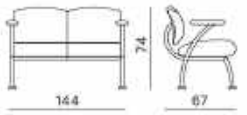


Black melaminic semi-oval end table top
Polished aluminium leg

SINGLE NON-MODULAR ELEMENTS



Armchair with aluminium painted and padded arms
Aluminium painted frame



2-seater sofa with aluminium painted and padded arms
Aluminium painted frame

INFO

NOTES
TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

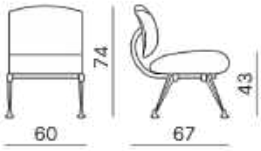
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
3-seater sofa	6,90	**12,75**
1 SEATER ELEMENT	1,30	**2,56**
2-SEATER ELEMENT	1,90	**3,65**
ONLY BACKREST 1-SEATER ELEMENT	0,80	**1,65**
ONLY 1 SEAT ELEMENT	0,90	**1,84**
ONLY BACKREST 2-SEATER ELEMENT	1,00	**2,02**
ONLY 2 SEATS ELEMENT	1,10	**2,20**
PADDED PAIR OF ARMRESTS ONLY	0,50	**1,11**

Kondor

Waiting

1-SEATER ELEMENT

by request



POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KOR201	1208	1241	1296	1483

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.22, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+88

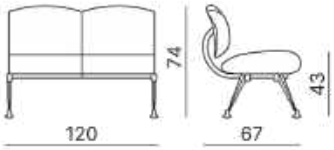
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

2-SEATER ELEMENT

by request



POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KOR202	1561	1605	1682	1990

Packaging: box 1, kg 31, cbm 0.44, pc 1

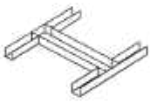
TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+88

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

JOINT ELEMENT TO CONNECT 1-2 SEATER ELEMENTS



Description	Cod.	€
	KOR240	60

Packaging: box 1, cbm 0.01, pc 10

BLACK MELANINE MIDDLE POSITION TABLE TOP

Kondor

Waiting

BLACK MELANINE MIDDLE POSITION TABLE TOP

Description	Cod.	€
With 2 joint elements	**KOR243**	312

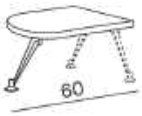
Packaging: box 1, kg 9.5, cbm 0.1, pc 1

BLACK MELAMINIC CORNER TABLE TOP

Description	Cod.	€
With 2 joint elements	**KOR245**	371

Packaging: box 1, kg 12, cbm 0.16, pc 1

BLACK MELAMINIC SEMI-OVAL END TABLE TOP



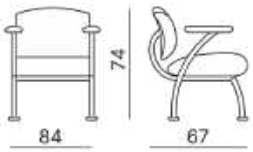
POLISHED ALUMINIUM LEG

Description	Cod.	€
With joint element and 1 leg	**KOR246**	336

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.16, pc 1

ARMCHAIR WITH ALUMINIUM PAINTED AND PADDED ARMS

by request



ALUMINIUM PAINTED FRAME

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KOR111	1445	1478	1533	1753

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.22, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+88

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

2-SEATER SOFA WITH ALUMINIUM PAINTED AND PADDED ARMS

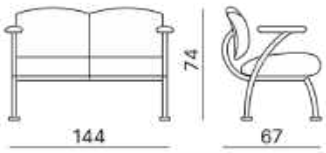
by request

Kondor

Waiting

2-SEATER SOFA WITH ALUMINIUM PAINTED AND PADDED ARMS

by request



ALUMINIUM PAINTED FRAME

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KOR112	1757	1801	1878	2186

Packaging: box 1, kg 34, cbm 0.44, pc 1

TWO COLOURS	€
Two colours price increase	+88

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLORS: the firtst code refers to the seat. The second code refers to the backrest.

Korall

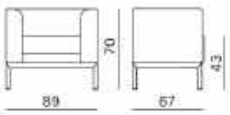
Waiting

Upholstered armchair and sofas

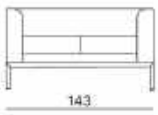
Sofas with frame in fir plywood and plugging in treated wood fibers, padding in non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Frame in steel tube.

Korall

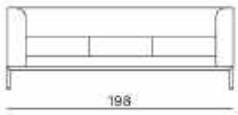
Waiting



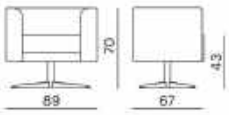
Armchair
With aluminum painted frame



2-seater sofa
With aluminum painted frame

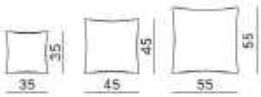


3-seater sofa
With aluminum painted frame



Armchair with 4-star fixed base
Chromed steel

PADDED CUSHION



Padded pillow
Sizes: 35×35 - 45×45 - 55×55

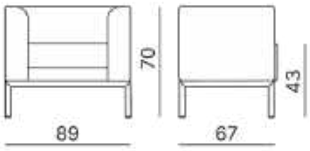
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
Armchair	3,70	**6,93**
2-seater sofa	4,60	**8,56**
3-seater sofa	5,90	**10,93**

Korall

Waiting

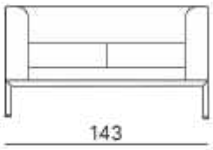
ARMCHAIR
WITH ALUMINUM PAINTED FRAME



Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Armchair	**KL10VA**	1383	1493	1779

Packaging: box 1, kg 38, cbm 0.53, pc 1

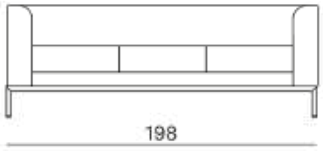
2-SEATER SOFA
WITH ALUMINUM PAINTED FRAME



Description	Cod.	C	D	P
2-seater sofa	**KL20VA**	1902	2045	2474

Packaging: box 1, kg 45, cbm 0.79, pc 1

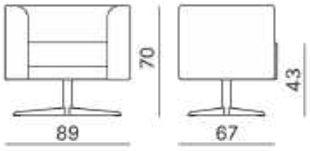
3-SEATER SOFA
WITH ALUMINUM PAINTED FRAME



Description	Cod.	C	D	P
3-seater sofa	**KL30VA**	2432	2608	3136

Packaging: box 1, kg 59, cbm 1.1, pc 1

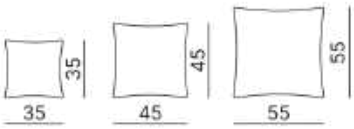
ARMCHAIR WITH 4-STAR FIXED BASE
CHROMED STEEL



Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Armchair with 4-star fixed base	**KL31**	1475	1585	1871

Packaging: box 1, kg 41, cbm 0.54, pc 1

PADDED PILLOW



Description	Cod.	C	D	P
Size 35×35	**KUS35**	138	160	248
Size 45×45	**KUS45**	162	184	272
Size 55×55	**KUS55**	185	207	295

Packaging:

kastel®
Comfort and design

Beam seating

Waiting

Ergonomics, combined with design, returns versatile solutions also in the benches collection.

Different sizes and different finishes identify a collection capable of characterizing both large and small spaces.

Kalea Bench

Beam seating

Seats on bench with polypropylene injection molded monocoque shell. Upholstered versions with polypropylene inside shell and padding made of non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Polypropylene clips allow the fixing of the shell to the frame. Frame and fixing U-bracket in steel. Bench in steel with aluminium or steel legs. Armrests in aluminium. HPL or MDF tops.

Kalea Bench

Waiting

TYPES

One colour polypropylene shell
Polished rear backrest

Two-colour polypropylene shell
Polished rear backrest

One colour polypropylene shell with padded seat
Polished rear backrest

Two-colour polypropylene shell with padded seat
Polished rear backrest

One colour polypropylene shell with frontal padded seat and backrest
Polished rear backrest

One colour polypropylene shell with frontal padded seat and backrest and linear stitching
Polished rear backrest

Aluminium painted steel bench
Colour reference RAL 9006

Aluminium painted steel leg
Colour reference RAL 9006

Polished aluminium leg

Polished aluminium arm

Table top
In white or anthracite HPL, or black MDF

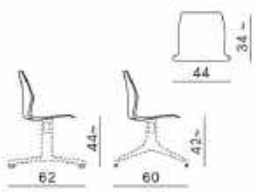
COLORS

One colour polypropylene shell (images and reference colours are indicative)

- White RAL 9003
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Red RAL 3020
- Brick red NCS 3560-Y70R
- Green RAL 6039
- Olive green PANTONE 18-0527 TCX
- Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
- Ocean blue NCS S 7010-B10G
- Grey RAL 7043
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Black

Two-color polypropylene shell (images and reference colours are indicative)

- White/Dove-colour
- White/Orange
- White/Turquoise
- White/Blue
- White/Grey
- White/Black



Bench element

Kalea Bench

Waiting

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
• EN1728
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D
• Class 1: On request with white polypropylene shell

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special one-colour white shell (fireproof version) or one-colour dove grey, brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

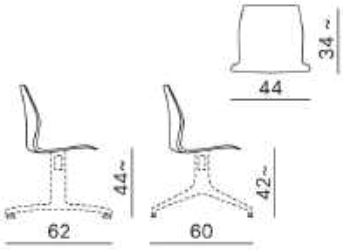
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
FLAT SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**
LINEAR STITCHING ON SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**
SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Kalea Bench

Waiting

BENCH ELEMENT

EN16139
EN1728
by request



ONE COLOUR

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KA8C**	185
Dove-colour	**KA8T**	185
Red	**KA8R**	185
Brick red	**KA8U**	185
Green	**KA8V**	185
Olive green	**KA8D**	185
Turquoise	**KA8P**	185
Ocean blue	**KA8H**	185
Grey	**KA8G**	185
Lava	**KA8L**	185
Black	**KA8N**	185

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.2, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KA8CS**	277	288	310
Dove-colour	**KA8TS**	277	288	310
Red	**KA8RS**	277	288	310
Brick red	**KA8US**	277	288	310
Green	**KA8VS**	277	288	310
Olive green	**KA8DS**	277	288	310
Turquoise	**KA8PS**	277	288	310
Ocean blue	**KA8HS**	277	288	310
Grey	**KA8GS**	277	288	310
Lava	**KA8LS**	277	288	310
Black	**KA8NS**	277	288	310

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.2, pc 3

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITHOUT STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA8CSS**	341	363	385
Dove-colour	**KKA8TSS**	341	363	385
Red	**KKA8RSS**	341	363	385
Brick red	**KKA8USS**	341	363	385
Green	**KKA8VSS**	341	363	385
Olive green	**KKA8DSS**	341	363	385
Turquoise	**KKA8PSS**	341	363	385
Ocean blue	**KKA8HSS**	341	363	385
Grey	**KKA8GSS**	341	363	385
Lava	**KKA8LSS**	341	363	385
Black	**KKA8NSS**	341	363	385

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.2, pc 3

Kalea Bench

Waiting

BENCH ELEMENT

EN16139
EN1728
by request

ONE COLOUR

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST WITH LINEAR STITCHING

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KKA8CSL**	358	380	402
Dove-colour	**KKA8TSL**	358	380	402
Red	**KKA8RSL**	358	380	402
Brick red	**KKA8USL**	358	380	402
Green	**KKA8VSL**	358	380	402
Olive green	**KKA8DSL**	358	380	402
Turquoise	**KKA8PSL**	358	380	402
Ocean blue	**KKA8HSL**	358	380	402
Grey	**KKA8GSL**	358	380	402
Lava	**KKA8LSL**	358	380	402
Black	**KKA8NSL**	358	380	402

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.2, pc 3

TWO COLOURS

POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White/Dove-colour	**KA8CT**	215
White/Orange	**KA8CA**	215
White/Turquoise	**KA8CP**	215
White/Blue	**KA8CB**	215
White/Grey	**KA8CG**	215
White/Black	**KA8CN**	215

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.2, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

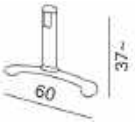
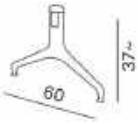
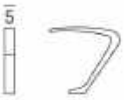
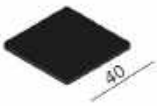
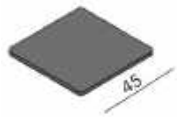
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White/Dove-colour	**KA8CTS**	306	317	339
White/Orange	**KA8CAS**	306	317	339
White/Turquoise	**KA8CPS**	306	317	339
White/Blue	**KA8CBS**	306	317	339
White/Grey	**KA8CGS**	306	317	339
White/Black	**KA8CNS**	306	317	339

Packaging: box 1, kg 9, cbm 0.2, pc 3

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C - Extrema cat. D	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

Kalea Bench

Waiting

BEAM COMPONENTS		Cod.	€
	2-seater bench (L.127 with leg KC50AV and L.123 with leg KC50AL)	KC12AV	151
	3-seater bench (L.189 with leg KC50AV and L.185 with leg KC50AL)	KC13AV	185
	4-seater bench (L.250 with leg KC50AV and L.246 with leg KC50AL)	KC14AV	220
	Joint element (between benches)	KC20G	30
	Aluminium painted steel leg	KC50AV	116
	Polished aluminium leg	KC50AL	208
	Pair of glides for floor fixing for polished aluminum leg	KP10	36
	Polished aluminium arm (end and linking element)	KA40A	139
	Polished aluminium arm (middle position)	KA41A	162
	Table for bench 40×40 in black MDF	KC15	185
	Table for bench 45×45 in white HPL	KC15H	255
	Table for bench 45×45 in anthracite HPL	KC16H	255

Kicca Bench

Beam seating

Seats on bench with polypropylene injection molded monocoque shell. Upholstered versions with polypropylene inside shell and padding made of non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Polypropylene clips allow the fixing of the shell to the frame. Frame and fixing U-bracket in steel. Bench in steel with aluminium or steel legs. Armrests in aluminium. HPL or MDF tops.

Kicca Bench

Waiting

TYPES

Polypropylene shell

Polypropylene shell with padded seat

Polypropylene shell with padded seat and backrest

Aluminium painted steel bench
Colour reference RAL 9006

Aluminium painted steel leg
Colour reference RAL 9006

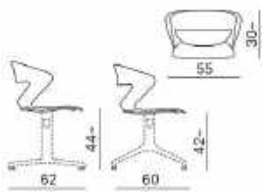
Polished aluminium leg

Table top
In white or anthracite HPL, or black MDF

COLORS

Polypropylene shell (images and color references are indicative)

- White RAL 9003
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Orange RAL 2008
- Red RAL 3020
- Brick red NCS 3560-Y70R
- Olive green PANTONE 18-0527 TCX
- Turquoise NCS S 4010-B50G
- Ocean blue NCS S 7010-B10G
- Grey RAL 7043
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Black



Bench element

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- EN16139
- EN1728

Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
- Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C
- Class 1: On request with white or grey polypropylene shell

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Polypropylene or upholstered versions with compliant fabric, only with CAM special white and grey shell (approved fireproof version) or brick red, olive green, ocean blue and lava shell

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**

Kicca Bench

Waiting

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

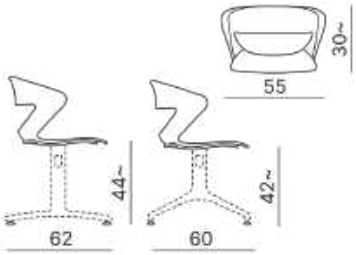
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Kicca Bench

Waiting

BENCH ELEMENT

EN16139
EN1728
by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	KC8C	185
Dove-colour	KC8T	185
Orange	KC8A	185
Red	KC8R	185
Brick red	KC8U	185
Olive green	KC8D	185
Turquoise	KC8P	185
Ocean blue	KC8H	185
Grey	KC8G	185
Lava	KC8L	185
Black	KC8N	185

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.2, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC8CS	277	288	310
Dove-colour	KC8TS	277	288	310
Orange	KC8AS	277	288	310
Red	KC8RS	277	288	310
Brick red	KC8US	277	288	310
Olive green	KC8DS	277	288	310
Turquoise	KC8PS	277	288	310
Ocean blue	KC8HS	277	288	310
Grey	KC8GS	277	288	310
Lava	KC8LS	277	288	310
Black	KC8NS	277	288	310

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.2, pc 3

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

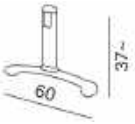
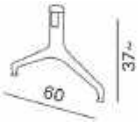
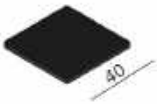
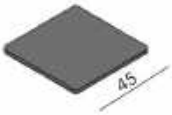
Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	KC8CSS	347	369	391
Dove-colour	KC8TSS	347	369	391
Orange	KC8ASS	347	369	391
Red	KC8RSS	347	369	391
Brick red	KC8USS	347	369	391
Olive green	KC8DSS	347	369	391
Turquoise	KC8PSS	347	369	391
Ocean blue	KC8HSS	347	369	391
Grey	KC8GSS	347	369	391
Lava	KC8LSS	347	369	391
Black	KC8NSS	347	369	391

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.2, pc 3

HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+15€
	On request with white or grey polypropylene shell	Class 1	+15€

Kicca Bench

Waiting

BEAM COMPONENTS		Cod.	€
	2-seater bench (L.127 with leg KC50AV and L.123 with leg KC50AL)	KC12AV	151
	3-seater bench (L.189 with leg KC50AV and L.185 with leg KC50AL)	KC13AV	185
	4-seater bench (L.250 with leg KC50AV and L.246 with leg KC50AL)	KC14AV	220
	Joint element (between benches)	KC20G	30
	Aluminium painted steel leg	KC50AV	116
	Polished aluminium leg	KC50AL	208
	Pair of glides for floor fixing for polished aluminum leg	KP10	36
	Table for bench 40×40 in black MDF	KC15	185
	Table for bench 45×45 in white HPL	KC15H	255
	Table for bench 45×45 in anthracite HPL	KC16H	255

Kross Bench

Beam seating

Seats on bench with polypropylene injection molded monocoque shell. Upholstered versions with polypropylene inside shell and padding made of non-deformable expanded polyurethane, or completely upholstered with frame in polypropylene and padding in fireproof cold-foamed polyurethane. Frame and fixing U-bracket in steel. Bench in steel with aluminium or steel legs. Armrests in aluminium. HPL or MDF tops.

Kross Bench

Waiting

TYPES

Polypropylene shell

Polypropylene shell with padded seat

Polypropylene shell with padded seat and backrest

One colour fully padded shell PLUS

Two-colour fully padded shell PLUS
The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts.

Aluminium painted steel bench
Colour reference RAL 9006

Aluminium painted steel leg
Colour reference RAL 9006

Polished aluminium leg

Polished aluminium arm

Table top
In white or anthracite HPL, or black MDF

COLORS

Polypropylene shell (images and color references are indicative)

White
RAL 9003

Dove-colour
RAL 7032

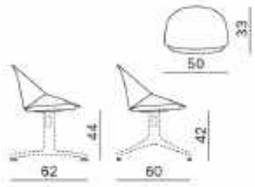
Teal
RAL 5021

Black

Red
RAL 3009

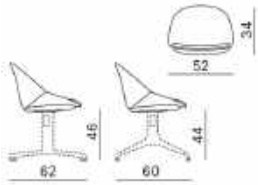
Green
RAL 6013

KROSS BENCH



Bench element

KROSS PLUS BENCH



Bench element

Kross Bench

Waiting

INFO

NOTES
Kross Bench
All versions with padded seat have a seat height + 2 cm.

Kross Plus Bench
TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
Polypropylene or padded versions with compliant fabrics, with red or green shell only. Plus padded versions with compliant fabrics.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

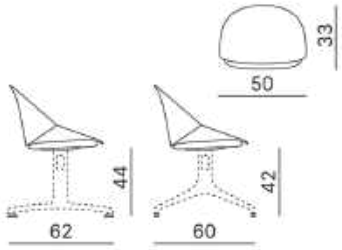
FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C
• Class 1IM: On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C
• Class 1IM: Only on request for "PLUS" version with upholstery: Planet cat. A

Kross Bench

Waiting

BENCH ELEMENT

EN16139 by request



POLYPROPYLENE

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KS8B**	215
Dove-colour	**KS8T**	215
Teal	**KS8A**	215
Black	**KS8N**	215
Red	**KS8R**	226
Green	**KS8V**	226

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.15, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS8BS**	306	317	339
Dove-colour	**KS8TS**	306	317	339
Teal	**KS8AS**	306	317	339
Black	**KS8NS**	306	317	339
Red	**KS8RS**	318	329	351
Green	**KS8VS**	318	329	351

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.15, pc 3

FRONTAL PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

Description	Cod.	A	C	D
White	**KS8BSS**	387	409	431
Dove-colour	**KS8TSS**	387	409	431
Teal	**KS8ASS**	387	409	431
Black	**KS8NSS**	387	409	431
Red	**KS8RSS**	398	420	442
Green	**KS8VSS**	398	420	442

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.15, pc 3

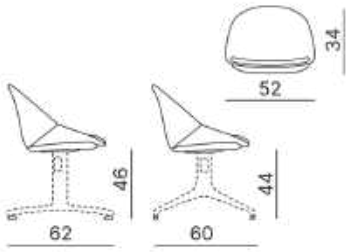
HOMOLOGATIONS		Cod.	€
	On request with padded seat: Planet cat. A - Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€
	On request with padded seat-backrest: Cura cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+15€

Kross Plus Bench

Waiting

BENCH ELEMENT
FULLY PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
One colour	**KSP8M**	416	449	482	636
Two colours	**KSP8B**	473	506	539	693

Packaging: box 1, kg 24, cbm 0.15, pc 3

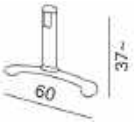
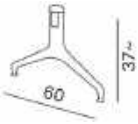
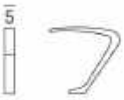
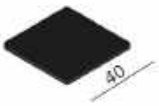
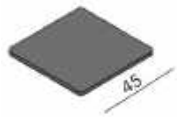
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request for "PLUS" version with upholstery: Planet cat. A	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

TWO COLOURS: The first code refers to the seat only. The second code refers to the remaining internal and external parts

Kross Bench

Waiting

BEAM COMPONENTS		Cod.	€
	2-seater bench (L.127 with leg KC50AV and L.123 with leg KC50AL)	KC12AV	151
	3-seater bench (L.189 with leg KC50AV and L.185 with leg KC50AL)	KC13AV	185
	4-seater bench (L.250 with leg KC50AV and L.246 with leg KC50AL)	KC14AV	220
	Joint element (between benches)	KC20G	30
	Aluminium painted steel leg	KC50AV	116
	Polished aluminium leg	KC50AL	208
	Pair of glides for floor fixing for polished aluminum leg	KP10	36
	Polished aluminium arm (end and linking element)	KA40A	139
	Polished aluminium arm (middle position)	KA41A	162
	Table for bench 40×40 in black MDF	KC15	185
	Table for bench 45×45 in white HPL	KC15H	255
	Table for bench 45×45 in anthracite HPL	KC16H	255

Kimbox Wood Bench

Painted beechwood beam seating

Seats on bench with monocoque shell in painted beech wood. Upholstered seat with inside panel in beech plywood and padding in fireproof expanded polyurethane. Plate and fixing U-bracket in steel. Bench in steel with legs in aluminium or steel. Armrests in aluminium. HPL or MDF tops.

Kimbox Wood Bench

Waiting

TYPES

Natural painted or black painted beech shell

Padded seat

Aluminium painted steel bench
Colour reference RAL 9006

Aluminium painted steel leg
Colour reference RAL 9006

Polished aluminium leg

Polished aluminium arm

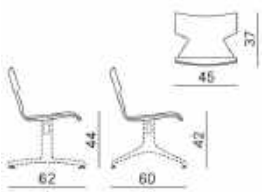
Table top
In white or anthracite HPL, or black MDF

COLORS

Beech shell

Natural painted

Black painted
RAL 9004



Bench element

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT	0,70	1,47

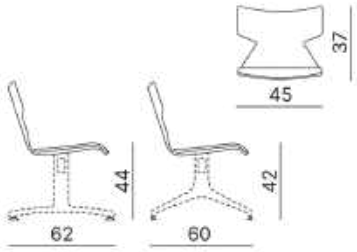
Kimbox Wood Bench

Waiting

BENCH ELEMENT
PAINTED BEECHWOOD

by request

Painted beechwood



BEECHWOOD

Description	Cod.	€
Natural painted	**KW08F**	336
Black painted	**KW08N**	347

Packaging: box 1, kg 15, cbm 0.17, pc 3

PADDED SEAT

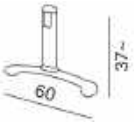
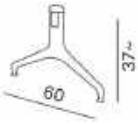
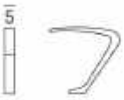
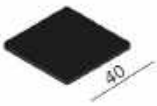
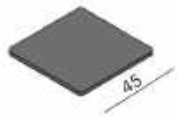
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Natural painted	**KW08FS**	439	450	472	527
Black painted	**KW08NS**	451	462	484	539

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.17, pc 3

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Kimbox Wood Bench

Waiting

BEAM COMPONENTS		Cod.	€
	2-seater bench (L.127 with leg KC50AV and L.123 with leg KC50AL)	KC12AV	151
	3-seater bench (L.189 with leg KC50AV and L.185 with leg KC50AL)	KC13AV	185
	4-seater bench (L.250 with leg KC50AV and L.246 with leg KC50AL)	KC14AV	220
	Joint element (between benches)	KC20G	30
	Aluminium painted steel leg	KC50AV	116
	Polished aluminium leg	KC50AL	208
	Pair of glides for floor fixing for polished aluminum leg	KP10	36
	Polished aluminium arm (end and linking element)	KA40A	139
	Polished aluminium arm (middle position)	KA41A	162
	Table for bench 40×40 in black MDF	KC15	185
	Table for bench 45×45 in white HPL	KC15H	255
	Table for bench 45×45 in anthracite HPL	KC16H	255

Kruna Bench

Padded beam seating

Seat on bench with single support structure in tubular steel, counterframe in painted steel plate and lower support plate in steel. Padding in expanded polyurethane. Fixing U-bracket in steel. Bench in steel with legs in aluminium. Armrests in aluminium. HPL tops.

Kruna Bench

Waiting

TYPES

Kruna Plus Linear
Padding with linear stitching

Kruna Plus Rhomboidal
Padding with rhomboidal stitching

Chromed steel frame

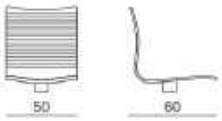
Aluminium painted steel bench
Colour reference RAL 9006

Polished aluminium leg

Polished aluminium arm

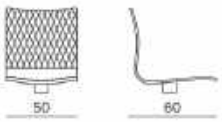
Table top
In white or anthracite HPL

KRUNA BENCH PLUS LINEAR



Bench element

KRUNA BENCH PLUS RHOMBOIDAL



Bench element

INFO

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery:
Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR LINEAR	1,20	2,38
HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR LINEAR	1,40	2,75
RHOMBOIDAL LOW BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,20	2,38
RHOMBOIDAL HIGH BACKREST ARMCHAIR	1,40	2,75

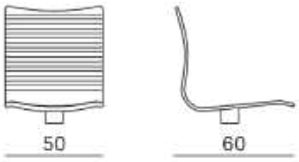
Kruna Bench Plus Linear

Waiting

BENCH ELEMENT
PADDING WITH LINEAR STITCHING

by request

Low backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KU80L	785	807	851	950

Packaging: box 1, kg 15.8, cbm 0.22, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

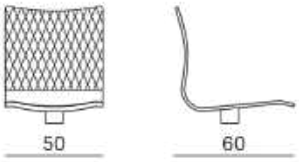
Kruna Bench Plus Rhomboidal

Waiting

BENCH ELEMENT
PADDING WITH RHOMBOIDAL STITCHING

by request

Low backrest



CHROMED STRUCTURE

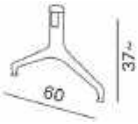
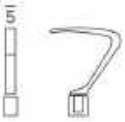
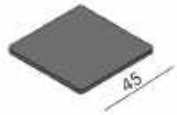
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
	KU80R	833	855	899	998

Packaging: box 1, kg 15.8, cbm 0.29, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Planet cat. A - Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

Kruna Bench

Waiting

BEAM COMPONENTS		Cod.	€
	2-seater bench (L.127 with leg KC50AV and L.123 with leg KC50AL)	KC12AV	151
	3-seater bench (L.189 with leg KC50AV and L.185 with leg KC50AL)	KC13AV	185
	4-seater bench (L.250 with leg KC50AV and L.246 with leg KC50AL)	KC14AV	220
	Joint element (between benches)	KC20G	30
	Polished aluminium leg	KC50AL	208
	Pair of glides for floor fixing for polished aluminum leg	KP10	36
	Polished aluminium arm (end and linking element)	KA40A	139
	Polished aluminium arm (middle position)	KA41A	162
	Table for bench 45×45 in white HPL	KC15H	255
	Table for bench 45×45 in anthracite HPL	KC16H	255

Korner

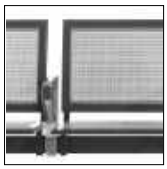
Beam seating

Beam seating with painted tubular steel frame, inner part in perforated painted steel plate, or plywood with non-deformable polyurethane foam padding. Steel bench with aluminum legs. Aluminum armrests. HPL tops.

Korner

Waiting

TYPES



Seat and backrest in perforated plate colour ref. RAL 9006
Charcoal grey painted steel frame RAL 7016

Padded seat and perforated plate backrest ref. colour RAL 9006
Charcoal grey painted steel frame RAL 7016

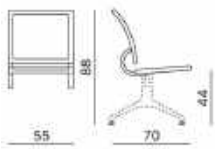
Padded seat and backrest
Charcoal grey painted steel frame RAL 7016

RAL 7016 Grey anthracite painted steel bench

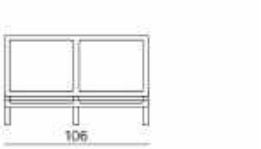
Polished aluminium leg

Polished aluminium arm

Polished aluminum loop arm



1-seater element
Anthracite painted frame



2-seater element
Anthracite painted frame

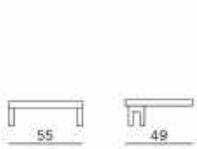


Table top
Anthracite painted frame

Rectangular table
Anthracite painted frame

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1728
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

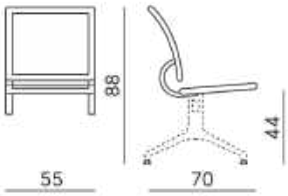
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST	1,00	2,02
SEAT	1,00	2,02

Korner

Waiting

1-SEATER ELEMENT
ANTHRACITE PAINTED FRAME

EN1728 by request



VERSION WITH PERFORATED PLATE

Description	Cod.	€
Perforated plate	**KON001**	705

Packaging: box 1, kg 52, cbm 0.2, pc 4

PADDED VERSION

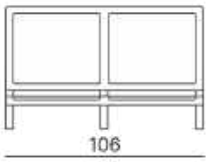
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Padded seat - Perforated plate backrest	**KON011**	705	716	749	804
Padded seat and backrest	**KON111**	705	716	760	826

Packaging: box 1, kg 52, cbm 0.2, pc 4

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

2-SEATER ELEMENT
ANTHRACITE PAINTED FRAME

EN1728 by request



VERSION WITH PERFORATED PLATE

Description	Cod.	€
Perforated plate	**KON002**	1110

Packaging: box 1, kg 59.1, cbm 0.42, pc 2

PADDED VERSION

Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Padded seat - Perforated plate backrest	**KON022**	1110	1143	1198	1286
Padded seat and backrest	**KON222**	1110	1143	1220	1363

Packaging: box 1, kg 63.2, cbm 0.42, pc 2

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

TABLE TOP
ANTHRACITE PAINTED FRAME

VERSION WITH PERFORATED PLATE

Description	Cod.	€
Perforated plate	**KON004**	462

Packaging:

PADDED VERSION

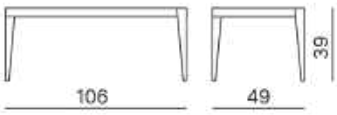
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
Padded top	**KON044**	462	484	506	539

Packaging:

Korner

Waiting

RECTANGULAR TABLE
ANTHRACITE PAINTED FRAME



Description	Cod.	€
Perforated plate	**KON005**	693

Packaging: box 1, kg 7.7, cbm 0.4, pc 1

Korner

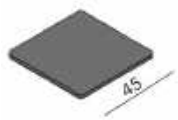
Waiting

BEAM COMPONENTS	Cod.	€
Modular 2-seater bench (L.131) anthracite grey RAL 7016	KON52C	174
Fixed 2-seater bench (L.120) anthracite grey RAL 7016	KON52F	174
Modular 3-seater bench (L.193) anthracite grey RAL 7016	KON53C	208
Modular 4-seater bench (L.255) anthracite grey RAL 7016	KON54C	242
Fixed 4-seater bench (L.233) anthracite grey RAL 7016	KON54F	242
Joint element (between benches)	KC20G	30
Polished aluminium leg	KC50AL	208
Pair of glides for floor fixing for polished aluminum leg	KP10	36
Polished aluminium arm (end and linking element)	KA40A	139
Polished aluminium arm (middle position)	KA41A	162
Polished aluminium loop arm (end and linking element)	KEY40A	162
Polished aluminium loop arm (middle position)	KEY41A	185
Table for bench 45×45 in white HPL	KC15H	255

Korner

Waiting

BEAM COMPONENTS

	Cod.	€
 Table for bench 45×45 in anthracite HPL	KC16H	255

Kontiki

Beam seating

Seats on bench with shell in pressed sheet metal, perforated and epoxy powder coated. Upholstered cushions in plywood and non-deformable expanded polyurethane. Legs and benches in painted steel. Armrests in steel plate and table top in reinforced sheet metal.

Kontiki

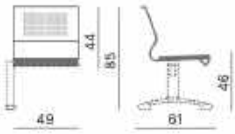
Waiting

TYPES

Padded seat and backrest
Aluminium painted steel frame ref color RAL 7047

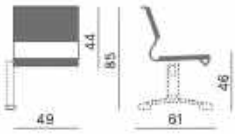
Padded seat and perforated plate backrest
Aluminium painted steel frame ref color RAL 7047

PADDED SEAT AND PERFORATED PLATE BACKREST



1-seater element
Aluminium painted frame

PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST



1-seater element
Aluminium painted frame

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN1728
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

FABRIC CONSUMPTION

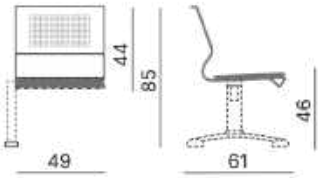
COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST	0,70	**1,47**
SEAT	0,70	**1,47**

Kontiki

Waiting

1-SEATER ELEMENT
PADDED SEAT AND PERFORATED PLATE BACKREST

EN1728 by request



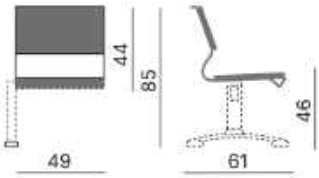
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
1-seater element	**KTR011**	486	497	508	541

Packaging: box 1, kg 15.8, cbm 0.23, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

1-SEATER ELEMENT
PADDED SEAT AND BACKREST

by request



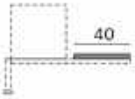
Description	Cod.	A	C	D	P
1-seater element	**KTR111**	531	542	564	608

Packaging: box 1, kg 15.8, cbm 0.23, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

Kontiki

Waiting

BEAM COMPONENTS		Cod.	€
	2 seats bench (L.116)	KTR52	139
	3 seats bench (L.171)	KTR53	174
	4 seats bench (L.226)	KTR54	220
	Aluminium painted steel leg	KTR50	116
	Aluminium painted steel arm (right or middle position)	KTR40	110
	Aluminium painted steel arm (left)	KTR41	110
	Perforated plate table top (40×40)	KTR44	167

Keyport

Polyurethane seats on bench

Seats on bench with structure in steel with fireproof integral skin polyurethane cover cover. Bench in steel with aluminium legs. Armrests in aluminium. HPL tops.

Keyport

Waiting

TYPES

Integral polyurethane shell

Aluminium painted steel bench
Colour reference RAL 9006

Polished aluminium leg

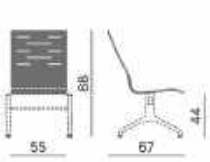
Polished aluminum loop arm

Table top
In white or anthracite HPL

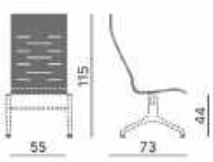
COLORS

Shell

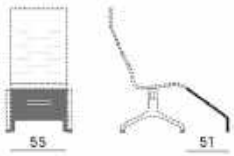
Anthracite
RAL 7016



Bench element
Low backrest



Bench element
High backrest



Footrest
Only for high backrest version

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN16139
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Fire resistance Italian homologation

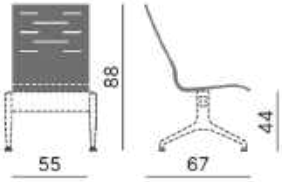
Keyport

Waiting

BENCH ELEMENT
INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE

EN16139 by request

Low backrest



Description	Cod.	€
Anthracite	KEY20G	879

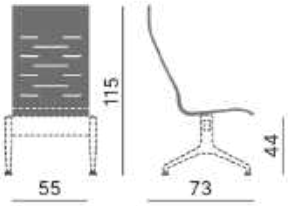
Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.12, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Fire resistance Italian homologation	Class 1IM	

BENCH ELEMENT
INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE

EN16139 by request

High backrest



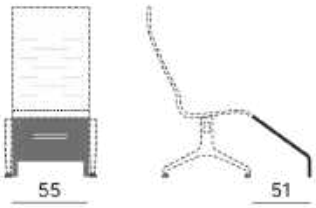
Description	Cod.	€
Anthracite	KEY30G	994

Packaging: box 1, kg 20, cbm 0.22, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Fire resistance Italian homologation	Class 1IM	

FOOTREST
INTEGRAL POLYURETHANE

EN16139 by request



ONLY FOR HIGH BACKREST VERSION

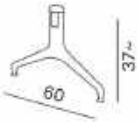
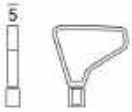
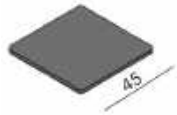
Description	Cod.	€
Anthracite	KEY35G	497

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.2, pc 1

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Fire resistance Italian homologation	Class 1IM	

Keyport

Waiting

BEAM COMPONENTS		Cod.	€
	2 seats bench (L.131)	KEY52	174
	3 seats bench (L.193)	KEY53	208
	4 seats bench (L.255)	KEY54	242
	Joint element (between benches)	KC20G	30
	Polished aluminium leg	KC50AL	208
	Pair of glides for floor fixing for polished aluminum leg	KP10	36
	Polished aluminium loop arm (end and linking element)	KEY40A	162
	Polished aluminium loop arm (middle position)	KEY41A	185
	Table for bench 45×45 in white HPL	KC15H	255
	Table for bench 45×45 in anthracite HPL	KC16H	255

Kadenza

Upholstered beam seating for conference room

Seats on bench with structure in tubular steel with upper injection of cold-foamed polyurethane. Bench and legs in epoxy powders anti-scratch painted steel.

Kadenza

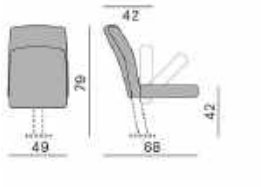
Waiting

TYPES

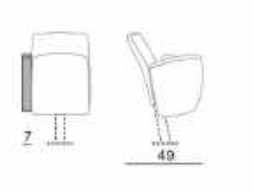
Folding seat

Beam with fix-to-floor glides

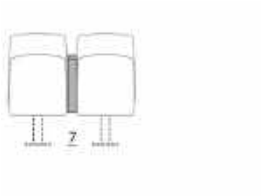
Beam with freestanding legs
No modularity



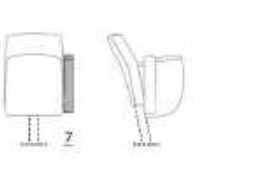
Seat + backrest
Padded with folding seat



Right side
Padded



Middle side
Padded



Left side
Padded

INFO

NOTES
Available while stocks last. Assembled only with arms.
Screws not included for fix-to-floor bench versions.

FIRE RESISTANCE ITALIAN HOMOLOGATION
• Class 1IM: Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C

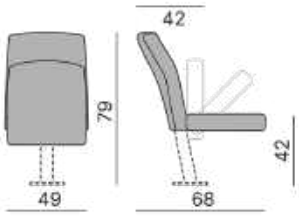
FABRIC CONSUMPTION

COM-COL (use for 1 piece)	lm	sqm
SEAT AND BACKREST + 1 MIDDLE SIDE	1,60	3,11
SEAT AND BACKREST + 2 MIDDLE SIDES	1,90	3,65

Kadenza

SEAT + BACKREST PADDED WITH FOLDING SEAT

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KZ10	439	461	494

Packaging:

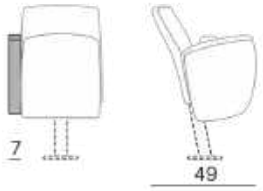
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

Available while stocks last. Assembled only with arms. Screws not included for fix-to-floor bench versions.

RIGHT SIDE PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KZ11	266	277	288

Packaging:

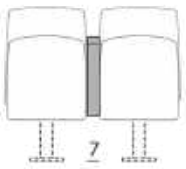
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

Available while stocks last. Assembled only with arms. Screws not included for fix-to-floor bench versions.

MIDDLE SIDE PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KZ12	336	347	358

Packaging:

HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	Class 1IM	+10%

NOTES

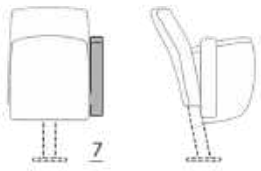
Available while stocks last. Assembled only with arms. Screws not included for fix-to-floor bench versions.

Kadenza

Waiting

LEFT SIDE
PADDED

by request



Description	Cod.	A	C	D
	KZ13	266	277	288

Packaging:

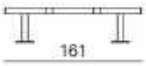
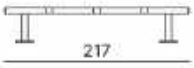
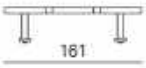
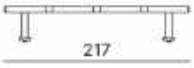
HOMOLOGATIONS	Cod.	€
Only on request with upholstery: Trevi cat. C	**Class 1IM**	+10%

NOTES

Available while stocks last. Assembled only with arms. Screws not included for fix-to-floor bench versions.

Kadenza

Waiting

BEAM COMPONENTS		Cod.	€
	2 seats bench including glides for fixing to the floor (L.105)	KZ32	261
	3 seats bench including glides for fixing to the floor (L.161)	KZ33	285
	4 seats bench including glides for fixing to the floor (L.217)	KZ34	337
	Element to join 2 beams with fix-to-floor leg	KZ35	54
	2 seats bench with free standing legs (L.105)	KZ42	298
	3 seats bench with free standing legs (L.161)	KZ43	349
	4 seats bench with free standing legs (L.217)	KZ44	411

kastel®
Comfort and design

Tables

Waiting

Tables and tablets of varied forms and sizes that fit well with the chair collections for waiting areas as well as beam systems.

Furnishing solutions with personality, clean lines and modern finishes that create distinctive matching items, ideal for day to day use.

Kyu

Waiting

Multipurpose small table with HLP top

Tables with HLP top. Bases in painted steel or stainless steel. Caps made of technopolymer.
Design: Franco Driusso

Kyu

TYPES

Hexagonal HPL top
With slanted edge

Painted steel rod frame

Round flat painted steel base

COLORS

HPL top

White
RAL 9003

Copper green

Black
RAL 9005

Painted steel rod frame (images and colour references are indicative)

White
RAL 9003

Green
PANTONE 447 U

Black
RAL 9005

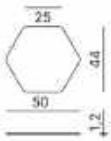
Round base and steel column (images and colors are indicative)

White
RAL 9010

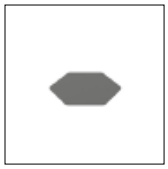
Black
RAL 9005

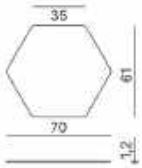
Satin stainless steel

HEXAGONAL HPL TOP

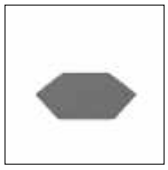


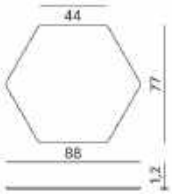
Hexagonal HPL top L.50
Only for rod frame h.50



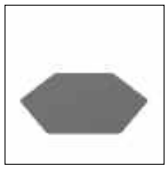


Hexagonal HPL top L.70
Only for rod frame h.45 and
round flat base h.38-72-107





Hexagonal HPL top L.88
Only for rod frame h.40 and
round flat base h.38-72-107



PAINTED STEEL ROD FRAME

Rod frame h.50
Only for hexagonal top L.50

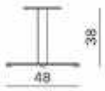
Kyu

PAINTED STEEL ROD FRAME

Rod frame h.45
Only for hexagonal top L.70

Rod frame h.40
Only for hexagonal top L.88

ROUND FLAT STEEL BASE



Round flat base h.38
Only for hexagonal tops L.70
and L.88

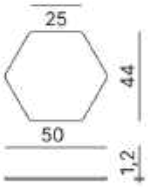
Round flat base h.72
Only for hexagonal tops L.70
and L.88

Round flat base h.107
Only for hexagonal tops L.70
and L.88

Kyu

Waiting

HEXAGONAL HPL TOP L.50



TOP FOR ROD FRAME H.50

Description	Cod.	€
White	KYE50B	266
Copper green	KYE50V	312
Black	KYE50N	266

Packaging: box 1, kg 3.5, cbm 0.01, pc 1

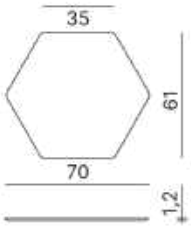
ROD FRAME H.50

BASE FOR HEXAGONAL TOP L.50

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	KYE51B	255
Green painted	KYE51V	255
Black painted	KYE51N	255

Packaging: box 1, kg 5.5, cbm 0.11, pc 1

HEXAGONAL HPL TOP L.70



TOP FOR ROD BASE H.45 AND ROUND FLAT BASE H.38-72-107

Description	Cod.	€
White	KYE70B	323
Copper green	KYE70V	393
Black	KYE70N	323

Packaging: box 1, kg 6.5, cbm 0.02, pc 1

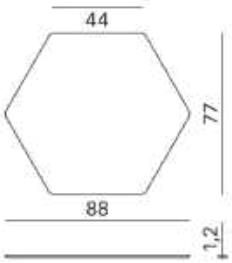
ROD FRAME H.45

BASE FOR HEXAGONAL TOP L.70

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	KYE71B	277
Green painted	KYE71V	277
Black painted	KYE71N	277

Packaging: box 1, kg 6, cbm 0.19, pc 1

HEXAGONAL HPL TOP L.88



TOP FOR ROD BASE H.40 AND ROUND FLAT BASE H.38-72-107

Description	Cod.	€
White	KYE90B	416
Copper green	KYE90V	520
Black	KYE90N	416

Packaging: box 1, kg 10.5, cbm 0.03, pc 1

ROD FRAME H.40

Kyu

Waiting

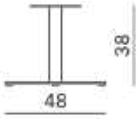
ROD FRAME H.40

BASE FOR HEXAGONAL TOP L.88

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KYE91B**	300
Green painted	**KYE91V**	300
Black painted	**KYE91N**	300

Packaging: box 1, kg 6, cbm 0.26, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.38

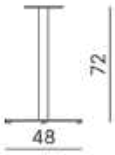


ROUND FLAT BASE FOR HEXAGONAL TOP L.70 AND L.88

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KYE38B**	336
Black painted	**KYE38N**	336
Satin stainless steel	**KYE38S**	393

Packaging: box 2, kg 18, cbm 0.06, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.72



ROUND FLAT BASE FOR HEXAGONAL TOP L.70 AND L.88

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KYE72B**	347
Black painted	**KYE72N**	347
Satin stainless steel	**KYE72S**	416

Packaging: box 2, kg 18.5, cbm 0.06, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.107

ROUND FLAT BASE FOR HEXAGONAL TOP L.70 AND L.88

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KYE107B**	358
Black painted	**KYE107N**	358
Satin stainless steel	**KYE107S**	439

Packaging: box 2, kg 19.5, cbm 0.06, pc 1

Kensho Tables

Waiting

Multipurpose steel tables

Tables with steel top. Column and bases in painted or chromed steel, floor protection with felt or caps in technopolymer.
Design: Franco Driusso

Kensho Tables

Waiting

TYPES

Rounded triangular painted steel top

Painted steel rod frame

Round flat painted steel base

COLORS

Painted steel top (images and colour references are indicative)

- White RAL 9010
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Yellow RAL 1004
- Orange RAL 2010
- Lava PANTONE 405 C

Painted steel rod frame (images and colour references are indicative)

- White RAL 9010
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Yellow RAL 1004
- Orange RAL 2010
- Lava PANTONE 405 C

Round base and steel column (images and colors are indicative)

- White RAL 9010
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Yellow RAL 1004
- Orange RAL 2010
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Chromed

ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TABLE TOP

Rounded triangular top L.53

Rounded triangular top L.70

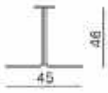
Kensho Tables

Waiting

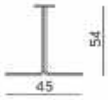
ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TABLE TOP

Triangular top L.88

BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.53



Rod frame h.46



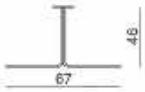
Rod frame h.54

Round flat base h.46

Round flat base h.75

Round flat base h.110

BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.70 AND L.88



Rod frame h.46

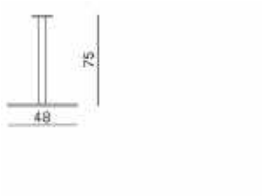
Rod frame h.54

Kensho Tables

Waiting

BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.70 AND L.88

Round flat base h.46



Round flat base h.75

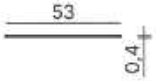
BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.70

Round flat base h.110

Kensho Tables

Waiting

ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.53



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KPV50B**	208
Dove grey painted	**KPV50T**	208
Yellow painted	**KPV50G**	208
Orange painted	**KPV50A**	208
Lava painted	**KPV50L**	208

Packaging: box 1, kg 7, cbm 0.02, pc 1

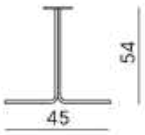
ROD FRAME H.46

BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.53

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB445B**	255
Dove grey painted	**KB445T**	255
Yellow painted	**KB445G**	255
Orange painted	**KB445A**	255
Lava painted	**KB445L**	255

Packaging: box 1, kg 8.4, cbm 0.11, pc 1

ROD FRAME H.54

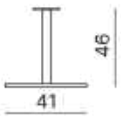


BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.53

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB545B**	272
Dove grey painted	**KB545T**	272
Yellow painted	**KB545G**	272
Orange painted	**KB545A**	272
Lava painted	**KB545L**	272

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.13, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.46

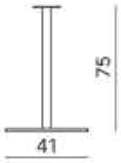


BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.53

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB441B**	352
Dove grey painted	**KB441T**	352
Yellow painted	**KB441G**	352
Orange painted	**KB441A**	352
Lava painted	**KB441L**	352
Chromed	**KB441C**	422

Packaging: box 2, kg 14.2, cbm 0.04, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.75



BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.53

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB741B**	363
Dove grey painted	**KB741T**	363
Yellow painted	**KB741G**	363
Orange painted	**KB741A**	363
Lava painted	**KB741L**	363
Chromed	**KB741C**	433

Packaging: box 2, kg 16.5, cbm 0.04, pc 1

Kensho Tables

Waiting

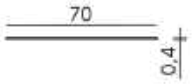
ROUND FLAT BASE H.110

BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.53

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB148B**	416
Dove grey painted	**KB148T**	416
Yellow painted	**KB148G**	416
Orange painted	**KB148A**	416
Lava painted	**KB148L**	416
Chromed	**KB148C**	497

Packaging: box 2, kg 21.5, cbm 0.06, pc 1

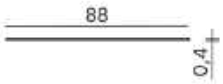
ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.70



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KPV70B**	312
Dove grey painted	**KPV70T**	312
Yellow painted	**KPV70G**	312
Orange painted	**KPV70A**	312
Lava painted	**KPV70L**	312

Packaging: box 1, kg 12.35, cbm 0.03, pc 1

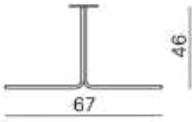
TRIANGULAR TOP L.88



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KPV80B**	371
Dove grey painted	**KPV80T**	371
Yellow painted	**KPV80G**	371
Orange painted	**KPV80A**	371
Lava painted	**KPV80L**	371

Packaging: box 1, kg 21, cbm 0.05, pc 1

ROD FRAME H.46

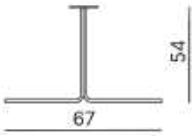


BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.70 AND L.88

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB467B**	289
Dove grey painted	**KB467T**	289
Yellow painted	**KB467G**	289
Orange painted	**KB467A**	289
Lava painted	**KB467L**	289

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.22, pc 1

ROD FRAME H.54



BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.70 AND L.88

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB567B**	306
Dove grey painted	**KB567T**	306
Yellow painted	**KB567G**	306
Orange painted	**KB567A**	306
Lava painted	**KB567L**	306

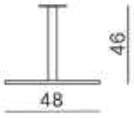
Packaging: box 1, kg 10.5, cbm 0.26, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.46

Kensho Tables

Waiting

ROUND FLAT BASE H.46

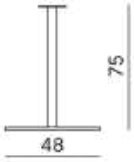


BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.70 AND L.88

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB448B**	393
Dove grey painted	**KB448T**	393
Yellow painted	**KB448G**	393
Orange painted	**KB448A**	393
Lava painted	**KB448L**	393
Chromed	**KB448C**	462

Packaging: box 2, kg 17.7, cbm 0.06, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.75



BASES FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.70 AND L.88

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB748B**	405
Dove grey painted	**KB748T**	405
Yellow painted	**KB748G**	405
Orange painted	**KB748A**	405
Lava painted	**KB748L**	405
Chromed	**KB748C**	473

Packaging: box 2, kg 20.5, cbm 0.06, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.110

ONLY FOR ROUNDED TRIANGULAR TOP L.70

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB148B**	416
Dove grey painted	**KB148T**	416
Yellow painted	**KB148G**	416
Orange painted	**KB148A**	416
Lava painted	**KB148L**	416
Chromed	**KB148C**	497

Packaging: box 2, kg 21.5, cbm 0.06, pc 1

Kaleox

Multipurpose tables

Tables with HPL, MDF or melaminic top. Bases in painted steel, stainless steel, chromed steel. Caps in technopolymer. Version with folding top with mechanism in die-cast painted aluminium.

Kaleox

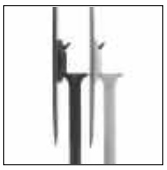
TYPES

Round white or black HPL top
With black slanted edge

Square white or black HPL top
With black slanted edge

Melaminic square or rectangular top

White or black square MDF top



Folding round top in white or black HPL

COLORS

HPL top

White
RAL 9003

Black
RAL 9005

Round or square steel base

White
RAL 9010

Black
RAL 9005

Satin stainless steel

WAITING TABLES

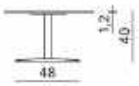


Table h.40 with round HPL top and round base
With white painted, black painted and satin stainless steel base. Top d.60 and d.80 in white or black HPL.

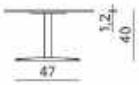


Table h.40 with square HPL top and square base
With white painted, black painted and satin stainless steel base. Top l.60 and l.80 in white or black HPL.

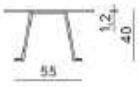


Table h.40 with round HPL top and aluminium painted rod frame
White HPL top d.60 and d.80

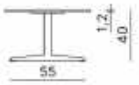


Table h.40 with HPL top and 4-star chromed steel base
With white or black top, round d.80 or square l.60 or l.80

Kaleox

WAITING TABLES

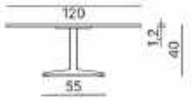


Table h.40 with rectangular HPL top and 4-star chromed steel base

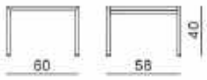


Table h.40 with square melaminic top and 4-leg aluminium painted frame
With black or white top

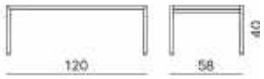


Table h.40 with rectangular melaminic top and 4-leg aluminium painted frame
With black top

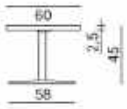


Table h.45 with square MDF top and round stainless steel base
With black or white top l.60

TABLES H.74

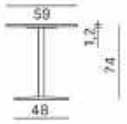


Table h.74 with round HPL top and round base
With white painted, black painted and satin stainless steel base. Top d.60 and d.80 in white or black HPL.

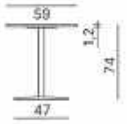


Table h.74 with square HPL top and square base
With white painted, black painted and satin stainless steel base. Top l.60 and l.80 in white or black HPL.

TABLES H.109

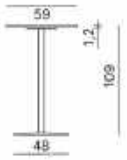


Table h.109 with round HPL top and round base
With white painted, black painted and satin stainless steel base. Top d.60 in white or black HPL.

Kaleox

Waiting

TABLES H.109

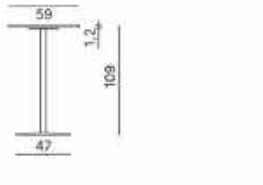


Table h.109 with square HPL top and square base
With white painted, black painted and satin stainless steel base. Top l.60 in white or black HPL.

FOLDING TOP TABLES

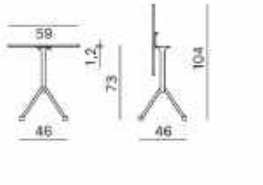


Table h.73 with round HPL folding top and 4-star base
With structure and black or white top

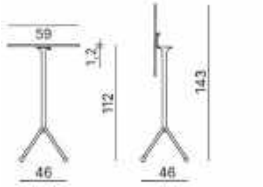


Table h.112 with round HPL folding top and 4-star base
With structure and black or white top

INFO

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
• EN15372
Product tested in accordance with the current edition at the time of testing

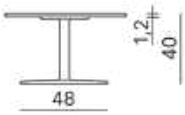
MINIMUM ENVIRONMENTAL CRITERIA
All items (no codes KKK4B-N, KKK5B-N, KKK6B-N)

Kaleox

TABLE H.40 WITH ROUND HPL TOP AND ROUND BASE

EN15372

Waiting tables



WHITE PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top d.60	**KKK6TB**	554
White HPL top d.80	**KKK8TB**	636

Packaging: box 3, kg 23.45, cbm 0.15, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top d.60	**KKK6TBNE**	554
White HPL top d.80	**KKK8TBNE**	636
Black HPL top d.60	**KKK6TN**	554
Black HPL top d.80	**KKK8TN**	636

Packaging: box 3, kg 23.45, cbm 0.15, pc 1

SATIN STAINLESS STEEL BASE AND COLUMN

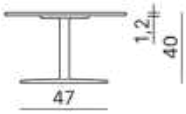
Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top d.60	**KKK6TS**	624
White HPL top d.80	**KKK8TS**	705
Black HPL top d.60	**KKK6TNS**	624
Black HPL top d.80	**KKK8TNS**	705

Packaging: box 3, kg 23.65, cbm 0.15, pc 1

TABLE H.40 WITH SQUARE HPL TOP AND SQUARE BASE

EN15372

Waiting tables



WHITE PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top 60×60	**KKK6QB**	554
White HPL top 80×80	**KKK8QB**	636

Packaging: box 3, kg 30, cbm 0.15, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top 60×60	**KKK6QBNE**	554
White HPL top 80×80	**KKK8QBNE**	636
Black HPL top 60×60	**KKK6QN**	554
Black HPL top 80×80	**KKK8QN**	636

Packaging: box 3, kg 30, cbm 0.15, pc 1

SATIN STAINLESS STEEL BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top 60×60	**KKK6QS**	624
White HPL top 80×80	**KKK8QS**	705
Black HPL top 60×60	**KKK6QNS**	624
Black HPL top 80×80	**KKK8QNS**	705

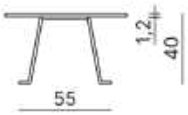
Packaging: box 3, kg 30, cbm 0.15, pc 1

TABLE H.40 WITH ROUND HPL TOP AND ALUMINIUM PAINTED ROD FRAME

Kaleox

TABLE H.40 WITH ROUND HPL TOP AND ALUMINIUM PAINTED ROD FRAME

Waiting tables

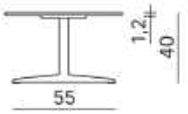


Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top d.60	**KKK6TV**	462
White HPL top d.80	**KKK8TV**	531

Packaging: box 1, kg 14, cbm 0.3, pc 1

TABLE H.40 WITH HPL TOP AND 4-STAR CHROMED STEEL BASE

Waiting tables



ROUND HPL TOP

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top d.80	**KKK8T4**	659
Black HPL top d.80	**KKK8T4N**	659

Packaging: box 2, kg 21.7, cbm 0.24, pc 1

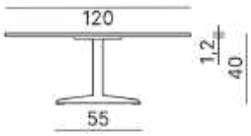
SQUARE HPL TOP

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top 60×60	**KKK6Q4**	578
White HPL top 80×80	**KKK8Q4**	659
Black HPL top 60×60	**KKK6Q4N**	578
Black HPL top 80×80	**KKK8Q4N**	659

Packaging: box 2, kg 16.95, cbm 0.24, pc 1

TABLE H.40 WITH RECTANGULAR HPL TOP AND 4-STAR CHROMED STEEL BASE

Waiting tables

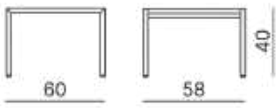


Description	Cod.	€
Rectangular white HPL top 120×59	**KKK124**	774

Packaging: box 2, kg 21.7, cbm 0.24, pc 1

TABLE H.40 WITH SQUARE MELAMINIC TOP AND 4-LEG ALUMINIUM PAINTED FRAME

Waiting tables



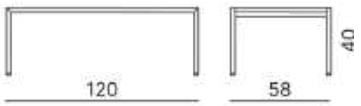
Description	Cod.	€
White melaminic top 60×58	**KKK4B**	336
Black melaminic top 60×58	**KKK4N**	336

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.21, pc 1

Kaleox

TABLE H.40 WITH RECTANGULAR MELAMINIC TOP AND 4-LEG ALUMINIUM PAINTED FRAME

Waiting tables

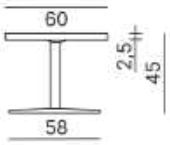


Description	Cod.	€
Black melaminic top 120×58	**KKK5N**	371

Packaging: box 1, kg 22.2, cbm 0.41, pc 1

TABLE H.45 WITH SQUARE MDF TOP AND ROUND STAINLESS STEEL BASE

Waiting tables



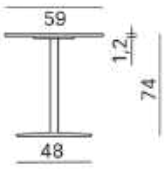
Description	Cod.	€
White MDF top 60×60	**KKK6BX**	798
Black MDF top 60×60	**KKK6NX**	798

Packaging: box 2, kg 36, cbm 0.24, pc 1

TABLE H.74 WITH ROUND HPL TOP AND ROUND BASE

EN15372

Tables h.74



WHITE PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top d.60	**KK60TB**	567
White HPL top d.80	**KK80TB**	648

Packaging: box 3, kg 27.3, cbm 0.15, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top d.60	**KK60TBNE**	567
White HPL top d.80	**KK80TBNE**	648
Black HPL top d.60	**KK60TN**	567
Black HPL top d.80	**KK80TN**	648

Packaging: box 3, kg 27.3, cbm 0.15, pc 1

SATIN STAINLESS STEEL BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top d.60	**KK60TS**	648
White HPL top d.80	**KK80TS**	728
Black HPL top d.60	**KK60TNS**	648
Black HPL top d.80	**KK80TNS**	728

Packaging: box 3, kg 24.55, cbm 0.15, pc 1

TABLE H.74 WITH SQUARE HPL TOP AND SQUARE BASE

EN15372

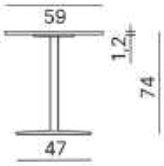
Kaleox

Waiting

TABLE H.74 WITH SQUARE HPL TOP AND SQUARE BASE

EN15372

Tables h.74



WHITE PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top 60×60	**KK60QB**	567
White HPL top 80×80	**KK80QB**	648

Packaging: box 3, kg 31.5, cbm 0.15, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top 60×60	**KK60QBNE**	567
White HPL top 80×80	**KK80QBNE**	648
Black HPL top 60×60	**KK60QN**	567
Black HPL top 80×80	**KK80QN**	648

Packaging: box 3, kg 30, cbm 0.15, pc 1

SATIN STAINLESS STEEL BASE AND COLUMN

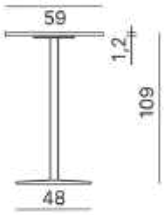
Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top 60×60	**KK60QS**	648
White HPL top 80×80	**KK80QS**	728
Black HPL top 60×60	**KK60QNS**	648
Black HPL top 80×80	**KK80QNS**	728

Packaging: box 3, kg 28.6, cbm 0.15, pc 1

TABLE H.109 WITH ROUND HPL TOP AND ROUND BASE

EN15372

Tables h.109



WHITE PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top d.60	**KK61TB**	590

Packaging: box 3, kg 28.2, cbm 0.15, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top d.60	**KK61TBNE**	590
Black HPL top d.60	**KK61TN**	590

Packaging: box 3, kg 28.2, cbm 0.15, pc 1

SATIN STAINLESS STEEL BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top d.60	**KK61TS**	670
Black HPL top d.60	**KK61TNS**	670

Packaging: box 3, kg 28.2, cbm 0.15, pc 1

TABLE H.109 WITH SQUARE HPL TOP AND SQUARE BASE

EN15372

Kaleox

Waiting

TABLE H.109 WITH SQUARE HPL TOP AND SQUARE BASE

EN15372

Tables h.109

WHITE PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top 60×60	**KK61QB**	590

Packaging: box 3, kg 31.2, cbm 0.15, pc 1

BLACK PAINTED BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top 60×60	**KK61QBNE**	590
Black HPL top 60×60	**KK61QN**	590

Packaging: box 3, kg 30, cbm 0.15, pc 1

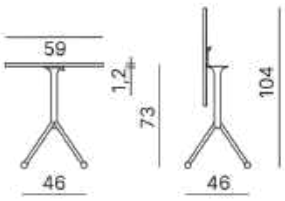
SATIN STAINLESS STEEL BASE AND COLUMN

Description	Cod.	€
White HPL top 60×60	**KK61QS**	670
Black HPL top 60×60	**KK61QNS**	670

Packaging: box 3, kg 31.2, cbm 0.15, pc 1

TABLE H.73 WITH ROUND HPL FOLDING TOP AND 4-STAR BASE

Folding top tables

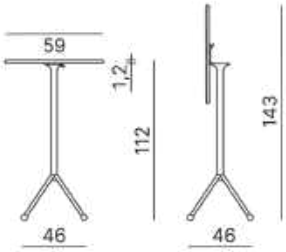


Description	Cod.	€
White HPL structure and top d.60	**KK60TRB**	670
Black HPL structure and top d.60	**KK60TRN**	670

Packaging: box 2, kg 23.45, cbm 0.24, pc 1

TABLE H.112 WITH ROUND HPL FOLDING TOP AND 4-STAR BASE

Folding top tables



Description	Cod.	€
White HPL structure and top d.60	**KK61TRB**	705
Black HPL structure and top d.60	**KK61TRN**	705

Packaging: box 2, kg 23.95, cbm 0.33, pc 1

Keiko

Waiting

Multipurpose tables

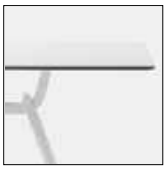
Tables with HPL top. Powder-coated steel base. Scratch-resistant polymer spherical caps. Versions with "outdoor" treatment for external use.

Keiko

Waiting

TYPES

Round white or black HPL top



Square white or black HPL top

Steel base

Options with "outdoor" treatment for outdoor use
Lead time to be agreed

COLORS

HPL top

White
RAL 9003

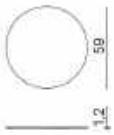
Black
RAL 9005

Painted steel base

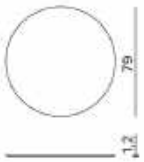
White
RAL 9003

Black
RAL 9005

HPL TOP



Round HPL top d.60



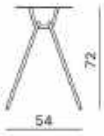
Round HPL top d.80

Square HPL top 60×60

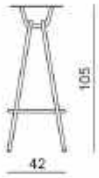
Square HPL top 80×80

4-LEG PAINTED STEEL BASE

4-leg base h.42
For all round and square tops



4-leg base h.72
Only for round d.80 and square 80×80 tops

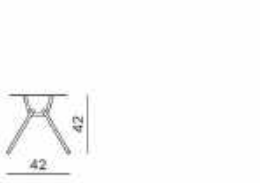


4-leg base h.105
For round top d.60 and d.80 and square top 60×60

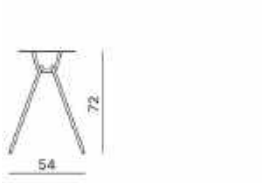
Keiko

Waiting

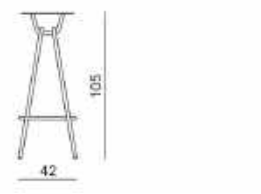
4-LEG PAINTED STEEL BASE OUTDOOR



Outdoor 4-leg base h.42
For all round and square tops

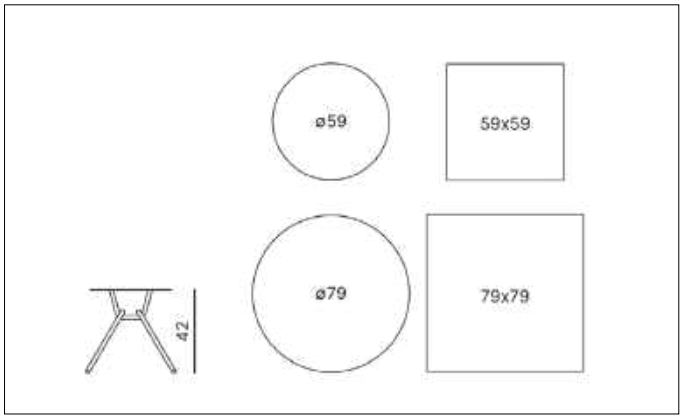


Outdoor 4-leg base h.72
Only for round d.80 and square 80×80 tops

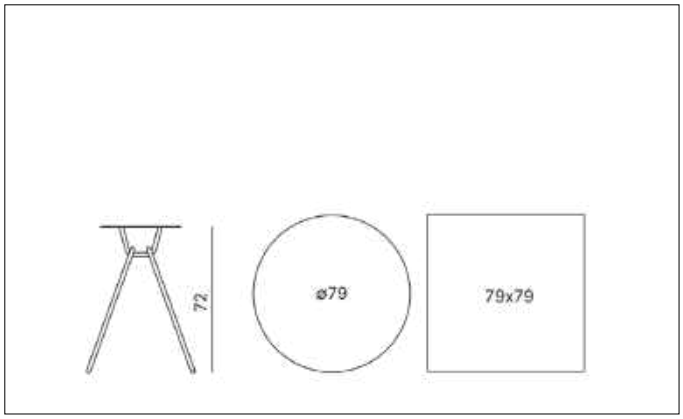


Outdoor 4-leg base h.105
For round top d.60 and d.80 and square top 60×60

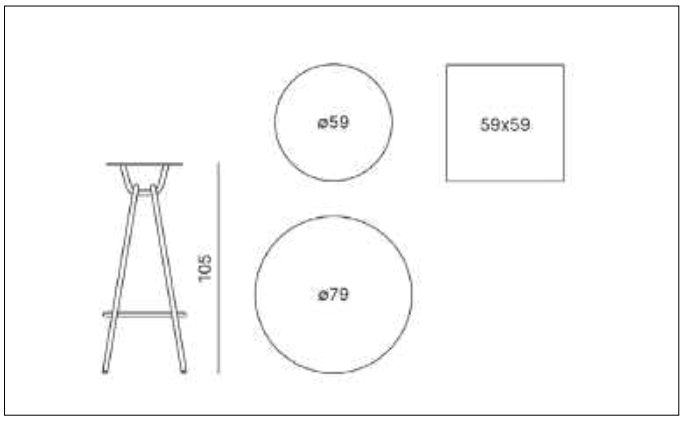
ADDITIONAL NOTES



Tops combination with bases h.42
With all round and square tops



Tops combination with bases h.72
Only with round d.80 and square 80×80 top



Tops combination with bases h.105
Only with round d.60 and square 60×60 top

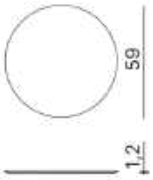
INFO

NOTES
The colours of tops and tables are interchangeable with each other. Tables h.74 can be only mounted with round d.80 top and square 80×80 top. Tables h.110 can be only mounted with round d.60 and d.80 tops, and square 60×60 top.

Keiko

Waiting

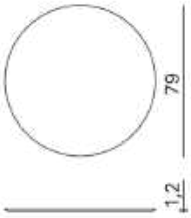
ROUND HPL TOP D.60



Description	Cod.	€
White	**KET60B**	266
Black	**KET60N**	266

Packaging: box 1, kg 55, cbm 0.01, pc 1

ROUND HPL TOP D.80



Description	Cod.	€
White	**KET80B**	347
Black	**KET80N**	347

Packaging: box 1, kg 10.5, cbm 0.01, pc 1

SQUARE HPL TOP 60X60

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KEQ60B**	266
Black	**KEQ60N**	266

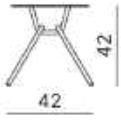
Packaging: box 1, kg 6.6, cbm 0.02, pc 1

SQUARE HPL TOP 80X80

Description	Cod.	€
White	**KEQ80B**	347
Black	**KEQ80N**	347

Packaging: box 1, kg 12.5, cbm 0.02, pc 1

4-LEG BASE H.42 PAINTED STEEL



FOR ALL ROUND AND SQUARE TOPS

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KEB42B**	323
Black painted	**KEB42N**	323

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.09, pc 1

4-LEG BASE H.72 PAINTED STEEL

Keiko

Waiting

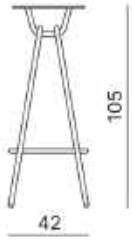
4-LEG BASE H.72
PAINTED STEEL

ONLY FOR ROUND D.80 AND SQUARE 80X80 TOPS

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KEB72B**	371
Black painted	**KEB72N**	371

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.25, pc 1

4-LEG BASE H.105
PAINTED STEEL



FOR ROUND TOP D.60 AND D.80 AND SQUARE TOP 60X60

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KEB105B**	480
Black painted	**KEB105N**	480

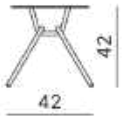
Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.35, pc 1

OUTDOOR 4-LEG BASE H.42
PAINTED STEEL

FOR ALL ROUND AND SQUARE TOPS

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KEB342B**	382
Black painted	**KEB342N**	382

Packaging: box 1, kg 11, cbm 0.09, pc 1



NOTES

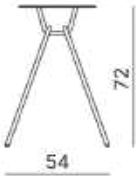
Lead time to be agreed

OUTDOOR 4-LEG BASE H.72
PAINTED STEEL

ONLY FOR ROUND D.80 AND SQUARE 80X80 TOPS

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KEB372B**	428
Black painted	**KEB372N**	428

Packaging: box 1, kg 13, cbm 0.25, pc 1



NOTES

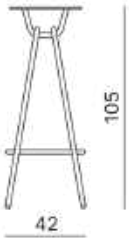
Lead time to be agreed

OUTDOOR 4-LEG BASE H.105
PAINTED STEEL

Keiko

Waiting

OUTDOOR 4-LEG BASE H.105
PAINTED STEEL



FOR ROUND TOP D.60 AND D.80 AND SQUARE TOP 60X60

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KEB3105B**	538
Black painted	**KEB3105N**	538

Packaging: box 1, kg 16, cbm 0.35, pc 1

NOTES

Lead time to be agreed

Kapìo

Waiting

Multipurpose steel tables

Tables with steel top. Column and bases in painted or chromed steel, floor protection with felt or caps in technopolymer.

Kapìo

Waiting

TYPES

Round painted steel top

Square painted steel top

Painted steel rod frame

Round flat painted steel base

COLORS

Painted steel top (images and colour references are indicative)

- White RAL 9010
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Yellow RAL 1004
- Lava PANTONE 405 C

Painted steel rod frame (images and colour references are indicative)

- White RAL 9010
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Yellow RAL 1004
- Lava PANTONE 405 C

Round base and steel column (images and colors are indicative)

- White RAL 9010
- Dove-colour RAL 1019
- Yellow RAL 1004
- Lava PANTONE 405 C
- Chromed

ROUND TABLE TOP

Round top d.60

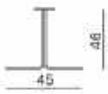
Round top d.80

BASES FOR ROUND TOP D.60

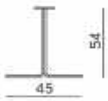
Kapìo

Waiting

BASES FOR ROUND TOP D.60



Rod frame h.46



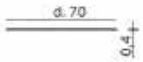
Rod frame h.54

Round flat base h.46

Round flat base h.75

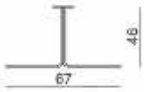
Round flat base h.110

SQUARE TABLE TOP

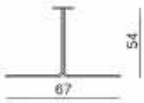


Square top 70×70

BASES FOR ROUND D.80 AND SQUARE 70X70 TOPS



Rod frame h.46



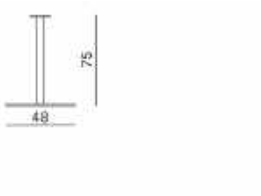
Rod frame h.54

Kapìo

Waiting

BASES FOR ROUND D.80 AND SQUARE 70X70 TOPS

Round flat base h.46

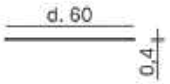


Round flat base h.75

Kapìo

Waiting

ROUND TOP D.60



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KPT60B**	242
Dove grey painted	**KPT60T**	242
Yellow painted	**KPT60G**	242
Lava painted	**KPT60L**	242

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.05, pc 1

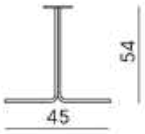
ROD FRAME H.46

BASES FOR ROUND TOP D.60

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB445B**	255
Dove grey painted	**KB445T**	255
Yellow painted	**KB445G**	255
Lava painted	**KB445L**	255

Packaging: box 1, kg 8.4, cbm 0.11, pc 1

ROD FRAME H.54

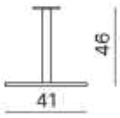


BASES FOR ROUND TOP D.60

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB545B**	272
Dove grey painted	**KB545T**	272
Yellow painted	**KB545G**	272
Lava painted	**KB545L**	272

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.13, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.46

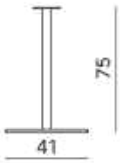


BASES FOR ROUND TOP D.60

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB441B**	352
Dove grey painted	**KB441T**	352
Yellow painted	**KB441G**	352
Lava painted	**KB441L**	352
Chromed	**KB441C**	422

Packaging: box 2, kg 14.2, cbm 0.04, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.75



BASES FOR ROUND TOP D.60

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB741B**	363
Dove grey painted	**KB741T**	363
Yellow painted	**KB741G**	363
Lava painted	**KB741L**	363
Chromed	**KB741C**	433

Packaging: box 2, kg 16.5, cbm 0.04, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.110

Kapìo

Waiting

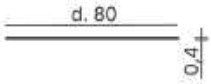
ROUND FLAT BASE H.110

BASES FOR ROUND TOP D.60

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB148B**	416
Dove grey painted	**KB148T**	416
Yellow painted	**KB148G**	416
Lava painted	**KB148L**	416
Chromed	**KB148C**	497

Packaging: box 2, kg 21.5, cbm 0.06, pc 1

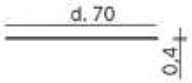
ROUND TOP D.80



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KPT80B**	347
Dove grey painted	**KPT80T**	347
Yellow painted	**KPT80G**	347
Lava painted	**KPT80L**	347

Packaging: box 1, kg 17, cbm 0.05, pc 1

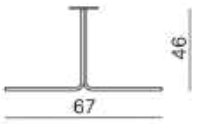
SQUARE TOP 70X70



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KPQ70B**	323
Dove grey painted	**KPQ70T**	323
Yellow painted	**KPQ70G**	323
Lava painted	**KPQ70L**	323

Packaging: box 1, kg 16.5, cbm 0.05, pc 1

ROD FRAME H.46

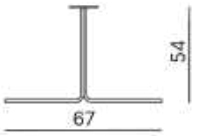


BASES FOR ROUND D.80 AND SQUARE 70X70 TOPS

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB467B**	289
Dove grey painted	**KB467T**	289
Yellow painted	**KB467G**	289
Lava painted	**KB467L**	289

Packaging: box 1, kg 10, cbm 0.22, pc 1

ROD FRAME H.54



BASES FOR ROUND D.80 AND SQUARE 70X70 TOPS

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB567B**	306
Dove grey painted	**KB567T**	306
Yellow painted	**KB567G**	306
Lava painted	**KB567L**	306

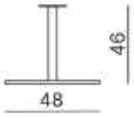
Packaging: box 1, kg 10.5, cbm 0.26, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.46

Kapìo

Waiting

ROUND FLAT BASE H.46

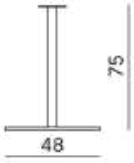


BASES FOR ROUND D.80 AND SQUARE 70X70 TOPS

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB448B**	393
Dove grey painted	**KB448T**	393
Yellow painted	**KB448G**	393
Lava painted	**KB448L**	393
Chromed	**KB448C**	462

Packaging: box 2, kg 17.7, cbm 0.06, pc 1

ROUND FLAT BASE H.75



BASES FOR ROUND D.80 AND SQUARE 70X70 TOPS

Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KB748B**	405
Dove grey painted	**KB748T**	405
Yellow painted	**KB748G**	405
Lava painted	**KB748L**	405
Chromed	**KB748C**	473

Packaging: box 2, kg 20.5, cbm 0.06, pc 1

Kobi

Table with height-adjustable top

Height-adjustable table with a telescopic column, fully powder-coated. Tempered glass or multilayer wood tops in light oak finish. Base in polyester powder-coated steel.

Kobi

Waiting

TYPES

Tempered glass top and nickel-plated underside 50x35 cm, thickness 6 mm
The colour of the top match with the colour of the structure.

Multilayer wood top 50x35 cm thickness 10 mm
Suitable with green or lava base

Round base with gaslift
Adjustable height h.51-74 cms

Gaslift button integrated into the top to adjust the height

COLORS

Steel base (images and colour references are indicative)

Green
PANTONE 447 U

Lava
PANTONE 405 C

Tempered glass top and nickel-plated underside

Green

Lava

Multilayer wood top

Light oak

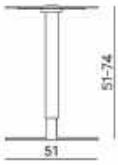


Table with tempered glass top and nickel-plated under-top
Painted steel base with height adjustment

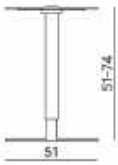


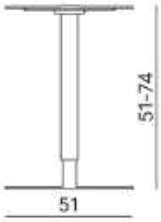
Table with oak multilayer top
Painted steel base with height adjustment

Kobi

Waiting

TABLE WITH TEMPERED GLASS TOP AND NICKEL-PLATED UNDER-TOP

Revolving table 50×35 cm



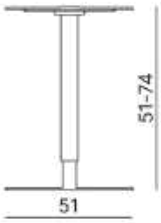
PAINTED STEEL BASE WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Description	Cod.	€
Green top and base	**KOB01V**	1029
Lava top and base	**KOB02L**	1029

Packaging: box 1, kg 13.5, cbm 0.14, pc 1

TABLE WITH OAK MULTILAYER TOP

Revolving table 50×35 cm



PAINTED STEEL BASE WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Description	Cod.	€
Green structure	**KOB03RV**	785
Lava structure	**KOB04RL**	785

Packaging: box 1, kg 12.5, cbm 0.14, pc 1

Key Move

Waiting

Steel small table

Table with steel top, support column in tubular metal and base in steel with felt for floor protection.

Key Move

Waiting

COLORS

Painted steel top and structure (images and colour references are indicative)

White
RAL 9003

Dove-colour
RAL 1019

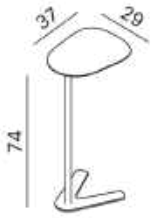
Black
RAL 9005

Freestanding coffee table
h.74
Base with anti-scratch felt

Key Move

Waiting

FREESTANDING COFFEE TABLE H.74



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KJ83TB**	371
Dove grey painted	**KJ83TT**	371
Black painted	**KJ83TN**	371

Packaging: box 1, kg 7.5, cbm 0.1, pc 1

Kairos

Waiting

Table h.74 cm with rounded square top

Table with crossed metal tube frame with round and oval section and plastic jointed feet. Top in low environmental impact reclaimed wood, 25 mm thick, decorative element in laminate and edged.

Kairos

Waiting

TYPES

Rounded square top in laminate
Thickness 25 mm

4-leg painted steel base

COLORS

Laminate top (images and colour code reference are indicative)

White
RAL 9003

Brick red
NCS 3560-Y70R

Patagonia
Solo per piano
120×120

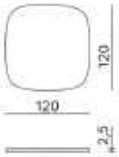
Painted steel base (images and color item code for reference only)

White
RAL 9003

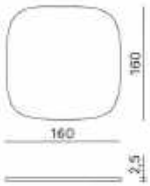
Brick red
NCS 3560-Y70R

Lava
PANTONE 405 C

LAMINATE TOP

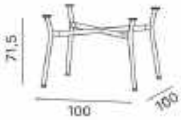


Rounded square top 120×120
Colours: white, brick red and patagonia



Rounded square top 160×160
Colours: white and brick red

PAINTED STEEL BASE

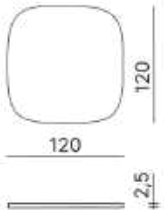


4-leg base h.71,5
Colours: white, brick red and lava

Kairos

Waiting

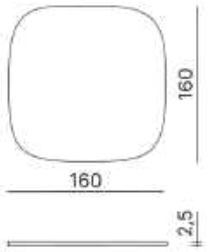
ROUNDED SQUARE TOP 120X120 LAMINATE



Description	Cod.	€
White	**KRS12B**	659
Brick red	**KRS12U**	739
Patagonia	**KRS12P**	809

Packaging: box 1, kg 33, cbm 0.08, pc 1

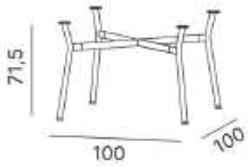
ROUNDED SQUARE TOP 160X160 LAMINATE



Description	Cod.	€
White	**KRS16B**	936
Brick red	**KRS16U**	1075

Packaging: box 1, kg 55, cbm 0.11, pc 1

4-LEG BASE H.71,5 PAINTED STEEL



Description	Cod.	€
White painted	**KRSBB**	1029
Painted brick red	**KRSBU**	1029
Lava painted	**KRSBL**	1029

Packaging: box 1, kg 18, cbm 0.16, pc 1